

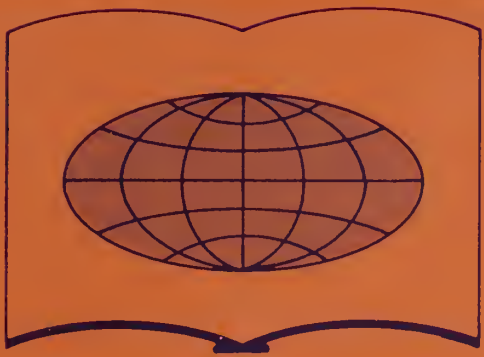
reserve

241

043

Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
1969
DISTRIBUTION STATEMENTS



Volume 5 Number 3
January 31, 1969



Use Pesticides Safely

FOLLOW THE LABEL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

Volume 5
January 31, 1969
Number 3

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

Citations: Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the *Bulletin's* issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

Subject Index: Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

Biographical Index: Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

Author Index: Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Organizational Index: Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the *Bulletin*, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Magnetic Tape Files

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
AUTOMATION STAFF
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

CAUTION: Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)	<i>Page</i>
10 ENTOMOLOGY.....	1
Systematics.....	1
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	6
Genetics.....	12
Medical Entomology.....	13
20 CROP PROTECTION.....	14
Diseases.....	14
Arthropods.....	16
Nematodes.....	17
Weeds.....	18
Other Pests.....	18
30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION.....	18
Diseases.....	18
Arthropods.....	21
Parasites.....	22
40 COMMODITY PROTECTION.....	24
Storage Diseases.....	24
Arthropods.....	24
Rodents and Other Pests.....	*
Microbial Contamination.....	*
50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.....	24
55 RESIDUES.....	24
60 TOXICOLOGY.....	25
65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY.....	25
70 CHEMISTRY.....	26
80 ENGINEERING.....	26
90 INDUSTRY.....	27
Economics.....	27
Education.....	27
Regulations.....	27
SUBJECT INDEX.....	29
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.....	83
AUTHOR INDEX.....	91
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX.....	95

*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ENTOMOLOGY

1202-69
ON THE COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF BIRD- AND MAMMAL PARASITES (MALLOPHAGA). (GE)

W Fiehrer

Entomol Ber 9:13

1967 QL461.E54

Anoplura, Birds, Entomology, Insect collecting equipment, Insect collection, Mallophaga, Mammals, Parasitism, Parasitology.

1203-69

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FAUNISTIC LITERATURE ON MICROLEPIDOPTERA FOR THE AREA OF THE GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC. II. (GE)

G Friese

Entomol Ber 113:120 REF

1966 QL461.E54

Bibliography, East Germany, Microlepidoptera, Zoogeography.

1204-69

POSSIBILITIES AND LIMITATIONS IN THE USE OF BARBER TRAPS ON RIVER SHORES. (GE)

B Messner

Entomol Ber 93:100 MAP REF

1967 QL461.E54

Arthropoda, Insect collecting equipment, Insect traps, Larvae.

1205-69

BOLL WEEVIL; ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS BOH.; ABSTRACTS OF RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS, 1961-65.

L L Mitlin N Mitlin

ARS Misc Publ 1092:32P REF

1965 I AG84M

Agriculture, Anthonomus grandis, Entomology, Insect biology, Pesticides, Research.

1206-69

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND FILM FILING SYSTEM FOR BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH.

J P Reinecke

Tex Rep Biol Med 25(3,FALL):334-341

1967 448.8 T31

Entomology, Information retrieval systems, Methodology, Photography.

SYSTEMATICS

1207-69

DESCRIPTION OF A NEW GENUS OF LASIOCAMPIDAE AND OF ITS HOLOTYPE. (LEP. LASIOC. GONOMETINAE). (FR)

Y de Lajonquiere

Soc Entomol France Bull 73(3/4,MAR-APR):68-

73

1968 420 F84B

Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Lasiocampidae, Zoogeography.

1208-69

MIDDLE GERMAN LEAF MINER FINDS. PART 2. (GE)

H Ahr

Entomol Ber 77:88

1966 QL461.E54

Agromyzidae, Insect identification, Leaf miners, Plant hosts, Zoogeography.

1209-69

A NEW SPECIES OF NEOTYLOS HENDEL, 1932 (DIPTERA, MICROPEZIDAE). (POR)

L P de Albuquerque

Rev Brasil Biol 28(2):12-133

Jun 1968 442.8 R326

Insect taxonomy, Micropezidae. English abstract

1210-69

RECORDS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF TIPULIDAE FROM SOUTH AMERICA (DIPTERA). II.

C P Alexander

Sao Paulo Dep Zool Papeis Avulsos 21(8):87-97

1968 410.9 SA63

Diptera, Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Tipulidae. 16 new species of tipulidae were recorded.

1211-69

NOTES ON THE BIOLOGY OF TWO CENTRAL AMERICAN PTINUS (COLEOPTERA: PTINIDAE) WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES.

R M Andrews

Psyche 74(3):191-202 REF

Sep 1967 421 P95

Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Ptinus.

1212-69

A NEW PSEUDANOPHTHALMUS FROM AN EPIGEAN ENVIRONMENT IN WEST VIRGINIA (COLEOPTERA: CARABIDAE).

T C Barr

Psyche 74(2):166-172

Jun 1967 421 P95

Carabidae, Habitats, Insect taxonomy.

1213-69

FURTHER INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE GENUS MEOTICA MULSANT AND REY (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE). (GE)

G Benick

Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(2):83-89 REF

1968 421 N812

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.

1214-69

PEROMYSCOPSYLLA HAMIFER HAMIFER (ROTHSCHILD): AN ADDITION TO THE ENTOMOLOGICAL FAUNA OF NEW YORK STATE.

A H Benton

N Y Entomol Soc J 75(3):159-160

Sep 1967 420 N48J

Insect taxonomy, Rodents, Siphonaptera.

1215-69

NEW TAXONOMIC POSITION OF AN AFRICAN CHRYSOMELIDE. (COL.). (FR)

N Berti

Soc Entomol France Bull 73(3/4,MAR-APR):61-

68 MAP

1968 420 F84B

Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

1216-69

THE FRESH-WATER MITES FROM A SMALL POND. (DU)

A J Besseling

Tijdschr Entomol 110(8):183-206 REF

15 Nov 1967 421 T21

Habitats, Hydrachnellae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Seasonal variation, Surveys. German abstract

1217-69

HYDRACHNELLAE OF THE NETHERLANDS XLV. (DU)

A J Besseling

Entomol Ber 27(7):128-131

01 Jul 1967 420 N38B

Hydrachnellae, Insect taxonomy. German abstract.

1218-69

HIGH LOCALIZED BIRD MORTALITY AS A FUNCTION OF HIGH INSECT POPULATIONS.

H L Black C M White

Great Basin Natur 28(4):200

31 Dec 1968 410 G79

Birds, Demography, Mortality, Vanessa cardui.

The high mortality of birds is correlated with the occurrence of large migrating populations of butterflies (Vanessa cardui). The increase in deaths

of birds and insects by collision with high speed traffic on highways in Utah is discussed.

1219-69

MISCELLANEOUS STUDIES ON PHORID FLIES. III.

T Borgmeier

Rev Brasil Biol 28(2):167-176 REF

Jun 1968 442.8 R326

Insect taxonomy, Phoridae.

1220-69

A NEW STENOMESIUS (HYM., EULOPHIDAE) REARED FROM CERAMIDIA VIRIDIS IN ECUADOR.

Z Bouček

Entomophaga 7(2):189-192

1962 421 EN835

Bananas, Ceramidia viridis, Eulophidae, Insect pests, Insect rearing, Insect taxonomy, Stenomiesius ceramidia. French summary

1221-69

ANNOTATED LISTING OF WORKS ON LEPIDOPTERA. (FR)

J Bourgogne

Alexandor 5(3):103

21 Sep 1967 421 AL2

Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Reviews, Zoogeography. Continuation. bookreview of: Rufo, s. fallac, 178p. Milan, Italy, Aldo Martelli, publisher.

1222-69

NOCTUIDAE (LEP.). DESCRIPTION OF 26 NEW PALEARCTIC SPECIES OF NOCTUIDAE TRIFINAE AND OF A NEW SUB-GENUS OF THE SUBFAMILY APATELINAE. CONTRIBUTION NO. 160 TO THE STUDY OF NOCTUIDAE TRIFINAE. (FR)

C Boursin

Entomops (10):43-72

15 May 1968 QL461.E53

Apatelinae, Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae, Zoogeography. For contribution no. 159 see Entomops (9):32, 1967. to be continued.

1223-69

SHORT NOTES ON COLEOPTERA VIII. (DU)

P J Brakman

Entomol Ber 28(6):108-114 REF

01 Jun 1968 420 N38B

Catalogs, Coleoptera, Insect ecology, Insect geography, Zoogeography.

1224-69

TAXONOMIC NOTES ON THE LARVAE OF BRITISH DIPTERA. NO. 27, A REVISED NOTE ON THE SUBFAMILY HEMERODROMINAE (EMPIDIDAE).

A Brindlc

Entomologist (london) 102(1269):35-39

Feb 1969 421 EN8

Empididae, Insect taxonomy, Larvae.

1225-69

THE REVISION OF THE TRIBE CHALEPINI OF AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO. II. GENUS CHALEPUS THUNBERG (COLEOPTERA, CHRYSOMELIDAE).

J G Butte

N Y Entomol Soc J 76(2):117-133 MAP REF

Jun 1968 420 N48J

Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

1226-69

DESCRIPTION OF LEPTOTHORAX MONJAUZEI N. SP. FROM ALGERIA. (HYM. FORMICIDAE MYRMICINAE). (FR)

H Cagniat

Soc Entomol France Bull 73(3/4,MAR-APR):83-

90

1968 420 F84B

Formicidae, Insect anatomy, Insect biology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Myrmicinae, Zoogeography.

- 1227-69
CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE PALEARCTIC TINEIDS (LEPIDOPTERA, TINEIDAE). (GE.)
I Capusc
Entomol Ber 27(6):109-118
01 Jun 1967 420 N38B
Insect taxonomy, Tineidae, Zoogeography.
- 1228-69
STUDIES ON NORTH AMERICAN CARBONIFEROUS INSECTS. 5. PALAEODICTYOPTERA AND MEGASECOPTERA FROM ILLINOIS AND TENNESSEE, WITH A DISCUSSION OF THE ORDER SYMPHYROPTEROIDEA.
F M Carpenter
Psyche 74(1):58-84 REF
Mar 1967 421 P95
Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Paleontontology
- 1229-69
NEOTROPICAL MIRIDAE. CII: ON THE GENUS LAMPSOPHORUS REUTER AND MABELIA KIRKALDY, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES (HEMIPTERA). (POR.)
J C M Carvalho P S F Ferreira
Rev Brasil Biol 28(2):207-213
Jun 1968 442.8 R326
Insect taxonomy, Miridae. English abstract
- 1230-69
SIX NEW SPECIES OF MITES OF THE GENUS AMBLYSEIUS (PHYTOSEIIDAE) FROM PAKISTAN.
W M Chaudhri
Acarologia 10(4):550-562 REF
Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
Amblyseius, Insect taxonomy.
- 1231-69
TWO NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS OTIOTHOPS (ARANEAE, PALPMANIDAE) FROM THE VIRGIN ISLANDS.
A M Chickerling
Psyche 74(3):203-207
Sep 1967 421 P95
Araneae, Insect taxonomy.
- 1232-69
A NEW LOCALITY RECORD FOR IXODES WOODI BISHOPP (ACARINA: IXODIDAE).
J C Cooney K L Hayes
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):383
Dec 1968 420 W27
Insect taxonomy, Ixodidae, Zoogeography.
- 1233-69
OBSERVATIONS ON THE GENUS PHEROLODES. I.--PHEROLODES ROBLENSIS N. SP. (ACARINA, ORIBATEI). (FR.)
R Covarrubias
Acarologia 10(4):657-695 REF
Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Oribatei. English abstract
- 1234-69
ON THE TRUE IDENTITIES OF TUOBA AND NESOGEOPIHILUS (CHILOPODA: GEOPHILOMORPHA: GEOPHILIDAE).
R E Crabill
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):345
Dec 1968 420 W27
Chilopoda, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.
- 1235-69
ON THE TRUE IDENTITY OF CHOMATOPHILUS WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES, AND WITH KEY AND CATALOGUE OF ALL SOGONID GENERA (CHILOPODA: GEOPHILOMORPHA: SOGONIDAE).
R E Crabill
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):323-331
Dec 1968 420 W27
Chilopoda, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.
- 1236-69
ANTHOCORIS LIMBATUS FIEBER (HEMIPTERA-HETEROPTERA: CIMICIDAE) IN YORKSHIRE.
R Crossley
Entomologist (London) 101(1267):268
Dec 1968 421 EN8
- 1237-69
STUDIES ON THE DIPTERA BRACHYCERA FAUNA OF THE SEA SHORES IN NORTH NORWAY.
R Dahl
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):19-27
1968 421 N812
Catalogs, Diptera, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Littoral insects.
- 1238-69
CONTRIBUTION TO THE FAUNA OF THE CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE), MISSION A. VILIEERS AND A. DESCARPENTRIES. LXXVII. ORTHOPTERA: PYRGOMORPHIDAE AND ACRIDIDAE. (FR.)
M Descamps M Donskoff
Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur 30(3):1198-1235
Jul 1968 515 D14
Acrididae, Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Pyrgomorphaeidae.
- 1239-69
MICROLEPIDOPTERA OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.
A Diakonoff
U S Nat Mus Bull 257:484P
1967 500 SM65B
Illustrations, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Microlepidoptera, Surveys, Zoogeography.
- 1240-69
A PROVISIONAL LIST OF IRISH DOLICHOPODIDAE (DIPTERA).
C E Dyte
Entomologist (London) 102(1269):40-48 REF
Feb 1969 421 EN8
Catalogs, Dolichopodidae, Insect geography.
- 1241-69
ATTACK BEHAVIOR OF DIGUETID SPIDERS AND THE ORIGIN OF PREY WRAPPING IN SPIDERS.
W Eberhard
Psyche 74(2):173-181
Jun 1967 421 P95
Aracida, Food preservation, Insect behavior, Insect evolution, Insect food, Predaceous insects.
- 1242-69
THREE NEW SPECIES OF PHYTOSEIID MITES FROM WESTERN SUDAN (ACARINA: PHYTOSEIIDAE).
E A Elbadry
Rev Zool Bot Afr 77(3/4):321-328
28 Jun 1968 410 R326
Acarina, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Phytoseiidae, Zoogeography.
- 1243-69
SUPPLEMENT TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE CYCLOCEPHALIDS (COL., DYNASTINAE). (GE.)
S Endrodi
Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb 18:406-411
01 Jul 1967 420 M923
Catalogs, Dynastidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 1244-69
LABIDOSTOMMA NEPALESE (NICOLETIELLIDAE), A NEW ASIATIC SPECIES. (FR.)
Z Feider N Vasibu
Acarologia 10(4):630-644
Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
Acarina, Insect taxonomy, English abstract
- 1245-69
NOTES ON SOME INSECTS COLLECTED IN AUSTRIA.
J C Felton
Entomologist (London) 102(1268):17-20
Jan 1969 421 EN8
Catalogs, Formicidae, Insect collection, Insect ecology.
- 1246-69
REVISION OF THE EPITGINI (COL., TENEBRIDNIDAE). PART I. (GE.)
H Freude
Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb 18:137-307
01 Jul 1967 420 M923
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tenebrionidae, Zoogeography.
- 1247-69
TWO NEW AFRICAN COPROPHAGIDS AS WELL AS A NEW SYNONYMY (COL., SCARAB.). (GE.)
G Frey
Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb 18:404-405
01 Jul 1967 420 M923
Insect taxonomy, Nomenclature, Scarabaeidae.
- 1248-69
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FAUNISTIC LITERATURE ON MICROLEPIDOPTERA FOR THE AREA OF THE GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC. I.
G Friese
Entomol Ber 45-54
1966 Q1.461.E54
Bibliography, Microlepidoptera, Zoogeography. To be continued.
- 1249-69
LACE BUGS COLLECTED DURING THE BREDIN-ARCHBOLDSMITHSONIAN BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF DOMINICA, B. W. I. (HEMIPTERA: TINGIDAE).
R C Froeschner
Great Basin Natur 28(4):161-171
31 Dec 1968 410 G79
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tingidae.
- 1250-69
A NEW COCCINELLID SPECIES FROM THE IVORY COAST. (GE.)
H Fursch
Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur 30(3):1152-1153
Jul 1968 515 D14
Coccinellidae, Insect taxonomy.
- 1251-69
THE INSECT FAUNA OF SURINAM, AS WELL AS A COMPARISON OF THESE INSECTS WITH THE ODONATA FAUNA OF THE ANTILLES. (DU.)
D C Geijskes
Entomol Ber 27(4):69-72
01 Apr 1967 420 N38B
Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Odonata, Surveys. English abstract
- 1252-69
CAUDACHELES, A NEW GENUS IN THE FAMILY CHEYLETIDAE (ACARINA: PROSTIGMATA).
U Gerson
Acarologia 10(4):645-649
Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
Cheyletidae, Insect taxonomy.
- 1253-69
A REVISION OF THE GROUND BEETLES BELONGING TO SCAPHINOTUS, SUBGENUS BRENNUS (COLEOPTERA, CARABIDAE).
T Gidaspow
Amer Mus Nat Hist Bull 140(3):137-192 MAP REF
20 Dec 1968 500 N483B
Carabidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 1254-69
THE MANTODEA OF LAMTO AND THE SAVANNAHS IN THE IVORY COAST. (FR.)
Y Gillon R Roy

- Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur* 30(3):1038-1151 MAP REF
Jul 1968 515 D14
Catalogs, Demography, Insect rearing, Insect taxonomy, Life cycle, Mantidae, Sex ratios, Surveys, English abstract
- 1255-69**
COLEOPTERAN ELATERIDAE NEW TO TROPICAL AFRICA. (FR)
C Girard
Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur 30(3):1154-1168
Jul 1968 515 D14
Catalogs, Elateridae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.
- 1256-69**
SYRPHID INVENTORY OF THE HEILOOER COLLECTION. (DU)
V S van der Goot
Entomol Ber 27(7):135-137
01 Jul 1967 420 N38B
Diptera, Syrphidae. English abstract
- 1257-69**
ON THE GENUS CHLOROPEPLA STAL., 1867, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES (HEMIPTERA, PENTATOMIDAE, PENTATOMINAE). (POR)
J Grazia
Rev Brasil Biol 28(2):193-206 REF
Jun 1968 442.8 R326
Insect taxonomy, Pentatomidae. English abstract
- 1258-69**
SYMPHEROBIUS ELEGANS STEPH., 1836 (NEUROPTERA, PLANIPENNIA) NEW TO NORWAY.
I. Greve
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(2):114
1968 421 N812
Insect taxonomy, Planipennia.
- 1259-69**
A NEW TECHNIQUE FOR THE RECOVERY OF SPIDER VENOM.
R H Grothaus D E Howell
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(1):37-41
Jan 1967 420 K13
Distilled water, Injections, Insect cages, Mice, Mortality, Research, Spider venom.
- 1260-69**
DIPTERA: EMPIDIDAE, ACALYPTRATAE FAMILIES AND SCATOPHAGIDAE.
W Hackman
Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirj Ann Entomol Fenn 34(2):93-98 REF
Jun 1968 421 SU7
Diptera, Drosophilidae, Heleomyzidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Sphaeroceridae, Zoogeography.
- 1261-69**
NOTES ON THE ARTHROPOD FAUNA OF SPITSBERGEN II. 9. MALLOPHAGA FROM SPITSBERGEN AND BEAR ISLAND.
W Hackman E S Nyholm
Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirj Ann Entomol Fenn 34(2):75-82
Jun 1968 421 SU7
Arthropoda, Birds, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Mallophaga, Zoogeography.
- 1262-69**
BIBIONIDAE (DIPTERA) OF NEW GUINEA.
D E Hardy
Pacific Insects 10(3-4):443-513
Dec 1968 421 P11
Bibionidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 1263-69**
A NEW MITE, ACULUS BENAKII N. SP. FROM OLEA EUROPEA L..
E Hatzinikolis
Acarologia 10(4):650-652
Dec 1968 434 8 AC1
Aculus. Insect taxonomy, Olives.
- 1264-69**
THE SECRET FOREST. (FR)
R Hansman
Paris, Dupuis 95P
1967 Q1 49.113
Forest insects, Wildlife
- 1265-69**
A BIOGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF SALT MARSHES ON THE SOUTH COAST OF THE ISLE OF TERSCHELLING.
P F van Heerde W Bongers
Tijdschr Entomol 110(6):107-131 REF
15 Nov 1967 421 T21
Habitats, Insect collection, Insect geography, Insect identification, Surveys.
- 1266-69**
CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE ICHNEUMONIDAE (HYM.) IX.
G Den Hoed
Entomol Ber 27(6):107-108
01 Jun 1967 420 N38B
Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy. English abstract.
- 1267-69**
NEOTYPE DESIGNATION FOR AEDES (STEGOMYIA) ALBOPICTUS (SKUSE). (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).
Y M Huang
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):297-302
Dec 1968 420 W27
Aedes albopictus, Culicidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Insect vectors.
- 1268-69**
A NOTE ON THE IDENTITY OF HYLEMYA VARIATA (FALLEN) AND H. VARIABILIS STEIN (DIPTERA: ANTHOMYIIDAE).
H C Hockett
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):346-347
Dec 1968 420 W27
Anthomyiidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.
- 1269-69**
DISCOLOMIDAE IN MUSEUMS OF AMSTERDAM. (GE)
H John
Entomol Ber 28(10):190-195
01 Oct 1968 420 N38B
Catalogs, Coleoptera, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 1270-69**
NOTES ON THE GENUS PLACUSA ERICHSON (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE), WITH A KEY TO THE NORDIC SPECIES.
C Johnson
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(2):90-92
1968 421 N812
Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.
- 1271-69**
HOVERFLIES (DIPT., SYRPHIDAE) FROM SPITSBERGEN.
E Kanervo
Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirj Ann Entomol Fenn 34(2):98-99 REF
Jun 1968 421 SU7
Diptera, Flowers, Fungi, Insect identification, Plants, Syrphidae, Zoogeography.
- 1272-69**
ON THE NORWEGIAN TABANIDAE (DIPTERA). (GE)
H Kauri
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):63-64
1968 421 N812
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tabanidae. English abstract
- 1273-69**
NOTES ON THE ODONATA OF THE NETHERLANDS, CROCOTHEMIS ERYTHRAEA (BRULLI, 1832) IN THE NETHERLANDS (LIBELLULIDAE, SYMPETRIDAE). (DU)
B Kianta
Entomol Ber 28(8):156-160 MAP REF
01 Aug 1968 420 N38B
Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect migration, Odonata, Zoogeography. English abstract
- 1274-69**
SOME CORRECTIONS TO THE BRITISH LIST AND OTHER NOTES ON BRITISH FUNGUS GNATS (DIPTERA: MYCETOPHILIDAE).
I. N Kidd D M Ackland
Entomologist (London) 102(1268):22-24
Jan 1969 421 EN8
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Mycetophilidae.
- 1275-69**
ONE PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED AND ONE NEW SPECIES OF SOUTH AMERICAN BRUCHIDAE INJURIOUS TO COMMERCIAL LEGUME SEED CROPS (COLEOPTERA).
J M Kingsolver
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):318-322
Dec 1968 420 W27
Bruchidae, Crops, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Legumes, Plant injuries, Seedlings.
- 1276-69**
TWO NEW SPECIES OF CRAMBUS FABRICIUS FROM WESTERN NORTH AMERICA (LEPIDOPTERA: PYRALIDIDAE).
A B Klots
N Y Entomol Soc J 75(3):154-158
Sep 1967 420 N48J
Insect taxonomy, Pyralidae.
- 1277-69**
THE NORTH AMERICAN MICROCRAMBUS (LEPIDOPTERA: PYRALIDIDAE).
A B Klots
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(1):9-21
Mar 1968 420 N48J
Catalogs, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Pyralidae.
- 1278-69**
SELECTION OF A LECTOTYPE OF TETANOCERA ELEGANS COLLIN, 1960 (DIPTERA: SCIOMYZIDAE).
L V Knutson
Entomologist (London) 102(1269):33-34 REF
Feb 1969 421 EN8
Insect taxonomy, Sciomyzidae.
- 1279-69**
STENOBOTHRUS RUBICUNDUS (GERMAR, 1817): AN INVALID NAME (ORTHOPTERA).
G Kruseman C A W Jekkel
Entomol Ber 27(4):78-80 REF
01 Apr 1967 420 N38B
Gryllidae, Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Nomenclature.
- 1280-69**
THE OCCURENCE OF PSOROPHORA CYANESCENS (COQUILLETT), P. HORRIDA (DYAR KNAB) AND P. VARIPES (COQUILLETT) IN DELAWARE.
R W Lake F J Murphey C J Stachecki
Mosquito News 28(3):470
Sep 1968 421 M85
Insect geography, Psorophora cyanescens, Psorophora horrida.
- 1281-69**
THE ENITHARES (HEMIPTERA-HETEROPTERA: NOTONECTIDAE) OF THE ORIENTAL REGION.
I Lansbury
Pacific Insects 10(2):353-442 REF
1968 421 P11
Insect taxonomy, Notonectidae.

1282-69
THE SYSTEMATIC POSITION OF ORTHOPHYRYS MEXICANUM VAN DUZEE (HEMIPTERA HETEROPTERA: SALDIDAE).
 J D Lattin R H Cobben
Entomol Ber 28(7):130-135
 01 Jul 1968 420 N38B
 Insect geography, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Saldidae, Zoogeography.

1283-69
SOUTH PACIFIC SYMPHYLEONA (COLLEMBOLA).
 P N Lawrence
Pacific Insects 10(2):325-340
 1968 421 P11
 Australian Region, Collembola, Insect taxonomy.

1284-69
GROUND INHABITING ACULEATA FROM DUTCH AND BELGIAN AREAS. IN 1965 AND 1966. (DU)
 V Lefeber
Entomol Ber 27(7):138
 01 Jul 1967 420 N38B
 Aculeata, Hymenoptera, English abstract

1285-69
OLIGIA FASCIUNCULA HISPANICA, SUBSP. NOV. (LEP., NOCTUIDAE). (GE)
 B J Lemcke
Entomol Ber 27(7):139-140
 01 Jul 1967 420 N38B
 Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae, Oligia, Zoogeography.

1286-69
FURTHER RECORDS OF NEW JERSEY APHIDS (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE).
 M D Leonard
N Y Entomol Soc J 75(2):77-92
 Jun 1967 420 N48J
 Aphididae, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeography.
 A list of 93 aphids from New Jersey is given, including source localities, dates of collection and host plants.

1287-69
ECOLOGICAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY OF ROBBER FLIES OF THE TRIBE ASILINI (DIPTERA, ASILIDAE) WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES FROM KAZAKHSTAN AND SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA.
 P A Ler
Entomol Rev 46(2 APR-JUN):232-241
 1967 421 R322AE
 Asilidae, Diptera, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy. Translated from Russian. description of 13 new species and 4 new genera

1288-69
ACRIDOLOGICAL EXCURSION IN EL JUNCAL VALLEY OF THE NEGRO RIVER. (SP)
 J Liebermann
Soc Cien Argentine An 184(1-2, JUL-AUG):3-11
 Aug 1967 516 S01
 Acrididae, Catalogs, Surveys, English abstract

1289-69
NEW CHRYSOMELID SPECIES FROM PAKISTAN (COL., CHRYSOMELIDAE). (GE)
 I Lopatin
Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb 18:323-326
 01 Jul 1967 420 M923
 Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy.

1290-69
A REVIEW OF THE TAXONOMY AND MORPHOLOGY OF THE BEROTIIDAE, WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SUBFAMILY FROM CHILE (NEUROPTERA).
 E G MacLeod P A Adams
Psyche 74(3):237-265 REF
 Sep 1967 421 P95

Catalogs, Insect evolution, Insect geography, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Neuroptera.

1291-69
A STUDY OF THE TYPHLOCYBINE GENERA OF THE ORIENTAL REGION (THAILAND, THE PHILIPPINES AND ADJOINING AREAS).
 S H Mahmood
Pacific Insects Monogr (12):1-52 REF
 01 Mar 1967 421 P11 SUPPL
 Catalogs, Cicadellidae, Insect taxonomy.

1292-69
TWO EUPHTHRACARID SPECIES FROM THE TIEN SHAN AND ALTAI MOUNTAINS (ACARI, ORIBATEI). (GE)
 K Markel
Acarologia 10(4):725-732
 Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
 Insect taxonomy, Oribatei.

1293-69
MICROARTHROPODS FROM TWO QUEBEC WOODLAND HUMUS FORMS. II. THE COLLEMBOLA.
 V G Marshall
Entomol Soc Quebec Ann 12(3):166-181 REF
 Sep 1967 420 EN822
 Collembola, Forest soils, Habitats, Insect geography, Insect identification, Soil insects.

1294-69
NOTES ON COLEOPTERA XI. (COMMENTS ON THE GENUS HETEROPELIDNOTA OHAUS, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES (COL., SCARABAEIDAE, RUTELINAE). (SP)
 A Martinez
Soc Cien Argentine An 183(5-6, MAY-JUN):145-154
 Jun 1967 516 S01
 Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Reproductive organs, Scarabaeidae, English abstract

1295-69
THE GENERA ATHLIA ERICHSON (COL., SCARABAEIDAE, SERICINAE). (SP)
 A Martinez
Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb 18:327-373 REF
 01 Jul 1967 420 M923
 Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Scarabaeidae, Zoogeography.

1296-69
THE GENUS CHIRODISCUS TROUESSART AND NEUMANN WITH LECTOTYPE DESIGNATION OF C. AMPLEXANS TROUESSART AND NEUMANN (LISTROPHOROIDEA: ATOPOMELIDAE).
 B McDaniel
Acarologia 10(4):653-656 REF
 Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
 Acarina, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy.

1297-69
NEW RECORDS OF FLEAS FROM NORWAY.
 R Mehl
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):70
 1968 421 N812
 Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Siphonaptera.

1298-69
CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE GENUS PARALUCILIA BRAUER AND BERGENSTAMM, 1891 (DIPTERA, CALLIPHORIDAE). (POR)
 R P de Mello
Rev Brasil Biol 28(2):177-192 REF
 Jun 1968 442.8 R326
 Calliphoridae, Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, English abstract

1299-69
DISCOVERY OF TWO SPECIES OF DIPLAZON FROM NEW GUINEA (HYMENOPTERA: ICHNEUMONIDAE).
 S Momoi A Nakanish
Pacific Insects 10(2):341-343
 1968 421 P11
 Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy.

1300-69
NEW OR LITTLE KNOWN AUSTRALIAN CARABIDAE IN THE FREY MUSEUM (COL.).
 B P Moore
Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb 18:308-322
 01 Jul 1967 420 M923
 Carabidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy.

1301-69
THE VALUE OF OVIPOSITIONAL ABILITY IN TICK TAXONOMY.
 S K Nagar
Acarologia 10(4):614-620 REF
 Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
 Dermacentor variabilis, Insect taxonomy, Oviposition, Rhipicephalus sanguineus.

1302-69
THE GENUS INOPUS (OMETOPONIA, ALTERMETOPONIA) (DIPTERA: STRATIOMYIADAE).
 A Nagatomi J Yukawa
Pacific Insects 10(3-4):521-528
 Dec 1968 421 P11
 Insect taxonomy, Stratiomyidae, Zoogeography.

1303-69
MESOSYRPHIUS NIGRITARSIS (ZETT.) (DIPT., SYRPHIDAE) A NEW SPECIES TO THE DUTCH FAUNA. (DU)
 H J G Neuffels
Entomol Ber 28(8):155
 01 Aug 1968 420 N38B
 Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Syrphidae, English abstract

1304-69
STILBIA ANOMALA H.W. NEW FOR SCANDINAVIA. (LEP., NOCTUIDAE). (NO)
 A Nielsen
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):18
 1968 421 N812
 Insect taxonomy, Norway, English abstract

1305-69
NEOLASIOPTERA MARTELLI SP. N., A GALL MIDGE INJURING AGAVE IN MEXICO.
 W Nijveldt
Entomol Ber 27(7):125-127
 01 Jul 1967 420 N38B
 Agave, Cecidomyiidae, Insect taxonomy, Neolasioptera martinelli.

1306-69
NEW SPECIES OF HORSE FLIES (DIPTERA, TABANIDAE) FROM PALAEARCTICA.
 N G Olsuf'yev
Entomol Rev 46(2 APR-JUN):225-231
 1967 421 R322AE
 Diptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Tabanidae, Zoogeography. 12 new species are listed. translated from Russian.

1307-69
CALAMEUTA FILIFORMIS (EVERSM.) A FORGOTTEN STRAW WASP (HYM., CEPHID.). (DU)
 S J van Oostroom
Entomol Ber 28(8):142-143
 01 Aug 1968 420 N38B
 Cephidae, Insect geography, Zoogeography, English abstract

1308-69
RARE OR LITTLE KNOWN COLEOPHORES (LEP. COLEOPHORIDAE). (GE)
 H Patzak
Entomol Ber 125-129
 1967 QL461.E54
 Coleophoridae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. 15 species are listed.

1309-69
A NEW SYNONYMY IN HYBOMITRA (DIPTERA: TABANIDAE).
 L L Pechuman A Stone

- Entomol Soc Wash Proc* 70(4):302
Dec 1968 420 W27
Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Nomenclature, Tabanidae, Zoogeography.
- 1310-69**
THE ARADIDAE OF NEW ZEALAND (MEMIPTERA, HETEROPTERA). III--THE ARADINAE AND CALISHINAE.
J G Pendergrast
Ray Soc New Zeal Trans Zool 10(10):81-88
22 Jan 1968 514 W46TZ
Hemiptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 1311-69**
NEW AND MISTAKEN APHODIINAE FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD (COL., SCARAB.). PART V. (GE)
K Petrovitz
Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb 18:388-403
01 Jul 1967 420 M923
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Scarabaeidae, Zoogeography.
- 1312-69**
NEW ACANTHOCERINAE, HYBOSORINAE AND OCHODAEINAE (SCARAB., COL.).
R Petrovitz
Munich Mus G Frey Entomol Arb 18:425-431
01 Jul 1967 420 M923
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Scarabaeidae.
- 1313-69**
A REVISED INTERPRETATION OF THE PROCTIGER OF MALE URANOETAENIA WITH A RELATED NOTE ON HODGESIA (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).
E L Peyton R H Hochman
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):376-382 REF
Dec 1968 420 W27
Culicidae, Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Uranotaenia.
- 1314-69**
GENERA AND SPECIES OF THE DERMAPTERA. 6. LABIDURINAE, APACHYINAE AND ALLOSTETHINAE (LABIDURIDAE).
E J Popham A Brindlc
Entomologist (london) 101(1260):105-108
May 1968 421 EN8
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Labiduridac, Zoogeography.
- 1315-69**
COLEOPTERA FROM NORTHEAST AFRICA. STAPHYLINIDAE. (50. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE STENINAE). (GE)
V Puthz
Notulae Entomol 48(2):81-89 MAP
1968 421 N84
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidac, Zoogeography.
- 1316-69**
CONCERNING STENUS-TYPE BOHEMAN, INCLUDING NOTES ON SYNONYMIES. COLEOPTERA, STAPHYLINIDAE. (GE)
V Puthz
Arkiv Zool 19(2-3):291-296
1967 410.9 SV22
Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidac, Zoogeography.
- 1317-69**
CHRYSOCARABUS SPLENDENS AMMONIUS NAJACENSIS SR. NOVA (COL. CARABIDAE). (FR)
P Raynaud
Entomops (10):37-41
15 May 1968 QL461.E53
Carabidae, Chrysocarabus splendens, Insect taxonomy.
- 1318-69**
THE TYPE OF THE GENUS ODYNERUS LATREILLE (HYMENOPTERA, VESPOIDEA).
O W Richards J van der Vecht
Entomol Ber 28(10):196-197 REF
01 Oct 1968 420 N38B
Insect taxonomy, Vespidac.
- 1319-69**
UNDESCRIBED FOSSIL INSECTS FROM THE UPPER PERMIAN OF BELMONT, NEW SOUTH WALES.
E F Rick
Aust Mus Rev 27(15):303-310 REF
27 Nov 1968 514 AU7
Insect taxonomy, Paleocentomology.
- 1320-69**
A NEW GENUS OF PARASITIC TACHINID FLIES (DIPTERA, TACHINIDAE) FROM SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA.
V A Rikhter
Entomol Rev 46(2 APR-JUN):281-282
1967 421 R322AE
Diptera, Insect taxonomy, Tachinidac. Translated from Russian.
- 1321-69**
PALEARCTIC SPECIES OF THE GENUS SPHENOMETOPA (DIPTERA, SARCOPHAGIDAE).
B B Rodendorf
Entomol Rev 46(2 APR-JUN):264-273
1967 421 R322AE
Diptera, Insect anatomy, Insect taxonomy, Palearctic Region, Sarcophagidac. Translated from Russian. the author lists many species.
- 1322-69**
SIMULIIDAE OF ITALY. (IT)
J A Rubzov
Soc Entomol Ital Mem 46(2):127-180 REF
1967 420 IT1M
Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Simuliidac. English abstract
- 1323-69**
THE GENUS POECILOPSYCHE N. GEN. (TRICHOPTERA, LEPTOCERIDAE). (FR)
F Schmid
Entomol Soc Quebec Ann 13(1):3-31
Jan 1968 420 EN822
Catalogs, Insect evolution, Insect taxonomy, Trichoptera. English abstract
- 1324-69**
THE FAMILY ARCTOPSYCIDAE (TRICHOPTERA). (FR)
F Schmid
Ent Soc Quebec Mem (1):4-84 REF
Feb 1968 QL461.E56
Insect evolution, Insect geography, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Trichoptera.
- 1325-69**
SNELLENIIUS IN THE NEOTROPICAL REGION (HYMENOPTERA: BRACONIDAE: MICROGASTERINI).
R D Shenefelt
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):339-345
Dec 1968 420 W27
Braconidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 1326-69**
THE CLASSIFICATION OF SMERINTHUS. (FR)
M Van der Sloot
Lambilliona 66(11/12):96-98
25 Dec 1967 420 N15
Bombyx, Insect taxonomy, Smerinthus, Sphingidae.
- 1327-69**
STUDIES ON CALIFORNIA ANTS. 4. TWO SPECIES OF CAMPONOTUS (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE).
R R Snelling
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):350-358 REF
Dec 1968 420 W27
Formicidac, Insect taxonomy, Rsearch.
- 1328-69**
A REVIEW OF HADRURUS SCORPIONS (VEJOVIDAE).
H L Stahnke
Entomol News (philadelphia) 80(3):57-65
Mar 1969 421 EN88
Insect taxonomy, Scorpionida, Zoogeography.
- 1329-69**
NASONOVIA VANNESII N. SP. (HOMOPTERA, APHIDIDAE) ON RIBES X CULTORUM.
C Stenseth
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(2):111-113
1968 421 N812
Aphididae, Currants, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Nasonovia vannesii, Zoogeography.
- 1330-69**
A NEW MOSQUITO RECORD FOR THE UNITED STATES (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).
A Stone
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):384
Dec 1968 420 W27
Culicidac, Zoogeography.
- 1331-69**
SOME NOTES ON THE SPECIES AUTHORIZATION OF AMISCHA SARSI MUNST. AND THE SEX CHARACTERISTICS OF AMISCHA CAVIFRONS SHARP (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE). (GE)
A Strand
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(2):139-140
1968 421 N812
Insect taxonomy, Reproductive organs, Staphylinidac.
- 1332-69**
GYROPHAENA KEENI CASEY AND G. ORIENTALIS A. STR. (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE).
A Strand
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):35-36
1968 421 N812
Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidac, Zoogeography.
- 1333-69**
TETROPS STARKI CHEVR., A NEW SPECIES FOR NORWAY (COL., CERAMBYCIDAE). (NO)
A Strand
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):47-48
1968 421 N812
Cerambycidac, Insect taxonomy. German abstract
- 1334-69**
ON A NEW NORWEGIAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS ATHETA THS. (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE). (NO)
A Strand
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):61-62
1968 421 N812
Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidac. German abstract
- 1335-69**
A NEW SPECIES OF HIRSTIONYSSUS FROM TAIWAN (MESOSTIGMATA: LAELAPIDAE).
R W Strandtmann
Pacific Insects 9(4):687-691
20 Nov 1967 421 P11
Insect taxonomy, Mesostigmata, Surveys.
- 1336-69**
ACROTRICHIS INSULARIS (MAKLIN, 1852) (COL., PTILIIDAE) DESIGNATION OF LECTO-TYPE AND REDESCRIPTION.
E Sundt
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):75-77
1968 421 N812
Colcoptera, Insect taxonomy.
- 1337-69**
STUDIES ON NORWEGIAN APHIDS (HOM., APHIDOIDEA) I. THE SUBFAMILY DACTYNOTINAE BORNER.
H Tams-Lyche
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):1-17 MAP REF
1968 421 N812
Aphididae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 1338-69**
MUSCIDAE (DIPT.) OF SPITSBERGEN.

L. Tiensuu
Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn 34(2):99-104 REF
Jun 1968 421 SU7
Diptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography

1339-69
DISTRIBUTIONAL NOTES ON METAMASIS (COLEOPTERA: CURCULIONIDAE).

P Vaurie
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(1):32-33
Mar 1968 420 N48J
Curculionidae, Demography, Neotropical Region, Zoogeography

The geographical distribution of six tropical species of *Metamasius* is discussed.

1340-69
PRELIMINARY KEY FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE NYMPHS OF NORTH EUROPEAN HOMOPTERA CICADINA. I. DELPHACIDAE.

J Villbaste
Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn 34(2):65-74 REF
Jun 1968 421 SU7
Delphacidae, Homoptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

1341-69
CONCERNING THE DESCRIPTION OF WEST AFRICAN HEMIPTERA. (FR)

A Villiers
Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur 30(3):1281-1285
Jul 1968 515 D14
Catalogs, Hemiptera, Insect taxonomy.

1342-69
HEMIPTERAN REDUVIIDAE AND PACHYNOMIDAE FROM THE CHAD REGION. (FR)

A Villiers
Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur 30(3):1169-1187
Jul 1968 515 D14
Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Reduviidae.

1343-69
SOME SUPPLEMENTARY DATA ON WOLF SPIDERS IN THE NETHERLANDS (HRANEAE, LYCOSIDAE). (DU)

L. Vlijm A Kessler A M Kessler-Geschier
Entomol Ber 28(8):152-154
01 Aug 1968 420 N38B
Catalogs, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Lycosidae. English abstract

1344-69
ADDITIONAL DATA ON SOME GENERA AND SPECIES OF ACRIDIDAE (ORTHOPTERA, ACRIDOIDEA) FROM THE INDO-MALAYAN REGION.

F Willems
Tijdschr Entomol 110(12):381-397 REF
30 Dec 1967 421 T21
Acrididae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

1345-69
MEGEREMAEIDAE, A NEW FAMILY OF ORIBATID MITES (ACARI: CRYPTOSTIGMATA).

T A Woolley H G Higgins
Great Basin Natur 28(4):172-175
31 Dec 1968 410 G79
Insect taxonomy, Orihatei, Zoogeography.

1346-69
FAUNAL NOTES ON DIPTERA IN THE NETHERLANDS. III. (DU)

G van der Zanden
Entomol Ber 27(4):74
01 Apr 1967 420 N38B
Asilidae, Insect geography, Syrphidae. English abstract

1347-69
NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS TACHINA MG. (DIPTERA, TACHINIDAE) PARASITES OF INJURIOUS LEPIDOPTERA IN THE USSR.

I S Zimm
Entomol Rev 46(2 APR JUN):274-280
1967 421 R322A1
Diptera, Lepidoptera, Parasitic insects.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

1348-69
ECOLOGICAL POINTS OF VIEW IN FAUNISTIC WORK- SHOWN ON THE EXAMPLE OF THE LARVAE OF LEAF WASPS. (GE)

H Adam
Entomol Ber 85-88
1967 Q1 461 E54
Diapause, Hymenoptera, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect genetics, Larvae, Parasitism.

1349-69
CONCERNING ACOUSTICAL STIMULI IN THE INSECT BRAIN. (GE)

I J Adam
Naturwissenschaften 55(12):654-655
Dec 1968 474 N213
Brain, Insect physiology, Insects, Sense organs.

1350-69
LABORATORY COLONIZATION OF TRICHOPROSOPON DIGITATUM (RONDANI) (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).

T H G Aitken J O Hingwan R Manuel H Hoscin
Mosquito News 28(3):445-454
Sep 1968 421 M85
Insect biology, Insect colonization, Insect eggs, Insect rearing, Life cycle, Trichoprosopon digitatum.

1351-69
N-DEMETHYLATION OF THE CHEMOSTERILANT HEMPA BY HOUSE FLY MICROSOMES.

S Akov J E Oliver A B Borkovec
Life Sci 7(22,PT 2):1207-1213 REF
15 Nov 1968 442.8 L62
Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Hempa, Insect physiology, Metabolism, Microsomes, Musca domestica.

1352-69
METABOLISM OF THE CHEMOSTERILANT HEMPA BY CARBAMATERESISTANT HOUSE FLIES.

S Akov A B Borkovec
Life Sci 7(22,PT 2):1215-1218
15 Nov 1968 442.8 L62
Carbamates, Chemosterilants, Insect metabolism, Insect physiology, Insecticide resistant insects, Musca domestica.

1353-69
A QUANTITATIVE STUDY ON THE OVARIAN FUNCTION OF THE LEPIDOPTEROUS PYRALID GALLERIA MELLONELLA L. BY MEANS OF THE GRAFT TECHNIQUE. (FR)

P Allegret G Panon
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):397-400
13 Jan 1969 505 P21
Galleria mellonella, Insect physiology, Ovaries, Statistics, Tissue culture.

1354-69
THE LARVA OF MISCODERA ARCTICA PAYK. (COL., CARABIDAE).

J Andersen
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):71-74
1968 421 N812
Carabidae, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Life cycle.

1355-69
THE EFFECT OF INUNDATION AND CHOICE OF HIBERNATION SITES OF COLEOPTERA LIVING ON RIVER BANKS.

J Andersen
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(2):115-133 REF

1968 421 N812
Coleoptera, Floods, Hibernation, Mortality
Sampling procedures indicate that many Coleoptera survive flooding of river banks and that the survival rate is affected by microenvironments. Hibernation activity of some Staphylinids in such areas is discussed

1356-69
THE EFFECT OF DAY LENGTH ON GEOGRAPHICAL RACES OF PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA (SAUND.) (LEPIDOPTERA, GELECHIIDAE). (DU)

G W Ankersmit
Entomol Ber 27(4) 68
01 Apr 1967 420 N38B
Insect behavior, Pectinophora gossypiella, Photoperiodism, Zoogeography.

1357-69
ON THE LIFE OF VESPULA VULGARIS (L.) AND V. MACULIFRONS (BUYSSON) (HYMENOPTERA: VESPIDAE).

W V Balduf
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):332-338
Dec 1968 420 W27
Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect identification, Social insects, Vespidae, Vespula maculifrons, Vespula vulgaris.

1358-69
AGEING AND PROTEIN SYNTHESIS IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. (GE)

P Baumann P S Chen
Rev Suisse Zool 75(4):1051-1055
Dec 1968 410 R324
Aging, Development, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect biochemistry, Protein synthesis, Radioactive tracers. English abstract

1359-69
ADVANCES IN INSECT PHYSIOLOGY.

J W L Beament J E Treherne V B Wigglesworth
Advances Insect Physiol 5:361P REF
1968 420 AD9
Food, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect flight, Insect morphology, Insect physiology.

1360-69
RELATIONSHIPS AMONG THE POLYHEDROSIS AND GRANULOSIS VIRUSES OF INSECTS.

A J D Bellett
Virology 37(1):117-123 REF
Jan 1969 448.8 V81
Cytoplasm, Granuloses, Inclusion bodies, Morphology, Nucleic acids, Polyhedroses, Proteins, Serological tests, Virology, Virus diseases (insects).

1361-69
BEHAVIORAL MUTANTS OF DROSOPHILA ISOLATED BY COUNTERCURRENT DISTRIBUTION.

S Benzer
Nat Acad Sci Proc 58(3):1112-1119 REF
Sep 1967 500 N21P
Demography, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect behavior, Methodology, Mutation.

1362-69
SEXUAL DIMORPHISM OF THE CAMPSOMERINAE (HYMENOPTERA, SCOLIIDAE). (DU)

J G Betrem
Entomol Ber 27(6):103-106
01 Jun 1967 420 N38B
Insect evolution, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Polymorphism, Reproductive organs, Scoliidae. English abstract.

1363-69
STUDIES ON SOME LAND SNAILS INJURIOUS TO AGRICULTURE IN U.A.R.

S I Bishara M S Hassan A S Kalliny
Rev Zool Bot Afr 77(3/4):239-252 MAP
28 Jun 1968 410 R326
Animal morphology, Chemical control (pests), Crop losses, Humidity, Plant injuries, Snails, Tem-

- perature, Zoogeography. Six species of snails are described.
- 1364-69**
THE SYNAPTIC TRANSMISSION AND RELATED PHENOMENA IN INSECTS.
 J Boistel
Advances Insect Physiol 5:1-64 REF
 1968 420 AD9
 Acetylcholine, Biochemistry, Electricity, Ganglion cells, Insect physiology.
- 1365-69**
ELECTRON MICROSCOPE STUDIES ON THE LIFE CYCLE OF TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI WITH SPECIAL CONSIDERATION ON THE DEVELOPMENTAL FORMS IN THE VECTOR, RHODNIUS PROLIXUS. (GE.)
 C Brack
Acta Trop 25(4):289-356 REF
 1968 475 AC8
 Cytology, Electron microscopy, Life cycle, Morphology, Physiology, Rhodnius prolixus, Trypanosoma cruzi. English and French abstracts.
- 1366-69**
A MASS FLIGHT OF AMPHIMALLON SOLSTITIALIS (LINNE) (COL., SCARABAEIDAE). (DU.)
 H K Brandhorst
Entomol Ber 28(7):122-123
 01 Jul 1968 420 N38B
 Insect behavior, Insect flight, Insect migration, Scarabaeidae. English abstract
- 1367-69**
COLONIAL BEHAVIOR OF APIS MELLIFERA MELLIFERA L. AFTER EXPOSURE TO GAMMA RADIATION. (HYMENOPTERA: APIDAE).
 R B Brooks J J Brendle
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(4):303-306 REF
 Dec 1968 420 W27
 Apidae, Apis mellifera, Dosage, Experimental insects, Gamma rays, Insect behavior, Social insects.
- 1368-69**
ON THE LIGHT STIMULUS, TRANSMITTED BY TEGUMENTARY NERVES, CONTROLLING THE NEUROSECRETORY CELLS IN THE DICTYOPTERA BLABERIDAE AND BLATTIDAE. (FR.)
 P Brousse-Gaury
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):383-386
 13 Jan 1969 505 P21
 Blattidae, Insect physiology, Light, Nervous system, Neurosecretion.
- 1369-69**
THE EFFECT OF ECDYSONES ON THE MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT OF OCULAR IMAGINAL DISCS IN VITRO.
 W J Burdette E W Hanley J Grosch
Tex Rep Biol Med 26(2, SUMMER):173-180 REF
 1968 448.8 T31
 Calliphora, Development, Drosophila melanogaster, Ecdysone, Insect hormones, Tissue culture.
- 1370-69**
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE MEDITERRANEAN RHIZOPULVINARIAE. (HOM. COCCIDAE). (FR.)
 M Canard
Soc Entomol France Bull 73(APR-MAR):90-96 REF
 1968 420 F84B
 Coccidae, Insect biology, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Pulvinaria, Zoogeography.
- 1371-69**
THE LIFE HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF LYPHA DUBIA FALL. (DIPT., TACHINIDAE).
 L Cheng
Entomologist (London) 102(1269):25-32 REF
 Feb 1969 421 EN8
 Development, Host relationships, Insect morphology, Life cycle, Tachinidae.
- 1372-69**
THE ENERGETICS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF CABBAGE WHITE PIERIS BRASSICAE L. (LEPIDOPTERA).
 J Chlodny
Ekol Pol Ser A 15(27):553-561 REF
 1967 512 W263
 Calorific value, Caterpillars, Experimental insects, Food consumption, Insect metabolism, Insect morphology, Larvae, Pieris brassicae, Polish summary.
- 1373-69**
A PRELIMINARY REPORT OF PLUSIA FESTATA GRAESER (LEP., NOCTUIDAE).
 I H Clayhills
Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn 34(2):104-105
 Jun 1968 421 SU7
 Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Noctuidae, Zoogeography.
- 1374-69**
THE PHYSIOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF ACETYLCHOLINE IN INSECTS AND OBSERVATIONS UPON OTHER PHARMACOLOGICALLY ACTIVE SUBSTANCES.
 E H Colhoun
Advances Insect Physiol 1:1-46 REF
 1963 420 AD9
 Acetylcholine, Biochemistry, Insect physiology, Pharmacology.
- 1375-69**
ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE SENSORY HAIRS OF THE ANTENNAE IN THE LARVAE OF SPEOPHYES LUCIDULUS (DELAR.) (COL. BATHYSCE.). (FR.)
 G Corhiere
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):387-388
 13 Jan 1969 505 P21
 Antennae, Hair, Insect morphology, Larvae, Orthoptera.
- 1376-69**
BIOCHEMICAL STUDY OF PLODIA INTERPUNCTELLA (HBN.) (LEPIDOPTERA). I. VARIATIONS IN BODY WEIGHT, DRY WEIGHT AND WATER CONTENT. (FR.)
 G Couture L Huot
Natur Can 94(4 JUL-AUG):437-446 REF
 1967 410 N216
 Biochemistry, Dehydration (physiological), Insect biology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Plodia interpunctella, Water. English summary.
- 1377-69**
MORPHOLOGY, ENDOSKELETON AND MUSCLES OF AN APTEROUS ACRIDID (ORTHOPTERA: PROSCOPIIDAE). (FR.)
 L Covelo de Zolessi
Roy Entomol Soc London Trans 120(3):113P REF
 08 Oct 1968 420 L84
 Illustrations, Insect anatomy, Insect morphology, Muscles, Orthoptera. English summary.
- 1378-69**
STUDIES ON FREE COLONIES OF CRYPTOCERUS TEXANUS SANTSCHI (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE).
 W S Creighton
Psyche 74(1):34-41
 Mar 1967 421 P95
 Formicidae, Habitats, Insect behavior, Insect colonization, Insect geography, Tillandsia usneoides.
- 1379-69**
DEVELOPMENT OF EGGS OF THE TICK, IXODES RICINUS L., DEPENDING ON TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY AND THE THERMOPREFERENCE AND DAILY ACTIVITY OF ITS LARVAE.
 M Czapska
Ekol Pol Ser A 15(30):577-606 REF
 1967 512 W263
 Emergence, Humidity, Insect ecology, Insect eggs, Insect morphology, Ixodes ricinus, Larvae, Quantitative analysis, Tables (data), Temperature, Polish summary.
- 1380-69**
SOFTENING OF COLEOPTERA. (FR.)
 F D
Entomops (10):42
 15 May 1968 Q1.461 E53
 Coleoptera, Insect collection, Paradiichlorobenzene, Water.
- 1381-69**
SOME NEW INFORMATION ON THE BOSTRYCHIDAE OF AFRICA. (FR.)
 R Damoiseau
Rev Zool Bot Afr 77(3/4):303-313 REF
 28 Jun 1968 410 R326
 Bostrichidae, Insect biology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Lyctidae, Zoogeography. Many other species are mentioned.
- 1382-69**
EFFECTS OF SELECTION AND MIGRATION ON GEOTACTIC AND PHOTOTACTIC BEHAVIOUR OF DROSOPHILA L.
 T Dobzhansky B Spassky
Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 168(1010):27-47 REF
 06 Jun 1967 501 L84B
 Drosophila pseudoobscura, Geotropism, Insect behavior, Insect genetics, Insect migration, Phototropism.
- 1383-69**
THE COLLECTION OF BITING FLIES IN WEST TEXAS WITH MALAISE AND ANIMAL-BAITED TRAPS.
 E R Easton M A Price H O Graham
Mosquito News 28(3):465-469
 Sep 1968 421 M85
 Baiting, Ceratopogonidae, Culicidae, Insect collecting equipment, Rabbits, Surveys, Tabanidae, Traps.
- 1384-69**
AN AUTORADIOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE FOR INSECT CELL MONOLAYERS IN ROSE MULTIPURPOSE TISSUE CULTURE CHAMBERS.
 P E Eide
Tex Rep Biol Med 26(3, FALL):303-307
 1968 448.8 T31
 Autoradiography, Insect cytology, Leucophaea maderae, Methodology, Tissue culture.
- 1385-69**
DEFENSE MECHANISMS OF ARTHROPODS. XX. QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT OF HYDROGEN CYANIDE PRODUCTION IN TWO SPECIES OF MILLIPEDES.
 H E Eisner D W Alsop T Eisner
Psyche 74(2):107-117 REF
 Jun 1967 421 P95
 Diplopoda, Hydrocyanic acid, Insect protective devices, Photometry, Quantitative analysis, Secretions.
- 1386-69**
THE EXTERNAL MORPHOLOGY OF THE POST-EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES OF SPINTURNIX MYOTI KOL. (ACARI: MESOSTIGMATA).
 G O Evans
Acarologia 10(4):589-608 REF
 Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
 Insect adaptation, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Mesostigmata, Parasitism.
- 1387-69**
SOME RELICT NEW GUINEA LEAFHOPPERS AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE IN RELATION TO THE COMPARATIVE MORPHOLOGY OF THE HEAD AND PROTHORAX OF THE HOMOPTERA-AUCCHENORRHYNCHA (HOMOPTERA: CICADELLIDAE; ULOPINAE).
 J W Evans

Pacific Insects 10(2):215-229 REF
1968 421 P11
Cicadellidae, Insect evolution, Insect morphology.

1388-69

TETRANYCHUS LINTEARIUS DUFOUR, 1832, IS A VALID SPECIES (ACAR.) NOTULAE AD TETRANYCHIDAS II.

G L Van Eynhoven
Entomol Ber 27(5):90-100 REF
01 May 1967 420 N38B

Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Tetranychus, Zoogeography.

1389-69

INSECTICIDAL DUSTS AGAINST JAPANESE BEETLES AND EUROPEAN CHAFERS FOR DISINSECTIZATION OF TRANSPORT VEHICLES.

B J Fiori V A Puglisi D W Hamilton G E Cavin
J Econ Entomol 62(1):8-9
17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Amphimallon majalis, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Dusting, Insecticides, Malathion, Popillia japonica, Vehicles.

1390-69

NOTES ON THE GENUS BOREUS IN NORWAY.

A Fjellberg L Greve
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):33-34
1968 421 N812

Boreidae, Demography, Insect ecology, Sex ratios.

1391-69

FURTHER CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF BEETLES IN CENTRAL SOUTH NORWAY. (GE)

A Friden
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(2):99-104 REF
1968 421 N812

Insect ecology, Staphylinidae, Zoogeography.

1392-69

POSSIBLE NEW AND MORE SELECTIVE MEANS OF PEST CONTROL.

R A E Galley
Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 167(1007):155-163 REF
21 Feb 1967 501 L84B

Attractants, Chemical control (insects), Formulations, Hormones, Insect repellents, Methodology, Pest control, Pesticides.

1393-69

THE LIFE-CYCLE OF THE SPIDER PHIDIPPUS LOCCINEUS (SALTICIDAE) UNDER LABORATORY CONDITIONS.

B T Gardner
Psyche 74(2):104-106
Jun 1967 421 P95

Araneida, Hibernation, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Insect rearing, Life cycle.

1394-69

HETEROGENEITY IN THE FIBRE COMPOSITION OF THE FLIGHT MUSCLES OF DRAGONFLIES (ODONATA).

J C George
Cur Sci 37(19):547-549 REF
05 Oct 1968 475 SC123

Insect morphology, Muscles, Odonata.

1395-69

MASS REARING OF ANOPHELES STEPHENSI LISTON.

E J Gerberg J W Gentry L H Diven
Mosquito News 28(3):342-346
Sep 1968 421 M85

Anopheles stephensi, Insect rearing, Methodology.

1396-69

HYPERSENSITIVITY OF NICOTIANA XANTHI N. C. TO VIRUS, TEMPERATURE, AND SOLUBLE PROTEINS. (FR)

S Gianinazzi J C Vallee C Martin
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(5, 1ST SEMESTER):800-802

03 Feb 1969 505 P21

Electrophoresis, Insect physiology, Nicotiana, Proteins, Temperature, Viruses.

1397-69

NATURAL SELECTION AND FEEDING SPEED IN A BLOOD-SUCKING INSECT.

J D Gillett
Ray Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 167(1008):316-329 REF
28 Mar 1967 501 L84B

Aedes, Host relationships, Immunity, Insect feeding, Insect protective devices, Natural selection.

1398-69

STUDIES ON THE FAUNA OF MAYFLIES (EPHEMEROPTERA) IN THE ENVIRONS OF CRACOW. (POL)

Z Glowacinski
Acta Hydrobiol 10(1-2):103-130 MAP REF
1968 409.6 AC8

Ephemeroptera, Insect dissemination, Insect ecology, Insect populations, Larvae, Tables (data), Zoogeography. English summary.

1399-69

A FIRST CASE OF MACROCHELES MUSCAEDOMESTICAE SCOPOLI, 1772 (ACARINA: MESOSTIGMATA) IN TURKEY. (TU)

K Goksu S Guler
Ankara Univ Vet Fak Dergisi 15(1):109-113
1968 41.9 AN4D

Biological control (insects), Calliphora vicina, Host relationships, Mesostigmata, Musca domestica, Parasitic insects. English abstract

1400-69

DYSMACHUS TRIGONUS (MEIGEN) (DIPTERA, ASILIDAE) AS A PREDATOR OF ISCHNURA ELEGANS (VAN DER LINDEN) (ODONATA, COENAGRHIIDAE).

K G Goodyear
Entomologist (london) 102(1268):21
Jan 1969 421 EN8

Asilidae, Insect behavior, Ischnura, Predaceous insects.

1401-69

THE PRESENCE OF LARGE FERRITIN CRYSTALS IN THE CELLS OF THE MIDDLE INTESTINE OF CAMPYLENCHIA LATIPES SAY. (HOMOPTERA, MEMBRACIDAE). (FR)

J Gouranton R Folliot
Rev Can Biol 27(1):77-81
Mar 1968 442.8 R325

Cytology, Electron microscopy, Insect biochemistry, Insect histology, Intestines, Membracidae. English abstract

1402-69

CHANGES IN ACETYLCHOLINE LEVEL DURING DIAPAUSE IN NORMAL AND IRRADIATED PUPAE.

K Grzelak Z Lassota
Polska Akad Nauk Bull Ser Sci Biol 16(6):331-335
1968 512 W262

Acetylcholine, Celerio euphorbiae, Cobalt isotopes, Gamma rays, Insect biology, Pupae.

1403-69

FURTHER STUDIES ON THE INTERNAL ANATOMY OF THE MELOIDAE. III. THE DIGESTIVE AND REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEMS AS BASES FOR TRIBAL DESIGNATION OF PSEUDOMELOE MINIACEOMACULATA (BLANCHARD) (COLEOPTERA: MELOIDAE).

A P Gupta
N Y Entomol Soc J 75(27:93-99
Jun 1967 420 N48J

Insect physiology, Meloidae, Reproductive organs, Zoogeography.

1404-69

PERMEABILITY OF THE CUTICLE TO PYRETHRIN II. (TU)

S Gurtunca
Ankara Univ Vet Fak Dergisi 15(1):125-131 REF

1968 41.9 AN4D

Biochemistry, Biological assay, Cuticle, Musca domestica, Permeability, Pyrethrum, Toxicology. English abstract

1405-69

NOTES ON BUTTERFLY MIGRATION IN ARGENTINA BETWEEN APRIL 1966 AND MAY 1968.

K J Hayward
Entomologist (london) 102(1268):10-11
Jan 1969 421 EN8

Butterflies, Demography, Insect behavior, Insect flight, Insect migration.

1406-69

THE LEPIDOPTERA DISTRIBUTION MAPS SCHEME.

J Heath
Entomologist (london) 102(1268):12-16 MAP
Jan 1969 421 EN8

Insect geography, Lepidoptera, Maps, Surveys.

1407-69

THE USE OF THE FORAGE RATIO TECHNIQUE IN MOSQUITO HOST PREFERENCE STUDIES.

A D Hess R O Hayes C H Tempelis
Mosquito News 28(3):386-389 REF
Sep 1968 421 M85

Aedes albopictus, Birds, Culex quinquefasciatus, Culiceta, Host relationships, Mammals, Surveys.

1408-69

NOTES ON SOME JAPANESE ERIOSOMATINAE (HOMOPT., APHIDIDAE) AND THEIR LIFE CYCLE.

D Hille Ris Lambers
Entomol Ber 27(5):86-89
01 May 1967 420 N38B

Aphididae, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Plant pests.

1409-69

SPIRACULAR GILLS.

H E Hinton
Advances Insect Physiol 5:65-162 REF
1968 420 AD9

Environment, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Respiration, Spiracles.

1410-69

ON THE AUTHORSHIP OF THE GENERIC NAME TAGALIS AND THE INVALIDITY OF THE FAMILY-GROUP NAME TAGALIDAE (HEMIPTERA: REDUVIIDAE).

R F Hussey P Wygodzinsky
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(1):34-36
Mar 1968 420 N48J

Insect taxonomy, Nomenclature, Reduviidae.

1411-69

OVIPOSITION IN ORNITHODORUS MOUBATA MURRAY (IXODOIDEA, ARGASIDAE). (FR)

Rev Suisse Zool 75(4):1033-1039
Dec 1968 410 R324

Insect reproduction, Oogenesis, Ornithodoros, Oviposition. English abstract

1412-69

INDUCED SHIFT OF THE DIURNAL EMERGENCE AND CALLING OF THE PEACH TREE BORER.

S W Jacklin C E Yonce
J Econ Entomol 62(1):21-22
17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Aegeriidae, Experimental insects, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Light, Photoperiodism, Sanni-noidea exitiosa.

1413-69

THE INFLUENCE OF WEATHER ON THE ACTIVITY AND BEHAVIOR OF GREENHEAD FLIES, TABANUS NIGROVITTATUS MACQUART AND TABANUS LINEOLA FABRICIUS.

J M Joyce E J Hansens
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(2):72-80 MAP
Jun 1968 420 N48J

Insect behavior, Insect dissemination, Insect traps, *Tabanus*, *Tabanus lineola*, Weather.

Trap catches of *Tabanus nigovittatus* and *N. lineola* are correlated with weather conditions and fly dispersal.

1414-69
PTERINS OF PIERIDAE II. (DU)

W J Kahos
Entomol Ber 27(5):83-86
01 May 1967 420 N38B

Chromatography, Insect biochemistry, Leucop-
terin, Pieridae. German abstract

1415-69
TEMPORAL TERRITORIAL BEHAVIOR OF
THE DRAGONFLY AESCHNA CYANEA. (GE)

H Kaiser
Naturwissenschaften 55(12):657
Dec 1968 474 N213

Habitats, Insect behavior, Odonata, Territoriality.

1416-69
AN AUTOMATED REPELLENCY ASSAY
SYSTEM. I. STATISTICAL METHODS.

P Kasin M L Kardat'ke
J Econ Entomol 62(1):10-13
17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Aedes aegypti, Insect behavior, Insect repellents,
Insecticides, Mice, Programming (computers),
Statistical analysis.

1417-69
PINK BOLLWORM VERSUS THE STERILE
CONCEPT.

L C Keenan
Farn Chem 131(5):26-28
May 1968 57.8 AM3

Biological control (insects), Cotton, Industry, In-
sect pests, Pectinophora gossypiella, Pesticides,
Plant protection, Sterility.

1418-69
EFFECT OF FOOD AND TEMPERATURE ON
AEDES AEGYPTI (L.) AND AEDES
TRISERIATUS (SAY) LARVAL DEVELOP-
MENT.

J E Keirans R W Fay
Mosquito News 28(3):338-341
Sep 1968 421 M85

Aedes aegypti, Aedes triseriatus, Development, In-
sect nutrition, Larvae, Temperature.

1419-69
CIRCUMVERSION AND MATING POSITIONS
IN PLATYPEZIDAE--AN EXPANDED AND
EMENDED ACCOUNT (DIPTERA).

E L Kessel
Wasmann J Biol 26(2,FALL):243-253
1968 442.8 W28

Diptera, Insect morphology, Mating habits, Sex
behavior.

1420-69
A PRELIMINARY NOTE ON THE FAUNA OF
WATER-FILLED TREE-HOLES.

R L Kitching
Entomologist (london) 102(1268):7-9 REF
Jan 1969 421 EN8

Diptera, Habitats, Insect ecology, Larvae, Life cy-
cle, Surveys, Water.

1421-69
FURTHER NOTES ON MELANISM IN CON-
NNECTICUT PANTHEA FURCILLA (PACKARD)
(LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE).

A B Klots
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(2):92-95
Jun 1968 420 N48J

Demography, Insect ecology, Insect genetics,
Melanism, Noctuidae.

1422-69
LARVAL DIMORPHISM AND OTHER
CHARACTERS OF HETEROCAMPA PUL-
VEREA (GROTE ROBINSON) (LEPIDOPTERA:
NOTODONTIDAE).

A B Klots

N Y Entomol Soc J 75(2):62-67

Jun 1967 420 N48J

Insect morphology, Larvae, Notodontidae,
Polymorphism.

1423-69
METHODS USED IN UTAH FOR SAMPLING
TABANID POPULATIONS.

A B Knudsen D M Rees
Mosquito News 28(3):356-361
Sep 1968 421 M85

Insect collection, Insect population, Insect survey,
Insect traps, Methodology, Tabanidae.

The use of soil sampling techniques, sweep nets,
emergence traps, Malaise traps and tanglefoot
traps were evaluated as sampling methods for esti-
mating Tabanid populations.

1424-69
BOOPHILUS KOHLSI HOOGSTRAAL AND
KAISER 1960 (ACARINA: IXODIDAE). LIFE
CYCLE AND MORPHOLOGY OF LARVA. (GE)

G Kohler G Hoffmann
Z Parasitenk 29(1):36-39
1967 442.8 Z33F

Boophilus, Insect morphology, Larvae, Life cycle.

1425-69
VESPULA MACULIFRONS (HYMENOPTERA:
VESPIDAE) PREYING ON THE EUROPEAN
EARWIG FORFICULA AURICULARIA.

F E Kurczewski
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(2):84-86
Jun 1968 420 N48J

Forficula auricularia, Predaceous insects,
Vespidae.

1426-69
THE RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF TWO
DIGGER WASPS, OXYBELUS BIPUNCTATUS
AND TACHYSPHEX TERMINATUS, AND
THEIR ASSOCIATES, IN A SAND PIT IN
CENTRAL NEW YORK.

F E Kurczewski B J Harris
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(2):81-83
Jun 1968 420 N48J

Demography, Insect ecology, Sphecidae, Surveys.

1427-69
THE NOCTURNAL INSECT CATCHES AT
PREDETERMINED TIME INTERVAL IN THE
ORGANIC SOIL DISTRICT OF STE.
CLOTILDE, SOUTHWESTERN QUEBEC.

J Lafrance
Entomol Soc Quebec Ann 13(1):32-53
Jan 1968 420 EN822

Coleoptera, Demography, Insect behavior, Insect
flight, Insect populations, Lepidoptera, Surveys,
Temperature.

1428-69
LIFE HISTORY AND LIFE TABLE OF
PHYTOSEIULUS PERSIMILIS ATHIAS-
HERIOT.

J E Laing
Acarologia 10(4):578-588 REF
Dec 1968 434.8 AC1

Biological control (insects), Life cycle, Phytosciu-
lus persimilis, Statistical analysis, Tetranychus ur-
ticae.

1429-69
TEMPERATURE AND LIFESPAN IN DROSO-
PHILA.

M J Lamb
Nature 220(5169):808-809
23 Nov 1968 472 N21

Aging, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect physiology,
Longevity, Temperature.

1430-69
IN VIVO ACTIVITY OF PROPOLIS AGAINST
BACILLUS LARVAE.

L A Lindenfelser
J Invertebrate Pathol 12(1):129-131
Oct 1968 421 J826

American foulbrood, Apis mellifera, Bacillus lar-
vae, Bacterial diseases (insects), Deformation,
Drug therapy, Propolis, Spraying, Sulfur.

1431-69
HISTOCHEMISTRY AND ULTRASTRUCTURE
OF THE MYCETOMES AND SYMBIOTES OF
ICERYA PURCHASI MASK. (HOMOPTERA-
COCCOIDEAMONOPHLEBINAE). (FR)

C Louis
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST
SEMESTER):445-448

13 Jan 1969 505 P21
Histochemistry, Icerya purchasi, Insect morpholo-
gy, Mycetomes.

1432-69
CHANGES IN REDUCING CARBOHYDRATES
AND TREHALOSE DURING DEVELOPMENT
OF EGGS FROM YOUNG AND OLD TENEBRIO
MOLITOR L..

D Ludwig G F Rajendram L J Ramazzotto
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(1):27-31 REF
Mar 1968 420 N48J

Biochemistry, Carbohydrates, Eggs, Tenebrio mol-
itor, Trchalose.

1433-69
INVESTIGATION INTO THE TENDENCY OF
PARTHENOGENIC REPRODUCTION OF
SOLENOBIA MANNI Z. (LEPIDOPTERA,
PSYCHIDAE). (GE)

H Malicky
Rev Suisse Zool 75(4):999-1004 MAP
Dec 1968 410 R324

Insect geography, Insect reproduction,
Parthenogenesis, Psychidac.

1434-69
THE MOSQUITO CONCENTRATOR.

J L McDonald R T Holway
Mosquito News 28(3):403-405
Sep 1968 421 M85

Aedes, Culex, Insect collecting equipment, Insect
ecology, Insect traps, Methodology.

The author describes a mosquito concentrator, an
apparatus consisting of a light, fan and collecting
bottle which can be attached to vehicles for collect-
ing mosquitoes.

1435-69
BOMBUS JONELLUS (KIRBY) (HYM., APIDAE)
HAS TWO GENERATIONS IN A SEASON.

O Meidell
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):31-32
1968 421 N812

Bombus, Demography, Insect biology, Life cycle,
Reproduction.

1436-69
THE OXYGEN CONSUMPTION OF DIF-
FERENT COLOR STAGES IN THE BUG
NEZARA VIRIDULA (L.). (GE)

S Michicli B Zener
Z Vergleichende Physiol 58(2):223-224
06 Mar 1968 444.8 Z3

Color, Insect metabolism, Insect physiology,
Nezara viridula, Oxygen. English summary.

1437-69
PYRALIDAE OF TEXEL. (DU)

P Mijzen
Entomol Ber 27(6):119-120
01 Jun 1967 420 N38B

Catalogs, Insect morphology, Pyralidac. English
abstract.

1438-69
OBSERVATIONS AND RECORDS FOR SOME
BRITISH THYSANOPTERA. VII. THIRPIDAE.
THRIPS KLAPALEKI UZEL.

G D Morison
Entomologist (london) 101(1267):265-268 REF
Dec 1968 421 EN8

Insect ecology, Insect geography, Insect morpholo-
gy, Thripidae.

1439-69

1439-69

ON THE MORPHOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY OF THE DIGESTIVE TRACTS OF TWO JASSIDS (HOMOPTERA, Auchenorrhyncha), WITH SPECIAL CONSIDERATION OF THE SO-CALLED FILTER CHAMBER. (GE.)

R Munk

Z Wiss Zool 175(3-4):405-424 REF

1967 410 Z3

Cicadellidae, Gastrointestinal system, Insect digestion, Insect histology, Insect morphology, English abstract

1440-69

ON THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE DURATION OF PREOVIPOSITION AND OVIPOSITION PERIODS IN IXODID TICKS.

S K Nagar

Acnologia 10(4):621-629

Dec 1968 434 8 AC1

Dermacentor variabilis, Insect nutrition, Insect taxonomy, Oviposition, Rhipicephalus sanguineus.

1441-69

ECDYSONE AND ECDYSONE ANALOGUES: THEIR ASSAY ON THE FLESHFLY SARCOPHAGA PeregriNA.

T Ohtaki R D Milkman C M Williams

Nat Acad Sci Proc 58(3):981-984 REF

Sep 1967 500 N21P

Analogs, Biochemistry, Biological assay, Ecdysone, Sarcophagidae.

1442-69

NURSERYMENS EXPERIENCE IN 1964-1965 WITH MELICTA ATHALIA ROTT. (LEP., NYMPHALIDAE). (DU.)

H van Oorschot

Entomol Ber 28(7):124-127

01 Jul 1968 420 N38B

Insect morphology, Nurseries, Nymphalidae. English abstract

1443-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE BEHAVIOR OF THE BEE ANTHIDIUM MANICATUM (6.).

L L Pechuman

N Y Entomol Soc J 75(2):68-73

Jun 1967 420 N48J

Anthidium, Insect behavior, Territoriality.

1444-69

ADVERSE EFFECTS OF FOLIC ACID ON THE GONADS OF ADULT DROSOPHILA (INSECTA, DIPTERA), MODIFICATIONS IN MORPHOLOGY AND HISTOPATHOLOGY. (FR.)

J C Perrin-Waldemer

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(1, 1ST SEMESTER):165-168 REF

06 Jan 1969 505 P21

Drosophila, Folic acid, Insect histology, Insect morphology, Reproductive organs.

1445-69

A MIXED WASP'S NEST. (GE.)

D S Peters

Natur Mus 98(6):231-238

Jun 1968 509 F856

Hymenoptera, Insect behavior, Insect nests, Social insects.

1446-69

OVI PAROUS MORPHS OF LIPAPHIS ERYSIMI (KALTENBACH) IN INDIA (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE).

V R Phalak

Cur Sci 37(20):590-591

20 Oct 1968 475 SC123

Aphididae, Insect morphology, Parthenogenesis, Zoogeography.

1447-69

ON THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE MORPHOLOGY AND BIOLOGY OF TROGODERMA ANGUSTUM SOLIER, 1849 (COLEOPTERA: DERMESTIDAE). (GE.)

E Philipp

Z Angew Zool 55(2):193-256 REF

1968 449 8 Z36

Insect biology, Insect geography, Insect morphology, Larvae, Trogoderma, English abstract

1448-69

DIPLOPODA (MYRIAPODA) HARMFUL TO CULTIVATED PLANTS IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC. DESCRIPTION OF HAPLOTHYSANUS HAPLOTHYSARIOIDES N. SP. (ODONTOPYGIDAE). (FR.)

G Pierrard

Coton Fibres Trop 22(4):435-436

Dec 1967 73.8 C82

Cotton, Diplopoda, Haplothysanus haplothysarioides, Insect biology, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Peanuts, English and Spanish summaries

1449-69

A REMARKABLE TERATOLOGICAL SPECIMEN OF THE INDIAN STICK INSECT CARAUSIUS MOROSUS BR. (PHASMIDAE, ORTHOPTERA).

I. P Pijnacker

Entomol Ber 28(8):149-151

01 Aug 1968 420 N38B

Insect abnormalities, Insect morphology, Phasmatidae.

1450-69

CIRCADIAN SYSTEMS. I. THE DRIVING OSCILLATION AND ITS ASSAY IN DROSOPHILA PSEUDOBOBSCURA.

C S Pittendrigh

Nat Acad Sci Proc 58(4):1762-1767

Oct 1967 500 N21P

Diurnal rhythm, Drosophila pseudoobscura, Insect behavior, Light.

1451-69

ON THE PROBLEM OF THE IMPORTANCE OF THE LARVAL HAEMOGLOBIN FOR THE RESPIRATION OF THE TROPICAL CHIRONOMID CHIRONOMUS STRENZKEI FITTKAU (DIPTERA). (GE.)

I Platzer-Schultz

Z Vergleichende Physiol 58(2):229-240 REF

06 Mar 1968 444.8 Z3

Chironomidae, Hemoglobin, Insect physiology, Insect respiration, Larvae, Oxygen, Tropics. English summary.

1452-69

A STUDY OF AREA OCCUPATION AND MATING BEHAVIOR IN INCISALIA IROIDES (LEPIDOPTERA: LYCAENIDAE).

J A Powell

N Y Entomol Soc J 76(1):47-57 REF

Mar 1968 420 N48J

Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Lycaenidae, Mating habits, Reproduction, Territoriality.

1453-69

INVESTIGATION INTO THE DIAPAUSE, CAPACITY ADAPTATION AND TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE OF SEVERAL INSECTS AND SNAILS. (GE.)

I Precht

Z Wiss Zool 176(1-2):122-172 REF

1967 410 Z3

Diapause, Insect adaptation, Insect physiology, Lygaeidae, Nitidulidae, Odonata, Snails, Temperature, Tenebrionidae. English abstract

1454-69

COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE FLIGHT MOTOR.

J W S Pringle

Advances Insect Physiol 5:163-227 REF

1968 420 AD9

Apis mellifera, Coleoptera, Diptera, Insect flight, Insect physiology, Lepidoptera, Muscles.

1455-69

ELECTRON MICROSCOPICAL INVESTIGATIONS ON THE MORPHOLOGY OF GALL MITES (ERIOPHYIDAE). (GE.)

G Proescler K Eishain

Biol Zentralbl 87(5, SUP OCT) 609-615

Oct 1968 442 8 B523

Electron microscopy, Eriophyidae, Insect morphology, English abstract

1456-69

OCCURENCE OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA AND ACHERONITA ATRQPOS AS HONEY BEE PARASITES IN IRAN. (PE.)

H Rak Y Januji

Tehran Univ Vet Fac J 24(2):52-63

Apr 1968 41.9 123

Acheronita atrapos, Apis mellifera, Galleria mellonella, Insect behavior, Parasitic insects, English summary.

1457-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE MODE OF ACTION OF CERTAIN SYNTHETIC INSECTICIDES, MOST PARTICULARLY OF LINDANE, AND OF THE PHENOMENA OF RESISTANCE TO THESE COMPOUNDS IN MUSCA DOMESTICA L. (FR.)

F Ramade

Inst Nat Agron Ann (N S) 5:1-266 REF

1967 105.3 IN8

Carbaryl, DDT, Esters, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Lindane, Musca domestica, Symptomatology, Toxicity. English summary

1458-69

ANATOMICAL CHANGES IN THE NEUROMUSCULAR COMPLEX OF THE PROLEG OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA (L.) (LEPIDOPTERA: PYRALIDIDAE) DURING METAMORPHOSIS.

W C Randall

J Morphol 125(1):105-117 REF

May 1968 444.8 J826

Abdomen, Galleria mellonella, Insect anatomy, Metamorphosis, Muscles.

1459-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE NATURAL PREDATORS OF THE APHID PESTS IN THE RANCHI DISTRICT WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO CHILOMENES SEXMACULATA FABR.

S K Ray

Indian Agr 11(2):117-120

Jul 1967 22 IN294

Aphididae, Beneficial insects, Chilomenes sexmaculata, Coccinella septempunctata, Cruciferae, Insect pests, Scymsus xerampelinus, Syrphidae, Vegetables.

1460-69

STRUCTURE OF THE CRYPTONEPHRIDIAL MALPIGHIAN REGION OF THE LARVAL HYMENOPTERAN SYMPHYTA. (FR.)

P Razet D Quillevere

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):328-330 REF

13 Jan 1969 505 P21

Insect histology, Insect morphology, Larvae, Malpighian tubes, Symphyta, Urogenital system.

1461-69

VARIABILITY OF THE PHOTOPERIODIC REACTION IN A NUMBER OF SUCCESSIVE GENERATIONS OF SPIDER MITES (ACARINA).

A P Razumova

Entomol Rev 46(2, APR-JUN):159-161

1967 421 R322AE

Acarina, Biological control (insects), Diapause, Environment, Growth factors, Humidity, Insect hatching, Insect ecology, Insect genetics, Insect growth, Insect physiology, Panonychus ulmi, Photoperiodism, Temperature, Tetranychidae, Translated from the Russian.

1462-69

THE EFFECTS OF JUVENILE HORMONE ANALOGUES ON THE EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF SILKWORMS.

L M Riddiford C M Williams

Nat Acad Sci Proc 57(3):595-601 REF

Mar 1967 500 N21P

Analogs, Embryology, Hyalophora cecropia, Insect growth inhibitors, Insect morphology, Juvenile hormone, Pyrrhocoris apterus.

1463-69

CONSTITUTION OF A COMPOUND WITH A PRONOUNCED JUVENILE HORMONE ACTIVITY.

M Romanur K Slama F Sorn
Nat Acad Sci Proc 57(2):349-352 REF
Feb 1967 500 N21P

Analogs, Chemical analysis, Juvenile hormone, Synthesis.

1464-69

THE EVOLUTIONARY SIGNIFICANCE OF ROTATION OF THE OOTHECA IN THE BLATTARIA.

I. M Roth
Psyche 74(2):85-103 REF
Jun 1967 421 P95

Blattidae, Catalogs, Insect evolution, Insect morphology, Oothecae, Oviposition.

1465-69

A SIMPLE REARING CONTAINER FOR DROSOPHILA.

A Rothschild W V Eisenberg A W Vazquez
J Hered 59(2, MAR-APR):98
Apr 1968 442.8 AM3

Diet, Drosophila, Insect rearing, Insect rearing equipment.

1466-69

ACTIVITIES OF RESPIRATORY ENZYMES DURING THE METAMORPHOSIS OF THE FACE FLY, MUSCA AUTUMNALIS DE GEER.

P G Rousell
N Y Entomol Soc J 75(3):119-125 REF
Sep 1967 420 N48J

Biochemistry, Enzymes, Insect respiration, Metamorphosis, Musca autumnalis.

1467-69

EPIZOOTIOLOGY OF TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI IN SOUTHWESTERN NORTH AMERICA. XII. DOES GAUSE'S RULE APPLY TO THE EC-TOPARASITIC TRIATOMINAE (HEMIPTERA: REDUVIIDAE) (KINETOPLASTIDAE: TRYPANOSOMIDAE) (RODENTIA: CRICETIDAE).

R E Ryckman J V Ryckman
J Med Entomol 4(3):379-386 REF
10 Aug 1967 421 J828

Ecology, Epizootic diseases, Parasitism, Reports, Trypanosoma cruzi.

1468-69

THE HOMOLOGIES OF THE FEMALE GENITALIA IN THE PENTATOMOIDEA (HEMIPTERA-HETEROPTERA).

C W Schaefer
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(2):87-91
Jun 1968 420 N48J

Insect morphology, Pentatomidae, Reproductive organs.

1469-69

HYDROCYANIC ACID IN THE DEFENSE SECRETION OF THE GEOPHILID PACHYMERIUM FERRUGINEUM. COMMUNICATION ON ARTHROPOD PROTECTIVE SUBSTANCES. (GE)

H Schildknecht U Maschwitz D Krauss
Naturwissenschaften 55(5):230 REF
May 1968 474 N213

Chilopoda, Hydrocyanic acid, Insect biochemistry, Insect histology, Insect protective devices, Secretion.

1470-69

ON THE EVOLUTION OF CARABIDS' SCENT GLAND SECRETION, ON ARTHROPOD DEFENSE SUBSTANCES. (GE)

H Schildknecht U Maschwitz H Winkler
Naturwissenschaften 55(3):112-117 REF
Mar 1968 474 N213

Carabidae, Catalogs, Insect biochemistry, Insect evolution, Insect morphology, Insect protective devices, Scent glands, Toxicology

1471-69

MORPHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE DEVELOPMENT IN VITRO OF THE IMAGO DISCS OF DROSOPHILA. (FR)

P Sengel P Mandarion
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):405-407 REF
13 Jan 1969 505 P21

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect morphology, Metamorphosis, Tissue culture.

1472-69

BIONOMY OF THE AFRO-EUROPEAN APIS IN BRAZIL. (POR)

R M B da Silva W N Scott
Bol Indus Anim 24(1):199-208
1967 49 R324

Apis mellifera, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect physiology, English abstract

1473-69

SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF HONEY FROM AFRICANIZADAS BEES. (POR)

R M B da Silva
Bol Indus Anim 24(1):219-222
1967 49 R324

Apiculture, Apis mellifera, Crop yields, Density, Honey, English abstract

1474-69

THE INFLUENCE OF SPACING BETWEEN HONEYCOMBS ON PRODUCTIVITY OF MOVABLE FRAME HIVE. (POR)

R M B da Silva
Bol Indus Anim 24(1):209-217
1967 49 R324

Apiculture, Apis mellifera, Crop yields, Honey, English abstract

1475-69

SPECTROMETRIC IDENTIFICATION OF INSECT SEX ATTRACTANTS.

R M Silverstein
J Chem Educ 45(12):794-797 REF
Dec 1968 381 J826

Attagenus megatoma, Biochemistry, Dendroctonus brevicornis, Insects, Ips confusus, Methodology, Pheromones, Sex attractants, Spectrometry.

1476-69

ACCLIMATION TO LOW TEMPERATURES IN TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM DUVAL (COL., TENEBRIONIDAE).

L. Somme
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(2):134-136 REF
1968 421 N812

Insect temperature, Mortality, Tribolium confusum.

The mortality rate of adult Tribolium confusum subjected to zero degrees centigrade decreases sharply if the insects are first acclimated to 12 degrees C for four days, however there is no increased metabolic rate in the cold acclimated individuals as is the case in some other insects.

1477-69

STUDIES IN AGING, III. THE PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF INJECTING HEMOLYMPH FROM OUTBRED DONORS INTO INBRED HOSTS IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

K C Sondhi
Nat Acad Sci Proc 57(4):965-971 REF
Apr 1967 500 N21P

Drosophila melanogaster, Fertility, Hemolymph, Insect physiology, Longevity.

1478-69

NERVOUS SYSTEM OF THE HEAD OF PRODENIA LITURA (LEPIDOPTERA, NOCTUIDAE).

B B L Srivastava
Zool Pol 17(4):315-322
1967 410 Z712

Head, Insect morphology, Nervous system, Prodenia litura.

1479-69

HEAD NERVES OF THE LARVA OF PRODENIA LITURA FABR. (LEPIDOPTERA, NOCTUIDAE).

B B L Srivastava
Zool Pol 17(4):345-355 REF
1967 410 Z712

Head, Insect morphology, Larvae, Nervous system, Prodenia litura.

1480-69

A METHOD OF ESTIMATING THE SIZE OF NATIVE POPULATIONS OF ORIENTAL, MELON, AND MEDITERRANEAN FRUIT FLIES, TO ESTABLISH THE OVERFLOODING RATIOS REQUIRED FOR STERILE-MALE RELEASES.

I. F Steiner
J Econ Entomol 62(1):4-7
17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Biological control (insects), Ceratitis capitata, Dacus cucurbitae, Dacus dorsalis, Insect traps, Population, Sterility.

1481-69

A VIRUS DISEASE IN CHIRONOMUS PLUMOSUS.

D B Stoltz W L Hilsenhoff H F Stich
J Invertebrate Pathol 12(1):118-128 REF
Oct 1968 421 J826

Chironomus plumosus, Cytology, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Electron microscopy, Fat body, Illustrations, Insect diseases, Iridescent virus, Larvae, Virus diseases (insects).

1482-69

THE GENITAL ORGANS OF THE NORTHERN SPECIES OF THE GENUS ALEOCHARA GRAV. (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE). (GE)

A Strand A Vik
Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(2):105-110
1968 421 N812

Insect morphology, Reproductive organs, Staphylinidae.

1483-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE INFRASTRUCTURE OF THE CRYSTALLINE CELLS IN THE EYE OF THE PHASMOD CARAUSIUS MOROSUS BR. ARE THESE CELLS MADE OF SIMPLE DIOPTRIC ELEMENTS. (FR)

J Such
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):356-359
13 Jan 1969 505 P21

Carausius morosus, Electron microscopy, Eyes, Insect histology.

1484-69

METAMORPHOSIS IN THE INSECT WORLD. (GE)

A Suchantke
80P REF STUTTGART, WEST GERMANY, VERLAG FREIES GEISTESLEBEN
1965 QL494.5 S8

Arthropoda, Bees, Entomology, Insect anatomy, Insect physiology, Insects, Metamorphosis, Vertebrates.

1485-69

A CASE OF BACTERIAL EPIZOOTY IN A LARVAL POPULATION OF SELENEPHERE LUNIGERA ESP. (LEPIDOPTERA, LASIOCAMPIDAE).

G B Talalayeva
Entomol Rev 46(2 APR-JUN):191-192
1967 421 R322AE

Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacterial diseases (insects), Epizootic diseases, Larvae, Lasiocampidae, Tahles (data). Translated from russian.

1486-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY FACTORS ON THE DURATION OF THE EMBRYONIC

DEVELOPMENT OF THE COLLEMBOLA HYPOGASTRURIDAE. (FR)

J M Thihaud

Rev Ecol Biol Sol 5(1):55-62 REF

Jan 1968 S590.R4

Collembola, Embryos, Humidity, Hypogastruridae, Insect physiology, Research, Tables (data), Temperature. Six species of Hypogastruridae are studied.

1487-69

MODE OF LIFE AND DIFFICULTIES IN THE REARING OF SCOPULA UMBELARIA HBN. (LEP. GEOM.). (GE)

E Urhahn

Entomol Gesell Basel 15(NOV-DEC):85-89

1965 QL461.E58

Caterpillars, Geometridae, Hibernation, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Insect rearing, Insect temperature, Scopula umbelaria, Zoogeography.

1488-69

THE CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION OF FOOD BY INSECTS.

G P Waldhauer

Advances Insect Physiol 5:229-288 REF

1968 420 AD9

Diet, Digestion, Energy, Environment, Food consumption, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Insects.

1489-69

COLONIZATION OF CULEX SALINARIUS IN THE LABORATORY.

R C Wallis L Whitman

Mosquito News 28(3):366-368

Sep 1968 421 M85

Culex, Insect biology, Insect colonization, Insect food, Photoperiodism.

1490-69

THE OCCURRENCE OF MYCOSIS IN MOSQUITOES. (GE)

J Weiser D Novak

Entomophaga Mein Hors Ser (2):149-150

1964 421 EN835M

Culex pipiens, Culicidae, Hibernation. English summary.

1491-69

THE NERVOUS CONTROL OF INSECT FLIGHT AND RELATED BEHAVIOR.

D M Wilson

Advances Insect Physiol 5:289-338 REF

1968 420 AD9

Acrididae, Aerodynamics, Insect behavior, Insect flight, Insect physiology, Lepidoptera, Nervous system, Odonata, Temperature, Wings (insects).

1492-69

HORMONAL TERMINATION OF LARVAL DIAPAUSE IN DERMACENTOR ALBIPICTUS.

J E Wright

Science 163(3865):390-391

24 Jan 1969 470 SC12

Dermacentor albipictus, Diapause, Hormones, Insect morphology, Larvae.

1493-69

ON SOME FIBRIN-LIKE PROPERTIES OF THE SECRETION PRODUCTS OF THE SALIVARY GLAND OF THE CHIRONOMUS LARVA.

H Yoshimatsu M Uehara

Annal Zool Jap 41(3):107-112 REF

Sep 1968 410 AN79

Chironomus, Insect physiology, Larvae, Proteins, Salivary glands (insects), Secretion.

1494-69

STUDY OF THE CORPUS LUTEUM IN INSECT OVARIES BY FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY.

I A Yurgenson V S Teplykh

Entomol Rev 46(2 APR-JUN):174-178 REF

1967 421 R322AE

Corpus luteum, Fluorescence microscopy, Histochemistry, Insect morphology, Insect

physiology, Ovaries, Oviposition, Population. Translated from Russian.

GENETICS

1495-69

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF INSECTS. (PE)

A Afshar H Kayvanfar

Tehran Univ Vet Fac J 24(2):128-131,134

Apr 1968 41.9 T23

Biological control (insects), Insect genetics, Reproduction. English summary.

1496-69

ALLOMORPHIC GROWTH PATTERNS IN RELATION TO SEX-LIMITED POLYMORPHISM IN SOME MYCOPIAGOUS TUBULIFERA (THYSANOPTERA).

T N Ananthakrishnan

Curr Sci 37(20):577-578

20 Oct 1968 475 SC123

Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Polymorphism, Thysanoptera.

1497-69

GENETICS OF NATURAL POPULATIONS. XXXIX. A TEST OF THE POSSIBLE INFLUENCE OF TWO INSECTICIDES ON THE CHROMOSOMAL POLYMORPHISM IN DROSOPHILA PSEUDOOSCURA.

W W Anderson C Oshima T Watanabe T

Dohzhansky O Pavlovsky

Genetics 58(3):423-434 REF

Mar 1968 442.8 G28

Chromosomes, Dielirin, DDT, Drosophila pseudoobscura, Insect control, Insect genetics, Polymorphism, Population.

1498-69

CHROMOSOMAL POLYMORPHISM IN DROSOPHILA TETRACHAETA.

D S Angus

J Hered 59(5,SEP-OCT):289-299 MAP REF

Oct 1968 442.8 AM3

Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Drosophila, Insect genetics, Polymorphism.

A cytological examination of Drosophila tetrachaeta chromosomes has revealed many inversions of a highly polymorphic population.

1499-69

WHITE EYE, A NEW SEX-LINKED MUTANT OF AEDES AEGYPTI.

S C Bhalla

Mosquito News 28(3):380-385 REF

Sep 1968 421 M85

Aedes aegypti, Eyes, Insect biochemistry, Insect genetics, Ommochromes, Synthesis.

1500-69

KARYOTYPIC STABILITY AND SPECIATION IN HAWAIIAN DROSOPHILA.

H L Carson F E Clayton H D Stalker

Nat Acad Sci Proc 57(5):1280-1285 REF

May 1967 500 N21P

Chromosomes, Drosophila, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Salivary glands (insects).

1501-69

SELECTION FOR AND AGAINST GREGARIOSITY IN THE CHOICE OF OVIPOSITION SITES OF THE DROSOPHILA PSEUDOOSCURA.

E Del Solar

Genetics 58(2):275-282 REF

Feb 1968 442.8 G28

Drosophila pseudoobscura, Genes, Insect behavior, Insect eggs, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Oviposition.

1502-69

MEIOSIS IV: SEGREGATION FROM INTERCHANGE MULTIVALENTS AS A MARKOV PROCESS.

L T Douglas

Genetica 39(3-4):429-455 REF

1968 442.8 G282

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Markov chains, Mathematical analysis, Meiosis.

1503-69

MEIOSIS V: MATRIC AND PATH COEFFICIENT SOLUTIONS OF TRI- AND QUADRIVALENTS.

L I Douglas

Genetica 39(3-4):456-496 REF

1968 442.8 G282

Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Mathematical analysis, Meiosis.

1504-69

SMALL-ANTENNA, A SEX-LINKED MUTANT OF AEDES AEGYPTI.

M A Dunn G B Craig

J Hered 59(2,MAR-APR):131-140 REF

Apr 1968 442.8 AM3

Aedes aegypti, Antennae, Chromosomes, Insect anatomy, Insect genetics, Mutation.

1505-69

SEX-RATIO DEPRESSION AS A BROOD-PATTERN CRITERION OF RADIATION DAMAGE IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

A Hannah-Alava

Genetica 39(3-4):519-543 REF

1968 442.8 G282

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Radiation, Sex ratios.

1506-69

EVIDENCE FOR SPERM DYSFUNCTION AS THE MECHANISM OF SEGREGATION DISTORTION IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

D L Hartl Y Hiraizumi J F Crow

Nat Acad Sci Proc 58(6):2240-2245 REF

Dec 1967 500 N21P

Cytogenetics, Demography, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics.

1507-69

EVIDENCE AGAINST THE MUTAGENIC EFFECTS OF VIBRATION ON DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

J F Kidwell M M Kidwell

J Hered 59(4,JUL-AUG):231-234 REF

Aug 1968 442.8 AM3

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Vibration.

This paper describes a series of experiments designed to investigate the effect of selected combinations of amplitude, frequency and duration of vibration on the induction of point mutations, primary non-disjunction in females and crossing over in males in Drosophila melanogaster.

1508-69

HOMEOTIC WING STRUCTURE IN THE LOBOID-ALLELE OPHTHALMOPTERA (LDOPH) IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. (GE)

H R Kobel

Genetica 39(3-4):329-344 REF

1968 442.8 G282

Alleles, Drosophila melanogaster, Eyes, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Insect mutation, Wings (insects). English abstract

1509-69

FREQUENCY-DEPENDENT SELECTION AT THE ESTERASE 6 LOCUS IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

K I Kojima K M Yarrhrough

Nat Acad Sci Proc 57(3):645-649

Mar 1967 500 N21P

Alleles, Demography, Drosophila melanogaster, Electrophoresis, Esterases, Insect genetics, Polymorphism.

1510-69

PHENODEVIANTS AND THE CHROMOSOME FIELD THEORY IN DROSOPHILA.

G L Lee

Genetica 39(3-4):379-384

- 1968 442.8 G282
Chromosomes, Development, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics, Insect mutation.
- 1511-69**
TEMPERATURE SENSITIVITY OF SEGREGATION-DISTORTION IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.
E J Mange
Genetics 58(3):399-413 REF
Mar 1968 442.8 G28
Chromosomes, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Genes, Insect genetics, Meiosis, Temperature.
- 1512-69**
CHROMOSOME STUDIES IN THE GENUS NABIS LT. (HETEROPTERA, NABIDAE).
M Mikolajski
Zool Pol 17(4):323-343 REF
1967 410 Z712
Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Microscopy, Mutation, Nabis.
- 1513-69**
SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOME VARIATION IN THE DROSOPHILA AFFINIS SUBGROUP. I. THE C CHROMOSOME OF WESTERN AND EASTERN DROSOPHILA ATHABASCA.
D D Miller R A Voelker
J Hered 59(2,MAR-APR):87-98
Apr 1968 442.8 AM3
Chromosomes, *Drosophila*, Insect genetics, Mutation, Salivary glands (insects).
- 1514-69**
SEX CHROMATIN OF THE GYPSY MOTH LYMANTRIA DISPAR AND THE MEAL MOTH EPHESTIA KUEHNIELLA. (GE)
G C Moshacher W Traut
Naturwissenschaften 55(7):349-350
Jul 1968 474 N213
Chromatin, Ephestia, Insect histochemistry, Insect genetics, Lymantriidae, Sex determination.
- 1515-69**
THE REPLICATIVE ORGANIZATION OF DNA IN POLYtene CHROMOSOMES OF DROSOPHILA HYDEI.
M P Mulder P Van Duijn H J Gloor
Genetica 39(3-4):385-428 REF
1968 442.8 G282
Chromosomes, Deoxyribo-nucleic acid, *Drosophila hydei*, Insect genetics, Radioactive tracers, Salivary glands (insects).
- 1516-69**
SEX CHROMATIN OF A LOCUST. (GE)
W Nagl
Naturwissenschaften 55(3):138
Mar 1968 474 N213
Acrididae, Chromatin, Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Sex determination.
- 1517-69**
A MOLECULAR APPROACH TO THE STUDY OF GENIC HETEROZYGOSITY IN NATURAL POPULATIONS, III. DIRECT EVIDENCE OF COADAPTATION IN GENE ARRANGEMENTS OF DROSOPHILA.
S Prakash R C Lewontin
Nat Acad Sci Proc 59(2):398-405 REF
Feb 1968 500 N21P
Chromosomes, *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, Electrophoresis, Enzymes, Insect genetics.
- 1518-69**
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE GENETIC FINE STRUCTURE OF THE REGION ADJACENT TO WHITE IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.
R E Rayle M M Green
Genetica 39(3-4):497-507
1968 442.8 G282
Alleles, Chromosomes, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics, Salivary glands (insects).
- 1519-69**
GENETIC VARIABILITY IN THE GERMAN COCKROACH. III. EYE COLOR TRAITS AND LINKAGE DATA FOR THE CURLY, HOODED AND PALLID MUTANTS.
M H Ross D G Cochran
J Hered 59(2,MAR-APR):105-110 REF
Apr 1968 442.8 AM3
Blattella germanica, Color, Eyes, Insect genetics, Insect mutation.
- 1520-69**
NONAUTONOMY IN DIFFERENTIATION OF PATTERN-DETERMINING GENES IN DROSOPHILA, I. THE SEX COMB OF EYELESS-DOMINANT.
C Stern C Tokunaga
Nat Acad Sci Proc 57(3):658-664
Mar 1967 500 N21P
Drosophila melanogaster, Genes, Insect genetics, Mutation.
- 1521-69**
TEMPERATURE-SENSITIVE MUTATIONS IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER, I. RELATIVE FREQUENCIES AMONG GAMMA-RAY AND CHEMICALLY INDUCED SEX-LINKED RECESSIVE LETHALS AND SEMILETHALS.
D T Suzuki L K Piternick S Hayashi M Tarasoff D Baillie Et Al
Nat Acad Sci Proc 57(4):907-912 REF
Apr 1967 500 N21P
Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Lethal factor, Mutation, Temperature.
- 1522-69**
MORE ALLELISM TESTS IN HONEY BEES BY COMPOUND INSEMINATIONS.
K W Tucker H H Laidlaw
J Hered 59(2,MAR-APR):145-146
Apr 1968 442.8 AM3
Alleles, *Apis mellifera*, Color, Eyes, Insect genetics, Insemination.
New alleles for eye color in *Apis mellifera* were located by use of the compound insemination technique.
- 1523-69**
BARRIERS TO GENE FLOW IN NATURAL POPULATIONS OF GRASSHOPPERS, I. THE BLACK CANYON OF THE GUNNISON RIVER AND ARPHIA CONSPERSA.
R B Willey R L Willey
Psyche 74(1):42-57 MAP
Mar 1967 421 P95
Demography, Genes, Grasshoppers, Insect genetics, Insect populations, Zoogeography.
- 1524-69**
THE INFLUENCE OF SELECTION AND MATING SYSTEMS ON LARVAL WEIGHT IN TRIBOLIUM.
S P Wilson P V Blair W H Kyle A E Bell
J Hered 59(5,SEP-OCT):313-317
Oct 1968 442.8 AM3
Demography, Insect breeding, Insect genetics, Insect physiology, Larvae, *Tribolium castaneum*.
Population genetic experiments show an increase in larval weight with mass selection and a decrease in larval weight with only one of five mating schemes--that of inbreeding.
- 1525-69**
ADAPTIVE CHROMOSOMAL POLYMORPHISM AND FLEXIBLE CONTROL OF RECOMBINATION BY PHRYNE CINCTA (DIPTERA, NEMATOCERA). (GE)
B E Wolf
Zool Beitr 14(1-2):125-153 REF
1968 410 Z753
Chromosomes, Diptera, Insect cytology, Insect genetics, Polymorphism. English abstract
- 1526-69**
THE USE OF HELICOPTERS IN MOSQUITO CONTROL IN LOUISIANA.
C H Anderson
Mosquito News 28(3):326-328
Sep 1968 421 M85
Aerial insect control, Culicidae, Helicopters, Insect control.
Immediate inspection of mosquito breeding sites, efficient ULV spraying and personnel transportation are discussed as advantages of helicopter use in Louisiana's mosquito control program.
- 1527-69**
THE EFFECTIVENESS OF REPELLENTS ON CLOTH AS DETERMINED BY OVIPOSITION OF AEDES AEGYPTI L.
M Bar-Zeev D Ben-Tamar
Mosquito News 28(3):396-403
Sep 1968 421 M85
Aedes aegypti, Biological assay, Deet, Insect repellents, Oviposition.
- 1528-69**
A FIELD EVALUATION OF ABATE BRIQUETTES IN WOODLAND POOLS.
W W Barnes A B Wehh
Mosquito News 28(3):458-461
Sep 1968 421 M85
Abate, *Aedes canadensis*, Aquatic insects, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Lindane, Ponds, Seasonal variation.
- 1529-69**
TESTS OF THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF FLORIDA MOSQUITOES TO INSECTICIDES, 1967.
A H Boike C B Rathhurn
Mosquito News 28(3):313-316
Sep 1968 421 M85
Aedes, *Culex*, Insecticides, Larvae, Malathion, Naled.
The resistance of several species of *Culex* and *Aedes* to malathion and naled is discussed.
- 1530-69**
ANALYSIS OF COMPARATIVE EFFECTS OF SELECTED CO₂ FLOW RATES ON MOSQUITOES USING CDC LIGHT TRAPS.
R R Carestia K O Horner
Mosquito News 28(3):408-411 MAP
Sep 1968 421 M85
Aedes, *Anopheles*, Attractants, Carbon dioxide, *Culex*, Insect collecting equipment, Light traps.
- 1531-69**
AN APPARENT INHIBITION PHENOMENON IN ANOPHELINE MOSQUITOES INFECTED WITH SINDBIS VIRUS.
W E Collins A J Harrison
Mosquito News 28(3):421-424
Sep 1968 421 M85
Anopheles, Disease transmission, Inhibitors, Insect vectors, Mice, Sindbis virus.
- 1532-69**
IMPORTANCE OF PESTICIDES IN PREVENTIVE MEDICINE.
P C C Garnham
Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 167(1007):134-140 REF
21 Feb 1967 501 L84B
Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Insecticides, Lindane, Preventive medicine.
- 1533-69**
A BIOASSAY METHOD FOR MEASURING MOSQUITO LARVICIDE DEPOSITIONS.
P A Gillies D J Womeldorf J D Walsh
Mosquito News 28(3):415-421
Sep 1968 421 M85
Biological assay, Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Fenthion, Insect mortality, Larvae, Larvicides, Methodology, Parathion.

1534-69

1534-69
PAPULAR ERUPTION SECONDARY TO THIRIPS BITES.N Goldstein G B Skipworth
Jama (J Amer Med Ass) 203(1): 54-55
01 Jan 1968 448 9 AM37

Epidemiology, Human diseases, Insect pests, Skin, Symptomatology, Thrips.

1535-69**THE ROLE OF CONVECTION CURRENTS IN MOSQUITO ATTRACTION TO HUMAN SKIN.**A A Khan H I Maibach W G Strauss
Mosquito News 28(3): 462-464

Sep 1968 421 M85

Aedes aegypti, Attractants, Host relationships, Humans, Skin, Temperature

1536-69**MOSQUITO CONTROL IN CAPE MAY COUNTY THROUGH WATER LEVEL STABILIZATION.**B M Lafferty
Mosquito News 28(3): 416-419

Sep 1968 421 M85

Aedes sollicitans, Culex pipiens, Cultural control (insects).

The installation of pumps to stabilize the water level in marshes in New Jersey for control of Aedes sollicitans and Culex pipiens is discussed.

1537-69**CHLOROQUINE: RETENTION BY ANOPHELES STEPHENSI AFTER INGESTION IN A BLOOD MEAL.**B W Langer I C Rutledge D J Gould
Mosquito News 28(3): 455-458 REF

Sep 1968 421 M85

Anopheles stephensi, Blood meal, Chloroquine, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Plasmodium.

1538-69**RESIDUAL ACTIVITY OF SEVERAL NEW INSECTICIDES TO ADULT ANOPHELES QUADRIMACULATUS IN ADOBE-LINED EXPERIMENTAL HUTS.**W Mathis H F School
Mosquito News 28(3): 412-415

Sep 1968 421 M85

Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Bromophos, Chemical control (insects), Diethyl 03,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate, 0,0-, Epn, Insecticide residual activity, Insecticides, Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate, o-, Mobam.

1539-69**THE BIONOMICS OF A MERMITHID NEMATODE OF LARVAL MOSQUITOES IN SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA.**J J Petersen H C Chapman D B Woodard
Mosquito News 28(3): 446-452 REF

Sep 1968 421 M85

Catalogs, Culicidae, Ecology, Host relationships, Insect nematodes, Mermithidae, Nematode morphology.

1540-69**EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON THE MECHANICAL TRANSMISSION OF CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS BY Aedes AEGYPTI.**T R Rao S D Paul K R P Singh
Mosquito News 28(3): 406-408

Sep 1968 421 M85

Aedes aegypti, Chikungunya virus, Disease transmission, Epidemiology, Human diseases, Insect vectors.

1541-69**SUSCEPTIBILITY TO INSECTICIDES OF CERTAIN ANOPHELES SPECIES ACCORDING TO THE TIME OF CATCH AND TESTING.**A M Shalaby
Mosquito News 28(3): 390-396 MAP

Sep 1968 421 M85

Anopheles, Chemical control (insects), Dieldrin, DDT, Insecticide resistant insects, Temperature.

1542-69**INITIAL AND RESIDUAL ACTIVITY OF CIDEAL (PHENTHOATE) AGAINST MOSQUITOES AS COMPARED WITH THAT OF OTHER WELL-KNOWN PRODUCTS.**G Tomasucci G Micheli
Mosquito News 28(3): 430-441

Sep 1968 421 M85

Chemical control (insects), Dieldrin, Fenthion, Heptachlor, Insecticide residues, Larvicides, Malathion, Phenthoate.

The author discusses the comparative initial and residual effects of nine insecticides on species of Culex, Aedes and Anopheles mosquitoes.

1543-69**THE HELICOPTER AS AN ECONOMICAL SPRAYER.**D C White B A Fentem
Mosquito News 28(3): 341-342

Sep 1968 421 M85

Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Economics, Helicopters.

CROP PROTECTION**1544-69****BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF INTRODUCED FOREST INSECT PESTS.**Can Dep Forest Prod Res Br Res News
11(5,SEP,OCT):11

1968 99.9 C1625F

Adelges piceae, Aphidecta obliterata, Biological control (insects), Forest insects, Insect pests, Leucopis, Olesicampe, Parasitic insects, Predaceous insects, Pristiphora erichsonii.

1545-69**ATKINSON, A ROOTKNOT AND FUSARIUM WILT RESISTANT TOMATO VARIETY OF THE RUTGERS CLASS.**W H Greenleaf
Hortsci 2(2,SUMMER):60-61

1967 SB1.H6

Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Plant disease resistance, Plant nematode resistance, Plant nematodes, Root knot, Tomatoes, Wilt.

1546-69**ISOLATION OF MICROORGANISMS FROM PRESERVATIVE-TREATED WOOD.**H L Morton J L Stewart G P Bruneau
IA(1):38-41 REF

Jan 1969

Bacteria, Culture media, Lumber preservatives, Pentachlorophenol, Pinus ponderosa, Soil microorganisms, Wood decay.

1547-69**PRINCIPLES OF THE INTEGRATED CONTROL OF PLANT PESTS. (POL.)**W Romankow
Ochrota Roslin 11(6):4-6

1967 464.8 OC32

Insect pests, Insecticides, Integrated control (insects), Plant diseases, Plant protection.

DISEASES**1548-69****EFFECTS OF TWO INHIBITORS OF PROTEIN SYNTHESIS ON THE MULTIPLICATION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS AND TURNIP YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS. (FR.)**J Albouy H Lapierre
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(1, 1ST SEMESTER):220-223 REF

06 Jan 1969 505 P21

Chloramphenicol, Cycloheximide, Protein synthesis, Tobacco, Turnips.

1549-69**IDENTITY OF TOMATO BIG BUD VIRUS AND EGG PLANT LITTLE LEAF VIRUS.**A Anjaneyulu K Ramakrishnan
Cir Sci 37(23) 673-674

t5 Dec 1968 475 SC123

Big bud, Cranberries, Eggplant, False blossom, Little leaf, Tomatoes.

1550-69**JOINT ANALYSIS OF EXPERIMENTS WITH COMMON TREATMENTS. (MAR.)**H V de Arruda F Issa
Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(1 JAN-MAR) 27-32

Mar 1968 442.9 SA6

Beans, Fungus diseases (plants), Statistical analysis, Uromyces phaseoli, English abstract.

1551-69**ON THE SENSITIVITY OF AZOTOBACTER TO SOME ANTIBIOTICS AND HERBICIDES.**N M Babak
Microbiology 37(2,MAR-APR):283-288 REF

Apr 1968 448.3 M582AE

Antibiotics, Azotobacter, Herbicides, Soil microorganisms, Surveys, Russian journal- Mikrobiologiya, vol. 37(2):338-344, Mar-Apr 1968

1552-69**PREPARATION OF NON-INFECTIOUS ARBOVIRUS ANTIGENS BY PHOTODYNAMIC INACTIVATION.**K Bamerjee C N Dandawate
Cir Sci 37(19):556-557

05 Oct 1968 475 SC123

Antigens, Arboviruses, Chemistry, Photochemistry, Virus diseases (plants).

1553-69**DEGRADATION OF ALFALFA MOSAIC VIRUS BY PANCREATIC RIBONUCLEASE.**J F Bol H Veldstra
Virology 37(1):74-85 REF

Jan 1969 448.8 V81

Alfalfa, Degradation, Electrophoresis, Mosaic, Proteins, Ribonuclease, Ribonucleic acid, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

1554-69**HISTOCHEMICAL LOCALIZATION OF THE SOLUBLE AMINE AND AMINOPEPTIDASE PRODUCTS IN THE NUTRIENT TISSUES OF THE CECIDOMYIID GALLS. (FR.)**R Bronner
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(5, 1ST SEMESTER):810-812

03 Feb 1969 505 P21

Amines, Aminopeptidase, Cecidomyiidae, Galium, Histochemistry, Plant galls, Urtica.

1555-69**PLANT PATHOLOGY IN NEW ZEALAND.**E E Chamberlain
Rev Appl Mycol 48(1):1-10 REF

Jan 1969 450 R328

Fungus diseases (plants), Insect vectors, Plant nematodes, Research, Virus diseases (plants).

1556-69**A NEW SPECIES OF PHAEOPHLEOSPORA AFFECTING ACHRAS SAPOTA L.**B Chinnappa
Cir Sci 37(19):566

05 Oct 1968 475 SC123

Fungus diseases (plants), Sapodilla, Taxonomy.

1557-69**ON THE RELEASE OF A PRIMARY ONCOGENIC SUBSTANCE FROM THE TISSUES OF TOBACCO CROWN GALL BY X-RAYS. (FR.)**M I A D Cunha
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):318-321 REF

13 Jan 1969 505 P21

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Crown galls, Tobacco, X-rays.

- 1558-69
SOME EFFECTS OF THE SOUTHERN GREEN STINKBUG ON SOYBEANS.
R G Duncan J R Walker
La Agr 12(2,WINTER):10
1968 100 L939
Crop yields, Insect pests, *Nezara viridula*, Pentatomidae, Plant physiology, Soybeans, Statistical analysis, Tables (data).
- 1559-69
EXTRACTION, ASSAY AND PARTIAL PURIFICATION OF A FACTOR FROM TUMOROUS LEAVES THAT PROMOTES CROWN-GALL TUMOR GROWTH.
M D El Khalifa J A Lippincott
Physiol Plant 21(4):742-753
25 Jul 1968 450 P564 (1)
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Crown galls, Kidney beans, Plant extracts.
- 1560-69
A NOTE ON TWO ISOLATES OF RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI KUHN FROM WHEAT.
E Elnur C G C Chesters
Plant Pathol 16(3):104-107 REF
Sep 1967 464.8 P692
Microorganisms, Morphology, Parasitism, Plant diseases, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Wheat.
- 1561-69
ON THE SPECIFICITY OF METARRHIZIUM ANISOPILAE (METSCH.) SOROKIN (FUNGI IMPERFECTI) AS A FUNCTION OF ITS INSECT ORIGIN. (FR)
P Ferron T Diomande
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(2, 1ST SEMESTER):331-332
13 Jan 1969 505 P21
Fungus diseases (plants), Insect vectors, *Lepidoptarsa decemlineata*, *Metarrhizium*, *Schistocerca gregaria*.
- 1562-69
VARIETAL RESISTANCE OF EGGPLANT TO VERTICILLIUM WILT. (POR)
M B Figueiredo B P Bastos Cruz A P da Silveira S G P da Silveira J B Bernardi
Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(1,JAN-MAR):9-15
Mar 1968 442.9 SA6
Crop varieties, Eggplant, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, *Verticillium dahliae*, Wilt. English abstract
- 1563-69
REPORT OF A STUDY TRIP TO SOME CITRUS AND FRUIT TREE CENTERS IN THE TROPICS AND SUBTROPICS. (DU)
I E Fong Poen
Surinam Dep Landbouw Veteelt Visserij Versl Rap 65, 89P REF
May 1968 9.6 D952
Bibliography, Citrus, Plant diseases. Bibliography, p.62-89.
- 1564-69
ON THE STRUCTURE OF THE ABNORMAL NOPALINE METABOLITE IN CERTAIN CROWN GALL TUMORS. (FR)
A Goldmann D W Thomas G Morel
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(5, 1ST SEMESTER):852-854
03 Feb 1969 505 P21
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Arginine, Crown galls, Opuntia, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology.
- 1565-69
EFFECT OF INFECTION BY HYPOMYCES SOLANI F. SP. CUCURBITAE ON APPARENT FREE SPACE, CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY, AND RESPIRATION OF SQUASH HYPOCOTYLS.
J G Hancock
Plant Physiol 43(10):1666-1672 REF
Oct 1968 450 P692
Amino acids, Cell wall, *Cucurbita maxima*, Fungus diseases (plants), Hypocotyls, *Hypomyces solani*, Lesions, Permeability, Plant physiology, Respiration, Squash, Symptomatology, Tables (data).
- 1566-69
OAT SEED FUNGI AND THEIR CONTROL.
I D Hausing A Hartley
Ass Off Seed Anal Proc 56:143-147
1966 61.9 AS7
Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Oats, Seed treatment, 50 species of fungi isolated.
- 1567-69
THE PHYSIOLOGY, INTER-RELATIONSHIPS AND EFFECTS ON THE WOOD OF FUNGI WHICH ATTACK BIRCH AND ASPEN PULP-WOOD.
B Henningson
Acta Univ Upsal Abs Uppsala Diss Sci (100):10P REF
1967 1A422.H4
Betula pendula, *Betula pubescens*, Fungus diseases (plants), Microorganisms, Plant hardiness, Plant physiology, *Populus tremuloides*, Storage injuries, Wood destroying fungi.
- 1568-69
RESISTANCE OF TOMATO LINES TO TMV.
G E Holecomb G D Lindberg T P Hernandez
La Agr 12(1,FALL):14-15
1968 100 L939
Crop varieties, Mosaic, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Tobacco, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants).
- 1569-69
STUDY OF PINOCYTOSIS IN THE TISSUES OF THE ROSACEAE LEPTOMONAS CTENOCEPHALI (FR)
J M Jadin J Creemers
Acta Trop 25(4):363-366
1968 475 AC8
Flagella, Microscopy, Morphology, Pinocytosis, Plant diseases, Rosaceae, Trypanosomidae.
- 1570-69
IS IT WORTH PROTECTING POTATO AGAINST INFECTION. (POL)
A Jagielski
Ochrota Roslin 11(6):10-12
1967 464.8 OC32
Agricultural economics, Plant diseases, Plant protection, Potatoes.
- 1571-69
VIRULENCE OF VARIOUS GROUPS OF PHYSIOLOGICAL RACES OF LOOSE SMUT OF BARLEY USTILAGO NUDA (JENS.) ROSTR.) IN THE LIGHT OF ANATOMICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF SPRING BARLEY VARIETIES DIFFERENT WITH REGARD TO RESISTANCE. 3. THE EFFECT OF INFECTION UPON MORPHOLOGICAL FEATURES OF PLANTS. (POL)
W Kozera
Hodowla Roshin Aklimatyzacja Nasiennictwo 11(4):385-408
1967 64.8 H66
Barley, Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Growth factors, Loose smut, Mycelium, Plant disease resistance, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, *Ustilago nuda*. English and Russian summary.
- 1572-69
LOCALIZATION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS PROTEIN IN TOBACCO LEAF CELLS DURING THE EARLY STAGES OF INFECTION.
W G Langenberg D E Schlegel
Virology 37(1):86-93 REF
Jan 1969 448.8 V81
Antibodies, Autoradiography, Cells, Iodine isotopes, Leaves, Mosaic, Proteins, Tobacco, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).
- 1573-69
OBSERVATIONS ON THE TIMING OF IRRIGATION AND THE INCIDENCE OF POTATO COMMON SCAB (STREPTOMYCES SCABIES).
D H Lapwood B G Lewis
Plant Pathol 16(3):131-135
Sep 1967 464.8 P692
Bacterial diseases (plants), Irrigation, Plant disease control, Potatoes, Soil moisture, *Streptomyces scabies*.
- 1574-69
INCREASE OF TOBACCO MOSAIC LOCAL LESION SIZE AND VIRUS MULTIPLICATION IN HYPERSENSITIVE HOSTS IN THE PRESENCE OF ACTINOMYCIN D.
G Loebenstein B Sela I Van Praagh
Virology 37(1):42-48 REF
Jan 1969 448.8 V81
Actinomycin d, Antibiotics, Cucumbers, Drug therapy, Kidney beans, Mosaic, Tobacco, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).
- 1575-69
A NEW VIRUS OF CELERY (APIUM GRAVEOLENS L.). (IT)
E Luisoni
Turin Univ Fac Sci Agr Raccolta Mem 14(565,1966-1967):541-544
1967 105.4 T842
Celeriac, Celery, Host indexing (plants), Latent virus, *Myzus persicae*, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants). Herein named celery latent virus; tests with *M. persicae* inconclusive, but sap inoculation successful in 15 species. English summary.
- 1576-69
RECORD OF VERTICILLIUM WILT OF COTTON IN MADRAS STATE.
M K Natarajan K Sivaprakasam K Ramakrishnan
Madras Agr J 55(10):455-457
Oct 1968 22 M262
Cotton, Eggplant, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant protection, *Verticillium alboatrum*, Wilt.
- 1577-69
STUDIES ON SCLEROTIUM ROT OF MINTS.
V R Pandotra K S M Sastry
Ind Acad Sci Proc 68(1):9-10
Jul 1968 513 IN25B
Fungus diseases (plants), Mentha, Pathogenicity, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, Symptomatology.
- 1578-69
JUNCTIONS BETWEEN EPIDERMAL CELLS AS SITES OF APPRESSORIUM FORMATION BY PLANT PATHOGENIC FUNGI.
T F Preece G Barnes J M Bayley
Plant Pathol 16(3):117-118
Sep 1967 464.8 P692
Cauliflower, Cells, Conidia, Erysiphe polygoni, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaves, Microbiology, Peronospora parasitica, Plant injuries, Plant physiology, Red clover.
- 1579-69
A NEW CERCOSPORA LEAF SPOT OF CARDAMOM.
G Rangaswami V S Seshadri K A L Channamma
Cur Sci 37(20):594-595
20 Oct 1968 475 SCI23
Cercospora, *Elektaria cardamomum*, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot, Plant physiology.
- 1580-69
DEVELOPMENTS IN THE CONTROL OF TEA PESTS.
G N Rao
United Planters Ass Southern India Tea Sci Dep Bull (26):15-23 REF
01 Sep 1967 68.19 UN3B
Chemical control (pests), Economics, Fungicides, Insect pests, Insecticides, Pest control, Plant injuries, Plant protection, Tea.
- 1581-69
RESEARCH ON THE PHYSIOLOGICAL MODIFICATIONS BROUGHT ABOUT BY THE VIRUS OF TOBACCO MOSAIC IN NORMAL AND TUMOR TISSUE OF TOBACCO GROWN IN VITRO. (FR)
M Rouchanzamir-Hedjazi

Rev Gen Bot 65(886)887 MAR-APR:227P REF
1968 450 R326

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Crown galls, Ethanolamine, Growth factors, Mosaic, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant tissue, Tissue culture, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants), English summary.

1582-69

ALFALFA VARIETY TESTS IN CENTRAL CALIFORNIA.

C A Schonert T S Torngren V L Marble W R Sheesley F F Nourse

Calif Agr 21(6):13-15

Jun 1967 100 C12CAG

Acyrtosiphon pisum, Alfalfa, Downy mildew, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant dormancy, Plant pest resistance, Therioaphis maculata.

1583-69

A NOTE ON THE OCCURRENCE OF WATER-CORE BREAKDOWN IN APPLES DURING 1966.

R O Sharples

Plant Pathol 16(3):119-120

Sep 1967 464.8 P692

Apples, Calcium, Fruit, Magnesium, Minerals, Plant diseases, Plant nutrition, Potassium.

1584-69

IN VIVO REMOVAL OF PROTEIN FROM TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS AFTER INOCULATION OF TOBACCO LEAVES. II. SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF THE REACTION.

J G Shaw

Virology 37(1):109-116 REF

Jan 1969 448.8 V81

Cycloheximide, Leaves, Mosaic, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Temperature, Tobacco, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

1585-69

VARIETAL RESISTANCE OF COTTON TO FUSARIUM WILT. (POR)

A P Silveira B P Bastos Cruz S G P Silveira W B Toffano

Suo Paulo Inst Biol Arq 34(1 JAN-MAR):59-68

REF

Mar 1967 442.9 SA6

Cotton, Crop varieties, Fusarium oxysporum vasinfectum, Plant disease resistance, Wilt, English abstract

1586-69

EFFECT OF DIFFERENT DATES OF SOWING ON YIELD, DISEASE RESISTANCE AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF AMERICAN COTTON VARIETIES.

K M Simlote R P Bhardwaj

Indian Agr 11(2):103-108

Jul 1967 22 IN294

Angular leafspot, Cotton, Crop varieties, Crop yields, Irrigation, Plant disease resistance, Plant morphology, Planting date.

1587-69

FREE AMINO-ACIDS IN HEALTHY AND VIRUS-INFECTED CHRYSANTHEMUM.

B P Singh A K Mishra

Curr Sci 37(21):619-620 REF

05 Nov 1968 475 SC123

Amino acids, Chrysanthemum, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Virus diseases (plants).

This article discusses the free amino acid contents of tolerant, mildly susceptible and very susceptible chrysanthemums after inoculation with stunt virus. The free amino acid content decreased in direct proportion to the susceptibility of the plants.

1588-69

GRASSY SHOOT DISEASE OF SUGARCANE. II HOT-AIR THERAPY.

K Singh

Curr Sci 37(20):592-594

20 Oct 1968 475 SC123

Grassy shoot, Heat, Sugarcane, Virus diseases (plants).

1589-69

NEW CONTROLS FOR PEACH FUNGUS DISEASES.

J C Taylor N L Horn R S Woodward

La 12(2, WINTER):12-13

1968 100 1.939

Anthracoise, Brown rot, Citrus, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Humidity, Peaches, Plant physiology, Rhizopus, Scab, Tables (data). 11 fungicides were tested.

1590-69

TRACE ELEMENT STUDIES ON SOME PATHOGENIC FUNGI.

K S Thind C L Mandahar

Ind Acad Sci Proc 68(1):37-51 REF

Jul 1968 513 IN25B

Biochemistry, Fungi, Micronutrients, Microorganisms.

1591-69

SCLEROSPORA GRAMINICOLA AXENIC CULTURE.

M M Tiwari H C Arya

Science 163(3864):291-293

17 Jan 1969 470 SC12

Cascin hydrolyzates, Culture media, D, 2,4-, Downy mildew, Fungus diseases (plants), Kinetin, Pearl millet, Sclerospora graminicola.

1592-69

TROUBLES WITH POTATO BLIGHT. (POL)

J W.

Ochrona Roslin 11(6):19-22

1967 464.8 OC32

Blight, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant protection, Potatoes.

1593-69

IRON IN CITRUS PRODUCTION.

E F Wallihan M J Garber

Calif Agr 21(6):6-8

Jun 1967 100 C12CAG

Citrus, Deficiency diseases, Dicback, Iron, Oranges, Plant nutrition.

1594-69

PHENOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE FUNGI OF THE TREES AND SHRUBS IN THE PARK OF THE EXPERIMENTAL FARM KONICZYŃKA NEAR TORUN. (POL)

E Weber-Czerwinska

Soc Sci Torunensis Stud Sect D (bot) 8(3):96P

REF

1967 451 T65

Climate, Deuteromycetes, Fungus diseases (plants), Mycoflora, Mycology, Parasitism, Plant taxonomy, Saprophytes, Shrubs, Trees, English summary.

1595-69

THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS RNA: RELATIONSHIPS TO THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF VIRUS-SPECIFIC RIBONUCLEASE-RESISTANT RNA.

J C Woolum G B Shearer B Commoner

Nat Acad Sci Proc 58(3):1197-1204 REF

Sep 1967 500 N21P

Biosynthesis, Plant biochemistry, Ribonuclease, Tobacco mosaic virus.

ARTHROPODS

1596-69

INVESTIGATIONS OF EFFECTS AND EFFECT MECHANISMS OF SEED TREATMENT PREPARATIONS ON LEAF EATING BEETLES.

E S H Abdel-Krim

Giessen Justus-Liebig- Univ Landwirt Fak 126P

REF

1967 105.8 G36

Crop varieties, Formulations, Gases, Growth factors, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Phyllotreta, Plant physiology, Roots, Seed treatment, Sitona lineata.

1597-69

A PRELIMINARY ACCOUNT OF PESTS OF APPLE IN MADRAS.

F V Abraham M D Padmanaban

Madras Agr J 55(10):434-440

Oct 1968 22 M262

Aphelinus mali, Apples, Insect pests, Insecticides, Mites, Organophosphorus compounds, Parasitic insects.

1598-69

SWEETCLOVER-WEEVIL FEEDING DETERRENT B: ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION.

W R Akeson F A Haskins H J Gorz

Science 163(3864):293-294

17 Jan 1969 470 SC12

Ammonium compounds, Chromatography, Feeding, Insect identification, Leaves, Melilotus infesta, Nitrates, Plant pest resistance, Sitona cylindricollis.

1599-69

THE RATE OF CROWN FADE OF TREES KILLED BY THE DOUGLAS-FIR BEETLE IN SOUTHWESTERN OREGON.

P G Bellusch N E Johnson

J Forrest 67(1):30-32

Jan 1969 99.8 F768

Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, Mortality, Plant injuries, Pseudotsuga menziesii.

1600-69

MOVEMENTS OF LARVAE OF ACANTHOSCELIDES OBTECTUS SAY (COL., BRUCHIDAE). I. THE CASE OF A SINGLE LAYER OF GRAIN. (FR)

Y De Luca

Entomol Brr 28(10):197-199

01 Oct 1968 420 N38B

Acanthoscelides obtectus, Grain, Insect physiology, Larvae, Locomotion.

1601-69

MEMBRANE FEEDING AND INFECTIVITY NEUTRALIZATION USED IN A SEROLOGICAL COMPARISON OF POTATO LEAF ROLL AND BEET WESTERN YELLOW VIRUSES.

J E Duffus A H Gold

Virology 37(1):150-153 REF

Jan 1969 448.8 V81

Beets, Feeding, Insect vectors, Leaf roll, Myzus persicae, Potatoes, Serological tests, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

1602-69

LIGHT TRAPS AS DETECTION DEVICES FOR MOTHS OF CABBAGE LOOPER AND BOLLWORM.

L A Falcon R van den Bosch L K Etzel C A Ferris

Calif Agr 21(7):12-14

Jul 1967 100 C12CAG

Cabbage, Cotton, Heliothis zea, Insect eggs, Insect traps, Larvae, Light traps, Moths, Trichoplusia ni.

1603-69

SPRUCE BUDWORM LARVAE DAMAGE WESTERN LARCH CONES AND SEEDS.

D G Fellin R C Shearer

J Forest 66(7):568-570

Jul 1968 99.8 F768

Choristoneura fumiferana, Cones, Larix occidentalis, Larvae, Seeds, Tree injuries.

1604-69

APHIDS AND THE INCREASE OF POTATO LEAF ROLL VIRUS IN SEED POTATOES ON THE WOLDS OF THE EAST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.

J H Fidler J R A Weild G Murdoch

Plant Pathol 16(3):97-103

Sep 1967 464.8 P692

Aphididae, Insect vectors, Leaf roll, Potatoes, Seedlings, Virus diseases (plants).

1605-69

FOREST TREE AND TIMBER INSECT PESTS IN THE TERRITORY OF PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA.

- B Gray
Pacific Insects 10(2):301-323 REF MAP
1968 421 P11
Catalogs, Chemical control (insects), Forest insects, Insect biology, Insect control, Zoogeography.
A list of 52 insects of economic importance to forests of Papua and New Guinea with notes on their distribution and biology are presented.
- 1606-69**
THE OVERWINTERING OF APHIDS AND VIRUSES ON SUGAR BEET SEED CROPS IN ENGLAND, 1963-1966.
G D Heathcote
Plant Pathol 16(3):126-130 MAP
Sep 1967 464.8 P692
Aphididae, Aphis fabae, Chemical control (insects), Crops, Insect vectors, Insecticides, Myzus persicae, Seedlings, Sugar beets, Virus diseases (plants).
- 1607-69**
TREE PHYSIOLOGY AND FOREST PESTS.
T I Kozlowski
J Forest 67(2):118-123 REF
Feb 1969 99.8 F768
Fungus diseases (plants), Plant metabolism, Plant pests, Plant physiology, Trees.
- 1608-69**
AN INFESTATION OF HYACINTH BULBS IN THE PROPAGATING ROOM BY FRANKLINIELLA SCHULTZEI TRYBOM. (DU)
W P Mantel
Entomol Ber 28(6):106-110
01 Jun 1968 420 N38B
Chemical control (insects), Cyanides, Frankliniella, Fumigants, Hyacinthus. English abstract
- 1609-69**
PESTS OF FLOWERING TREES.
J Maynard
Gardeners Chron 164(5):20-21
02 Aug 1968 80 G162
Insect pests, Ornamental trees, Trees.
- 1610-69**
PRELIMINARY RESULTS IN THE CHEMICAL CONTROL OF THE WHITE LOUSE, UNASPIS CITRICOMST., ON CITRUS. (SP)
C C Mejia
Agr Trop 24(9):529-535
Sep 1968 26 AG8
Chemical control (insects), Citrus, Diaspididae, Endosulfan, Malathion, Phosphamidon.
- 1611-69**
BEHAVIOR OF TOBACCO BUDWORM LARVAE ON FLUE-CURED TOBACCO AND POSSIBILITIES OF IMPROVING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF INSECTICIDAL TREATMENTS APPLIED MECHANICALLY FOR CONTROL.
W J Mistic F D Smith
J Econ Entomol 62(1):16-21
17 Feb 1969 421 J822
Chemical control (insects), Flue-cured tobacco, Heliothis virescens, Insect behavior, Insect pests, Insecticides, Larvae, Spraying, Zoogeography.
- 1612-69**
PRELIMINARY TRIAL WITH SEVEN ACARICIDES FOR THE CONTROL OF MITES AT THE BASE OF PINEAPPLE LEAVES. (SP)
J Pardo S L Posada O
Agr Trop 24(9):567-572
Sep 1968 26 AG8
Acaricides, Chemical control (insects), Mites, Pineapples.
- 1613-69**
CONTROL OF MITES IN TEA RESULTS IN INCREASED YIELDS.
G N Rao H Subramanian
Planters Chron 63(21):412-413
01 Nov 1968 22 P693
Binapacryl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorobenzilate, Crop yields, Dicofof, Ethion, Insect pests, Mites, Tea.
- 1614-69**
THE IMPORTANCE OF PESTICIDES IN INDIAN FOOD PRODUCTION.
D B Reddy
Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 167(1007):145-154 REF
21 Feb 1967 501 L84B
Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Food industry, Herbicides, Insect vectors, Insecticides, Pesticides, Predaceous insects.
- 1615-69**
SCALE INSECTS, MEALY BUGS AND LAC INSECTS.
Rubber Res Inst Malaya Plant Bull 98:146-152
Sep 1968 78.9 R825
Biological control (insects), Coccoidea, Host relationships, Insect identification, Oil sprays, Plant injuries, Plant pest control.
- 1616-69**
THE IMPORTANCE OF PESTICIDES IN BRITISH FOOD PRODUCTION.
H Sanders
Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 167(1007):141-144
21 Feb 1967 501 L84B
Agricultural economics, Farm management, Herbicides, Pesticides.
- 1617-69**
DOMESTIC QUARANTINE NOTICES. JAPANESE BEETLE. REGULATED AREAS.
D R Shepherd
Fed Regist 33(252,PT 1):19939-19942
28 Dec 1968 L1.451
Agricultural regulation, Geography, Insect control, Insect pests, Plant quarantine, Popillia japonica.
- 1618-69**
DOMESTIC QUARANTINE NOTICES. EUROPEAN CHAFER. REGULATED AREAS.
D R Shepherd
Fed Regist 34(20,PT 1):1435
30 Jan 1969 L1.451
Agricultural regulation, Amphimallon majalis, Geography, Insect control, Insect pests, Plant quarantine.
- 1619-69**
NATURAL ENEMIES OF FALL WEBWORM (HYPANTHRIA CUNEA DR.) IN NORTH AMERICA.
M D Tadic
Entomophaga 8(4):245-252
1963 421 EN835
Beneficial insects, Biological control (insects), Hyphantria cunea, Natural control (insects), Spiders.
- 1620-69**
A STUDY OF OVIPOSITION SITE, MORTALITY AND MIGRATION IN THE FIRST (OVERWINTERING) GENERATION OF LYGOCORIS PABULINUS (FALLEN) (HETEROPTERA: MIRIDAE) ON BLACKCURRANT SHOOTS (1966-7).
J A Wightman
Entomologist (London) 101(1267):269-275
Dec 1968 421 EN8
Currants, Host relationships, Insect migration, Miridae, Mortality, Oviposition.
- 1621-69**
THE SOYBEAN CYST NEMATODE THREAT.
S A Breth
Crops Soils 21(1):7-14 MAP
Oct 1968 6 W55
Crop varieties, Heterodera glycines, Parasitism, Plant nematodes, Plant pest resistance, Plant protection, Seeds, Soils, Soybeans, Wind.
- 1622-69**
THE DETERMINATION OF THE NUMBER OF SUCCESSIVE GENERATIONS HETERODERA SCHACHTII DURING ONE VEGETATION PERIOD IN SLOVAKIA (CSSR). (GE)
J Curi I Zmoray
Helminthologia 7(1/4):245-254
1966 436.8 H36
Climate, Ecology, Helminthology, Heterodera schachtii, Plant nematodes, Reproduction. English and Russian summaries.
- 1623-69**
DESICCATION SURVIVAL IN THE PLANT PARASITIC NEMATODES, HETERODERA ROSTOCHENSIS WOLLENWEBER AND DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI (KUHN) FILIPJEV.
C Ellenby
Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 169(1015):203-213 REF
16 Jan 1968 501 L84B
Ditylenchus dipsaci, Drying, Eggs, Heterodera, Larvae, Mortality, Plant nematodes.
- 1624-69**
AN ATTEMPT AT ANALYSING THE PROCESS OF PENETRATION BY SOIL NEMATODES INTO PLANTS.
H Sandner
Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A)15(28):5P
1967 512 W263
Beans, Greenhouse culture, Nematodes, Penetration, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Saprothogous insects, Soil analysis, Soil insects. Polish summary.
- 1625-69**
THREADWORMS AND THE PLANT PROTECTION. (POL)
H Sandner
Ochrota Roslin 11(6):7-9
1967 464.8 OC32
Plant nematodes, Plant protection, Strongyloides.
- 1626-69**
DOMESTIC QUARANTINE NOTICES. SOYBEAN CYST NEMATODE. REGULATED AREAS.
D R Shepherd
Fed Regist 34(6):305-313
09 Jan 1969 L1.451
Agricultural regulation, Geography, Heterodera glycines, Legislation, Plant nematodes, Plant quarantine, Soybeans.
- 1627-69**
ANALYSIS OF THE OCCURRENCE OF NEMATODES IN ALFALFA CROPS. III. SOME OBSERVATIONS ON AGE STRUCTURE.
L Wasilewska
Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A):15(18):8P
1967 512 W263
Aging, Alfalfa, Animal ecology, Insect morphology, Larvae, Plant nematodes, Plant physiology, Soil analysis, Tables (data). Polish summary.
- 1628-69**
ANALYSIS OF THE OCCURRENCE OF NEMATODES IN ALFALFA CROPS. II. ABUNDANCE AND QUANTITATIVE RELATIONS BETWEEN SPECIES AND ECOLOGICAL GROUPS OF SPECIES.
L Wasilewska
Ekol Pol Ser A (SER A)15(15):25P REF
1967 512 W263
Alfalfa, Animal ecology, Nematodes, Plant nematodes, Quantitative analysis, Rainfall, Soil analysis, Temperature. Polish summary.
- 1629-69**
ANALYSIS OF THE OCCURRENCE OF NEMATODES IN ALFALFA CROPS. I. SPECIES COMPOSITION OF NEMATODES IN TWO ALFALFA CROPS OF DIFFERENT AGE AND PENETRATION OF SPECIES FROM SOIL TO PLANTS.
L Wasilewska
Ekol Pol Ser A 15(2):31-74 REF

1967 512 W263

Alfalfa, Crop varieties, Ecology, Nematodes, Quantitative analysis, Soil analysis, Tables (data), Polish summary

1630-69

SMALL DOSES OF D-D SOIL FUMIGANT TO CONTROL FREE-LIVING NEMATODES INJURIOUS TO SUGAR BEET.

A G Whitehead D J Lite

Plant Pathol 16(3):107-109

Sep 1967 464.8 P692

Barley, Chemical control (nematodes), Dichloropropane dichloropropene mixture, Dosage, Pesticide application, Plant injuries, Plant nematodes, Sandy soils, Soil fumigation, Sugar beets

WEEDS

1631-69

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL FOR DWARF MISTLETOE.

Can Dep Forest Forest Prod Res Br Res News

11(5,SEP-OCT):10

1968 99.9 C1625F

Arecuthobium, Biological control (weeds), Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, Fungus diseases (plants), Parasitic plants, Pinus contorta latifolia, Septogloeum gillii, Wallrothiella arecuthobii.

1632-69

INFLUENCE OF CROP SEQUENCE, NITROGEN FERTILIZER AND HERBICIDES ON WEED SEED POPULATIONS IN SUGAR BEET FIELDS.

A D Dotzenko M Ozkan K R Storer

Agron J 61(1,JAN-FEB):34-37 REF

Feb 1969 4 AM34P

Crop rotation, Fertilizers, Herbicides, Nitrogen compounds, Seeds, Sugar beets, Weed control.

1633-69

INDICES OF WEED-CROP INTERFERENCE IN ZEA MAYS LINN.

O P Gupta M M Jain R M Singh

Indian J Agron 13(2):128-129

Jun 1968 22 IN235

Carbamates, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides, Linuron, Nitrogen, Plant ecology, Simazine, Weeds.

1634-69

THE CHEMICAL CONTROL OF SOME AQUATIC PLANTS.

R C Hiltibran

Midwest Reg Turf Conf Proc 1968 MEETING:36-41

04 Mar 1968 60.19 M58

Aquatic plants, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Toxins. There is a list of herbicides for post emergence application.

1635-69

CONTROLLING WEEDS IN CARROTS.

V S Mani P N Arora K C Gautam

Indian Hort 12(2,JAN-MAR):12,35

1968 80 IN23

Carrots, Chemical control (weeds), Chloroxuron, Herbicides, Soil sanitation, Weed control.

1636-69

WHY IS THE NAVY CONCERNED WITH WEED CONTROL.

M T Palermo

Pest Contr Oper News 27(12):15,30

Dec 1967 SB951.A1P4

Herbicides, Insect breeding, Public health, Turf, Water, Weed control.

1637-69

CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN STRAWBERRY PLANTATIONS. (POL.)

H Pejka B Højden B Kostowska

Ochrona Roslin 11(4):19-21

1967 464.8 OC32

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Plant protection, Plantations, Strawberries, Weeds.

1638-69

ECONOMIC ESTIMATION OF CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL OF SUGAR BEET. (POL.)

J Rola

Ochrona Roslin 11(4):3,5

1967 464.8 OC32

Agricultural economics, Chemical control (weeds), Plant protection, Sugar beets, Weed control.

1639-69

HERBICIDE RESEARCH AND FINESSE.

H Watkins

Midwest Reg Turf Conf Proc 1968 MEETING:35-36

04 Mar 1968 60.19 M58

Absorption, D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Humidity, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Soil analysis, Temperature, Turf, Weed control.

OTHER PESTS

1640-69

FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF MAINCROP POTATO CULTIVARS TO SLUG DAMAGE.

A L Winfield L R Wardlaw B F Smith

Plant Pathol 16(3):136-138

Sep 1967 464.8 P692

Economic plants, Plant injuries, Plant pest resistance, Potatoes, Slugs.

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

1641-69

FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN THE FEED AND DRINKING WATER OF ANIMALS OR FOR THE TREATMENT OF FOOD-PRODUCING ANIMALS. FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN FOOD FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION. DIETHYLSTILBESTROL.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(5):252-253

L1.451

Diethylstilbestrol, Drugs, Feed, Food, Food additives, Humans, Legislation, Sheep, Water.

1642-69

INACTIVATION OF THE PHAGES OF STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS BY HYDROXYLAMINE.

J Pillich Z Hradečna J Doskocil

Int J Radiat Biol 14(4):299-305 REF

29 Nov 1968 444.8 IN8

Bacteriophages, Culture media, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Hydroxylamine, Serological tests, Staphylococcus aureus. Germany and French summary.

1643-69

PARASITIC AND ECOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE SMALL MAMMALS (INSECTIVORES AND RODENTS) OF THE ALLONDON VALLEY (GENEVA). (FR.)

E Wahl

Rev Suisse Zool 74(1):129-188 MAP REF

May 1967 410 R324

Ecology, Insect taxonomy, Nematodes, Parasites, Rodents, Surveys, Zoogeography. English and German abstracts

DISEASES

1644-69

VENTURIA PIRINA ADERH.; PEAR (PYRUS COMMUNIS). ED. 2.

Commun Mycol Inst Distrib Maps Plant Dis 367,

P.MAP

08 Jan 1968 464.9 IM7

Pears, Plant geography, Venturia pirina. Distribution worldwide

1645-69

A WARM HEMAGGLUTININ INDUCED IN CHICKENS BY INOCULATION WITH MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM.

H F Adler A J DaMissa

Soc Exp Biol Med Proc 130(2):480-483

Feb 1969 442.9 SO1

Chickens, Fluorescent antibody technic, Hemagglutination, Immunization, Mycoplasma gallisepticum.

1646-69

ANEMIA OF SUCKLING PIGS. (PE.)

R Alai

Tehran Univ Vet Fac J 24(2):116-123

Apr 1968 41.9 I23

Anemia, Baby pigs, Iron salts, Livestock diseases, Swine. French summary.

1647-69

ABORTION IN SHEEP ASSOCIATED WITH BRUCELLA ABORTUS INFECTION.

T N Allsup

Vet Rec 84(5):104-108 REF

01 Feb 1969 41.8 V641

Abortion, Brucella abortus, Brucellosis, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Serological tests, Serum agglutination, Sheep.

1648-69

LIPIDS OF SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM AND ESCHERICHIA COLI: STRUCTURE AND METABOLISM.

G F Ames

J Bacteriol 95(3):833-843 REF

Mar 1968 448.3 J82

Biochemistry, Escherichia coli, Metabolism, Phospholipids, Salmonella typhimurium.

1649-69

EFFECT OF SUBLETHAL DDT ON THE LATERAL LINE OF BROOK TROUT, SALVELINUS FONTINALIS.

J M Anderson

Can Fish Res Board J 25(12):2677-2682

Dec 1968 442.9 C16J

DDT, Nervous system, Physiology, Temperature, Trout.

1650-69

STUDIES ON WILD RESERVOIRS AND VECTORS OF TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI XXVII. NATURAL INFECTION OF BATS BY TRYPANOSOMA VESPERTILIONIS BATAGLIA, 1904. (POR.)

M P Barretto A F de Siqueira F Ferriolli Filho J

da R Carvalho R D R Albuquerque Et Al

Rev Brasil Biol 28(2):147-155 REF

Jun 1968 442.8 R326

Animal vectors, Bats, Trypanosoma cruzi. English abstract

1651-69

EVIDENCE FOR THE POSSIBLE EXISTENCE OF TWO ENVELOPE ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS AND CORRESPONDING CELL RECEPTORS FOR AVIAN TUMOR VIRUSES.

H Bauer T Graf

Virology 37(1):157-161 REF

Jan 1969 448.8 V81

Antigens, Birds, Cells, Neoplasms, Virology, Virus diseases (animals), Viruses.

1652-69

DISEASES TRANSMITTED BY RATS AND OTHER RODENTS.

R M Bentley L V Essayan

Pest Contr Oper News 27(12):21-23

Dec 1967 SB951.A1P4

Animal diseases, Animal vectors, Disease transmission, Human diseases, Rats, Rodents.

1653-69

CHAIN INITIATION IN A POLYCISTRONIC MESSAGE: SEQUENTIAL VERSUS SIMUL-

TANEUS DEREPRESSION OF THE ENZYMES FOR HISTIDINE BIOSYNTHESIS IN SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM.

M A Berberich J S Kovach R F Goldberger
Nat Acad Sci Proc 57(6):1857-1864 REF
Jun 1967 500 N21P

Biosynthesis, Cytogenetics, Enzymes, Histidine, Salmonella typhimurium.

1654-69

FATTY LIVER AND KIDNEY DISEASE IN BROILER CHICKENS RECEIVING DIETS WITH VARYING CONTENTS OF PROTEIN.

R Blair W Bolton R H Duff
Vet Rec 84(2):41-43

11 Jan 1969 41.8 V641

Animal ecology, Animal nutrition, Chickens, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Kidneys, Liver, Poultry diseases, Proteins, Statistical analysis.

1655-69

VARIABILITY IN CANDIDA ALBICANS (ROBIN) BERKHOUT. I. STUDIES ON MORPHOLOGY AND BIOCHEMICAL ACTIVITY.

J Brown-Thomson

Hereditas 60(3):355-398 REF

18 Dec 1968 442.8 H42

Biochemistry, Candida albicans, Morphology, Taxonomy.

1656-69

USE OF AN ANTIGLOBULIN PLAQUE NEUTRALIZATION TEST AMONG GROUP A ARBOVIRUSES.

A Brown V Elsnser E Zebovitz W P Allen

Soc Exp Biol Med Proc 130(3):718-722 REF

Mar 1969 442.9 S01

Antibodies, Arboviruses, Mice, Serological tests.

1657-69

REPORT OF FIVE YEARS OF EPIZOOTIOLOGY OF THE FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE IN THE STATE OF SAO PAULO. (POR)

M P DE Castro J R July P A DE Mello L P

Netto A A Pinto

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 34(3 JUL-SEP):223-241

MAP REF

Sep 1967 442.9 SA6

Baby pigs, Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Foot-and-mouth disease, Goats, Zoogeography, English abstract

1658-69

CELL WALL COMPOSITION OF THE MYCELIAL AND BLASTOSPORE FORMS OF CANDIDA ALBICANS.

F W Chattaway M R Holmes A J E Barlow

J Gen Microbiol 51(Pt 3):367-376 REF

May 1968 448.3 J823

Biochemistry, Candida albicans, Cell wall, Chemical analysis, Chitin, Embryology, Fungus diseases (animals).

1659-69

SOME CRITERIA FOR THE FIELD DIAGNOSIS OF PORCINE TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS.

R F Cross E H Wohl

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(3):266-272 REF

01 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3

Biochemistry, Diagnosis, Epizootic diseases, Gastroenteritis, Swine.

1660-69

VARYING VIRULENCE IN RABBITS INFECTED WITH DIFFERENT FILAMENTOUS TYPES OF HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM.

L S Daniels M D Berliner C C Campbell

J Bacteriol 96(5):1535-1539

Nov 1968 448.3 J82

Animal diseases, Bacteriology, Histoplasma capsulatum, Histoplasmosis, Rabbits, Virulence.

1661-69

REGULATION OF ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE PRODUCTION IN THE AUXOTROPHS OF BACILLUS ANTHRACIS.

A Dobozy I Marjar G Ivanovics

Acta Microbiol 15(3) 261-268 REF

16 Dec 1968 448.3 AC84

Alkaline phosphatase, Bacillus anthracis, Biochemistry, Protein synthesis.

1662-69

ISOLATION OF WESTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS FROM AN OPOSSUM.

R W Emmons E H Lemette

Science 163(3870):945-946

28 Feb 1969 470 SC12

Arboviruses, Culex tarsalis, Epidemiology, Insect vectors, Livestock diseases, Opossums, Virus diseases (animals), Western equine encephalomyelitis virus.

1663-69

IN VIVO--PRODUCED ANTHRAX TOXIN.

D C Fish R E Lincoln

J Bacteriol 95(3):919-924 REF

Mar 1968 448.3 J82

Antigens, Bacillus anthracis, Bacterial diseases (animals), Biochemistry, Serological tests, Synthesis, Toxins.

1664-69

PERSISTENT VIREMIA IN EIA INFECTED HORSES.

J H Flynn G H Waddell V R Saurino

Ela Acad Sci Quart 30(4):301-315 REF

Dec 1967 500 F66

Antibodies, Antigens, Chemical control (animal diseases), Equine infectious anemia, Immune adherence, Parasites, Serological tests, Veterinary medicine, Viremia.

1665-69

RESPONSE AND SPECIFICITY OF ANTIBODIES FOR CANDIDA ALBICANS.

Y Fukazawa T Shinoda T Tsuchiya

J Bacteriol 95(3):754-763 REF

Mar 1968 448.3 J82

Antibodies, Candida albicans, Fluorescent antibody technic, Immunodiagnosis, Rabbits, Serological tests.

1666-69

BABESIDAE (SPOROZOA; PIROPLASMIDA) INFECTIONS AND TICK INFESTATIONS OF CATTLE IN SOME PROVINCES OF THE BLACK SEA REGION OF TURKEY. (TU)

K Goksu

Ankara Univ Vet Fak Dergisi 15(1):46-57 REF

1968 41.9 AN4D

Babesia, Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Insect vectors, Ixodides, Livestock diseases, Serodiagnosis, Serological tests, English abstract

1667-69

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE SYSTEMATIC POSITION OF AEGYPTIANELLA PULLORUM CARPANO, 1928. (GE)

R Gothe

Z Parasitenk 29(2):119-129 REF

1967 442.8 Z33F

Aegyptianella, Chickens, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Reproduction, Taxonomy, English abstract

1668-69

INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE DEVELOPMENT AND THE COURSE OF INFECTION OF AEGYPTIANELLA PULLORUM CARPANO, 1928, IN CHICKEN. (GE)

R Gothe

Z Parasitenk 29(2):149-158 REF

1967 442.8 Z33F

Aegyptianella, Argas persicus, Blood parasites, Chickens, Insect biology, Insect vectors, English abstract

1669-69

PULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS IN THE CALF.

R M Griffin

Vet Rec 84(5):109-111

01 Feb 1969 41.8 V641

Aspergillus fumigatus, Autopsies, Calves, Infections, Livestock diseases, Pulmonary aspergillosis.

1670-69

STUDIES ON THE CURATIVE EFFECT OF CASSIA TORA SEEDS AGAINST RINGWORM IN CATTLE.

R K Gupta S C Saxena M C Goel V Mahadevan

Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb 38(2):160-163

Jun 1968 41.8 V622

Cassia tora, Cattle, Drug plants, Drug therapy, Ringworm.

1671-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE VIRUS OF THE AFRICAN HORSE PEST. II. COMMUNICATION. (GE)

S Gurturk

Ankara Univ Vet Fak Dergisi 15(1):1-13 REF

1968 41.9 AN4D

African horse sickness virus, Immunization, Livestock diseases, Serological tests, Vaccines, Turkish abstract

1672-69

CORRELATION BETWEEN THE BACTERIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SALMONELLA PULLORUM AND SALMONELLA GALLINARUM AND THEIR RANGES OF SENSITIVITY TO BACTERIOPHAGES OBTAINED FROM OFF-SHOOTS OF THE SAME BATCH OF LYSOGENIC STOCK. (FR)

R Hablas H Mometeau

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(1, 1ST SEMESTER):213-216

06 Jan 1969 505 P21

Bacteriology, Bacteriophages, Biochemistry, Salmonella gallinarum, Salmonella pullorum.

1673-69

INTERFERENCE PHENOMENON IN THE CULTURE OF CHICK EMBRYO CELLS INFECTED WITH SCHMIDT-RUPPIN STRAIN OF ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS.

K Hara

Jap J Microbiol 12(4):385-394

Dec 1968 448.8 J273

Chickens, Inhibitors, Interference phenomenon, Rous sarcoma virus, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).

1674-69

SHEATH ROT IS ON THE INCREASE.

R J R Hodge

S Australia J Agr 72(3):94-99

03 Oct 1968 23 S084

Disease control, Economics, Epidemiology, Hormones, Livestock diseases, Posthitis, Sheep, Surgical procedures, Testosterone, Therapeutics, Ulcers.

1675-69

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM PROLINE MUTANTS.

H Itikawa M Demercc

J Bacteriol 95(3):1189-1190

Mar 1968 448.3 J82

Biochemistry, Genetics, Mutations, Proline, Salmonella typhimurium.

1676-69

PHYCOMYCOSIS IN MULE. ENTOMOPHTHORA CORONATA ISOLATION. (POR)

M J Johnston B Sorensen A M Saliba C da S

Lacaz J B Neto

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 34(1 JAN-MAR):51-58

Mar 1967 442.9 SA6

Diagnosis, Entomophthora coronata, Mules, Phycomycosis, English abstract

1677-69

1677-69

STUDIES ON CYTOPATHOGENIC VIRUSES ISOLATED FROM CATS WITH RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS. I.

M Kamizono S Konish M Ogata S Kobori

Jap J Vet Sci 30(4):197-206

Aug 1968 41.8 J27

Cats, Inclusion bodies, Kidneys, Respiratory diseases, Serological tests, Virus diseases (animals). Japanese summary

1678-69

STUDIES ON BACTERIOPHAGE AND METABOLIC IDENTIFICATION OF BRUCELLA STRAINS. (PE)

M Keyhani

Tehran Univ Vet Fac J 24(2):76-84

Apr 1968 41.9 T23

Bacteriophages, Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis, Culture media, Livestock diseases, Metabolism. English summary.

1679-69

FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN THE FEED AND DRINKING WATER OF ANIMALS OR FOR THE TREATMENT OF FOOD-PRODUCING ANIMALS. FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN FOOD FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION. OLEANDOMYCIN.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 33(251):19801-19802

27 Dec 1968 LI 451

Antibiotics, Bacterial diseases (animals), Drug therapy, Food, Food additives, Humans, Oleandomycin, Pesticide residues, Swine, Veterinary medicine.

1680-69

AN EPIZOOTIOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF CATTLE BRUCELLOSIS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA--DETECTION. (CZ)

V Kouba

Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med 13(8-9):447-455 REF

Sep 1968 41.9 C333

Brucellosis, Cattle, Diagnosis, Epizootic diseases, Serological tests, Surveys. English, Russian, and German abstracts.

1681-69

CRONARTIUM COMANDRAE PK.; HARD PINES (PINUS SPP.) AND COMANDRA SPP. ED. I.

R G Krebill

Common Mycol Inst Distrib Maps Plant Dis 444, 2P, MAP, REF

08 Jan 1968 464.9 IM7

Comandra, Cronartium comandrae, Pinus, Plant geography.

1682-69

EXPERIMENTAL SALMONELLOSIS. X. CELLULAR IMMUNITY AND ITS ANTIBODY IN MOUSE MONONUCLEAR PHAGOCYTES.

S Kurashige N Osawa M Kawakami S Mitsuhashi

J Bacteriol 94(4):902-906 REF

Oct 1967 448.3 J82

Antibodies, Centrifugation, Hemagglutination, Immunity, Mice, Salmonellosis, Vaccines.

1683-69

THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE Q FEVER AGENT IN DAIRY CATTLE.

D R Lingard

Can J Public Health 59(11):453-456 REF

Nov 1968 449.8 P964

Chicks, Dairy cattle, Epidemiology, Livestock diseases, Public health, Q fever, Rickettsial diseases, Symptomatology.

1684-69

COPPER SULPHATE AND ANTIBIOTICS AS FEED ADDITIVES FOR EARLY WEANED PIGS.

R M Livingstone D M S Livingstone

J Agr Sci London & 71(PT 3):419-424

Dec 1968 10 J822

Animal husbandry, Antibiotics, Baby pigs, Citric acid, Copper sulfate, Feed additives, Formosulfathiazole, Tylosin, Zinc bacitracin.

1685-69

RESISTANCE OF BETA-HAEMOLYTICAL COLIBACTERIA, ISOLATED FROM ENTEROTOXAEMIC PIGLETS, TO ANTIBIOTICS AND CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS. (GE)

C Madrov

Monatsh Vet 23(13):502-504 REF

01 Jul 1968 41.8 M742

Antibiotics, Baby pigs, Drug-fast microorganisms, Enterotoxemia, Escherichia coli, Livestock diseases. English and Russian summaries.

1686-69

CLASSIFICATION OF STRAINS OF PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA ISOLATED FROM POULTRY. (CZ)

Z Malik

Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med 13(8-9):481-487 REF

Sep 1968 41.9 C333

Hemagglutination, Pasteurella multocida, Poultry, Serological tests. English, German, and Russian abstracts.

1687-69

ISOLATION, IMMUNODIFFUSION, IMMUNOFLOURESCENCE, AND ELECTRON MICROSCOPY OF A SYNCYTIAL VIRUS OF LYMPHOSARCOMATOUS AND APPARENTLY NORMAL CATTLE.

W A Malmquist M J Van Der Maaten A D

Boothe

Cancer Res 29(1):188-200 REF

Jan 1969 448.8 C16

Cattle, Electron microscopy, Immunofluorescence, Lymphosarcoma, Virus diseases (animals).

1688-69

EXPERIMENTAL PLANTINGS OF BROOK TROUT (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS) FROM FURUNCULOSIS-INFECTED STOCK.

L A McDermott A H Berst

Can Fish Res Board J 25(12):2643-2649 REF

Dec 1968 442.9 C16J

Acromonas salmonicida, Furunculosis, Trout, Wildlife diseases.

1689-69

COW DISEASES AND TYPE OF HOUSING.

A M Meck

Dairymens League News 52(19):6

02 Oct 1968 44.8 D1432

Accidents, Animal abnormalities, Farm buildings, Ketosis, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Milk fever.

1690-69

LEPTOSPIROSIS IN PIGS: EPIDEMIOLOGY, MICROBIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY.

S W Michna R S F Campbell M C Path

Vet Rec 84(6):135-138 REF

08 Feb 1969 41.8 V641

Epidemiology, Leptospira canicola, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae, Leptospirosis, Livestock diseases, Microbiology, Microscopy, Pathology, Serological tests, Swine, Virus diseases (animals), Zoonoses.

1691-69

EXPERIMENTAL SALMONELLOSIS. XI. INDUCTION OF CELLULAR IMMUNITY AND FORMATION OF ANTIBODY BY TRANSFER AGENT OF MOUSE MONONUCLEAR PHAGOCYTES.

S Mitsuhashi K Saito N Osawa S Kurashige

J Bacteriol 94(4):907-913 REF

Oct 1967 448.3 J82

Antibodies, Immunity, Mice, Ribonucleic acid, Salmonellosis.

1692-69

THE INCUBATION PERIOD OF RABIES VIRUS INOCULATED INTO GUINEA-PIGS INTRAMUSCULARLY. (POR)

M R Nilsson W Sugay O L Pasqualin S B K

Mueller

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(1 JAN-MAR):17-21

Mar 1968 442.9 SA6

Cattle, Diagnosis, Guinea pigs, Immunization, Rabies, Virus diseases (animals). English abstract

1693-69

RABIES DIAGNOSIS. STUDIES ON THE INCUBATION PERIOD AND COURSE OF THE DISEASE IN THE MOUSE TEST FROM 1960 TO 1966. (POR)

M R Nilsson W Sugay O L Pasqualin

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(1 JAN-MAR):1-7 REF

Mar 1968 442.9 SA6

Diagnosis, Mice, Rabies. English abstract

1694-69

EFFECTS OF CORTISONE ACETATE ON MAMMARY DEVELOPMENT OF RABBITS UNDER VARIOUS ENDOCRINE CONDITIONS.

A Norgren

*Lund Univ Acta Univ Lundensis Sect 11 Med**Math Sci Ker Nat (SER 2)(32):24P REF*

1967 502 L97A

Animal morphology, Animal physiology, Castration, Cortisone acetate, Dosage, Drug therapy, Endocrine glands, Hormones, Mammary glands, Rabbits.

1695-69

ON THE TYPE SPECIFICITIES OF RABBIT ANTI-S. TYPHI ANTIBODIES. (FR)

J Oudin M Michel

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 268(1, 1ST

SEMESTER):230-233

06 Jan 1969 505 P21

Antibodies, Rabbits, Salmonella typhimurium, Serological tests.

1696-69

BOVINE VIBRIOSIS IN THE STATE OF SAO PAULO (BRAZIL). ISOLATION OF VIBRIO FETUS AND RESEARCH OF AGGLUTININS ANTI-VIBRIO FETUS IN THE VAGINAL MUCUS. (POR)

A F Pestana De Castro W Giorgi C A S Rosa W

B Ribeiro

Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 34(1 JAN-MAR):29-43

REF

Mar 1967 442.9 SA6

Antibodies, Cattle, Mucus, Serological tests, Vagina, Vibrio fetus, Vibriosis. English abstract

1697-69

THE DIFFERENTIATION OF DIFFERENT STRAINS OF THE VIRUS OF CANINE INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS. (CZ)

G Petr E Jiran

Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med 13(8-9):501-510 REF

Sep 1968 41.9 C333

Chromatography, Complement fixation, Hemagglutination-inhibition test, Infectious canine hepatitis, Serological tests. English, German, and Russian abstracts

1698-69

VIRUS ABORTION IN MARES AND ITS CAUSE IN GERMANY. (GE)

K Petzoldt K Wagener

Blauen H Tierarzt (38):7-13 REF

Oct 1968 41.9 B61

Abortion, Diagnosis, Epidemiology, Equine herpesviruses, Equine rhinopneumonitis, Horses, Immunization.

1699-69

SIGNIFICANCE OF ALLERGIC TESTS FOR DIAGNOSIS OF JOHNE'S DISEASE IN SHEEP AND GOATS.

A K Prasad R R Shukla

Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb 38(2):188-196

Jun 1968 41.8 IN22

Goats, Immunodiagnosis, Johne's disease, Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, Sheep.

- 1700-69**
FATTY ACIDS OF LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES.
 L J Raines C W Moss D Farshtchi B Pittman
J Bacteriol 96(6):2175-2177
 Dec 1968 448.3 J82
 Bacterial diseases (animals), Biochemistry, Fatty acids, Listeria monocytogenes, Physiology.
- 1701-69**
COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE MULTIPLICATION OF NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS (NDV) ON HELA, KB AND HUMAN AMNION CELLS. (SP)
 E Ronda
Rev Latinoamer Microbiol Parasitol 11(LJAN-MAR):1-4
 1969 448.8 R32
 Chick embryos, Culture media, Newcastle disease virus, Tissue culture. English abstract
- 1702-69**
HYGIENE AND PRACTICAL MEDICINE OF THE CAT. (FR)
 P Rousselet
 71P PARIS, FRANCE LA MAISON RUSTIQUE
 1967 SF985 R6
 Animal diseases, Animal nutrition, Cats, Hygiene, Pets, Surgery, Veterinary medicine.
- 1703-69**
IMMUNO-BIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF LIPO-POLY-SACCHARIDES ISOLATED FROM LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES.
 G P Sen M R Dhandia
Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb 38(2):179-187 REF
 Jun 1968 41.8 IN22
 Immunology, Lipopolysaccharides, Listeria monocytogenes, Serological tests.
- 1704-69**
INHIBITORY EFFECT OF NEUTRAL RED ON BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEAMUCOSAL DISEASE PLAQUE FORMATION.
 K V Singh
Appl Microbiol 17(2):323-324
 Fch 1969 448.3 AP5
 Bovine virus diarrhea virus, Inhibitors, Microbiology, Mucosal disease, Neutral red, Plaque, Virus diseases (animals).
- 1705-69**
A NOTE ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF VARIOUS TYPES OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS IN UTTAR PRADESH.
 P P Singh M P Bansal B S Malik
Cur Sci 37(21):616
 05 Nov 1968 475 SCI23
 Bahy pigs, Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Foot-and-mouth disease, Zoogeography.
- 1706-69**
ISOLATION AND MAPPING OF SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM MUTANTS DEFECTIVE IN THE UTILIZATION OF TREHALOSE.
 M L St Pierre
J Bacteriol 95(3):1185-1186
 Mar 1968 448.3 J82
 Biochemistry, Genetics, Mutations, Salmonella typhimurium, Trehalose.
- 1707-69**
STUDIES ON THE ANTIGENIC ACTIVITIES OF YEASTS. II. ISOLATION AND INHIBITION ASSAY OF OLIGOSACCHARIDES FROM ACETOLYSATE OF MANNAN OF CANDIDA ALBICANS.
 S Suzuki H Sunayama
Jap J Microbiol 12(4):413-422 REF
 Dec 1968 448.8 J273
 Antigens, Candida albicans, Mannans, Oligosaccharides, Serological tests.
- 1708-69**
MODIFICATION OF SELECTED HOST-REACTIVE PROPERTIES OF ENDOTOXIN BY TREATMENT WITH SODIUM DEOXYCHOLATE.
 D F Tarmina K C Milner F Ribi J A Rudbach
J Bacteriol 96(5):1611-1616 REF
 Nov 1968 448.3 J82
 Animal diseases, Bacterial diseases (animals), Chick embryos, Endotoxins, Mice, Necrosis, Properties, Sodium deoxycholate.
- 1709-69**
RESPIRATORY COMPONENTS OF ASPERGILLUS NIGER MITOCHONDRIA.
 K Watson J E Smith
J Bacteriol 96(5):1546-1550 REF
 Nov 1968 448.3 J82
 Aspergillus niger, Cattle, Fungus diseases (animals), Heart, Liver, Mitochondria, Rats, Respiration.
- 1710-69**
PHOSPHOLIPID METABOLISM DURING CHANGES IN THE PROPORTIONS OF MEMBRANE-BOUND RESPIRATORY PIGMENTS IN HAEMOPHILUS PARAINFLUENZAE.
 D C White A N Tucker
J Bacteriol 97(1):199-209 REF
 Jan 1969 448.3 J82
 Haemophilus, Metabolism, Phospholipids, Pigments, Radioactive tracers.
- 1711-69**
CONTRIBUTION TO THE OCCURRENCE OF AUJESZKY'S VIRUS IN CLINICALLY HEALTHY PORKERS FROM CHRONICALLY INFESTED PIG FATTENING CENTRES. (GE)
 I Wilke H D Dannenberg
Monatsh Vet 23(13):494-498 REF
 01 Jul 1968 41.8 M742
 Antibodies, Epidemiology, Livestock diseases, Meat, Pseudorabies, Swine, Virus diseases (animals). English and Russian summaries.
- 1712-69**
ENDODYOGENY OF TOXOPLASMA GONDII. A MORPHOLOGIC ANALYSIS. (GE)
 E van der Zypen G Pickarski
Z Parasitenk 29(1):15-35 REF
 1967 442.8 Z33F
 Electron microscopy, Histochemistry, Reproduction, Toxoplasma. English abstract

ARTHROPODS

- 1713-69**
TICKS OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS IN TESSIN. (FR)
 A Aeschlimann P A Dichl G Eichenberger R Immler N Weiss
Rev Suisse Zool 75(4):1039-1050 MAP
 Dec 1968 410 R324
 Insect ecology, Insect geography, Ixodides, Livestock. English abstract
- 1714-69**
THE TITMOUSE, PARUS MAJOR, AS HOST OF THREE SPECIES OF THE GENUS ORNITHOMYIA (DIPTERA: HIPPOBOSCIDAEE). (DU)
 E van den Broek
Entomol Ber 28(6):101-103
 01 Jun 1968 420 N38B
 Birds, Ecology, Hippoboscidae, Host relationships, Insect ecology. English abstract
- 1715-69**
ON THE ROLE OF HOG LOUSE HAEMATOPINUS SUI (L.) IN THE TRANSMISSION OF SWINE FEVER.
 R P Chaudhuri M H Khan G A Shivnani
Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb 38(2):197-202
 Jun 1968 41.8 IN22
 Epizootic diseases, Haematopinus suis, Hog cholera, Insect vectors, Swine.
- 1716-69**
THE MOSQUITOES ATTRACTED TO TURTLES.
 W J Crans E G Rockel
Mosquito News 28(3):332-337
 Sep 1968 421 M85
 Aedes, Culex, Host relationships, Predaceous insects, Surveys, Turtles.
- 1717-69**
DEVELOPMENT OF AEGYPTIANELLA PUL-LORUM CARPANO, 1928, IN THE SOFT TICK ARGAS (PERSICARGAS) PERSICUS (OKEN, 1818) AND TRANSMISSION. (GE)
 R Gothe
Z Parasitenk 29(2):103-118 REF
 1967 442.8 Z33F
 Aegyptianella, Argas persicus, Chickens, Epizootic diseases, Insect vectors, Life cycle, Piroplasmosis. English abstract
- 1718-69**
STUDIES ON THE CURATIVE EFFECT OF CEDRUS DEODARA OIL AGAINST SARCOPTIC MANGE IN BUFFALO-CALVES.
 R K Gupta S K Saksena B Dutt V Mahadevan
Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb 38(2):203-209
 Jun 1968 41.8 IN22
 Buffaloes, Cedrus deodara, Chemical control (insects), Drug plants, Mange, Sarcoptes scabiei.
- 1719-69**
OCCURRENCE OF NYMPHS OF THE FAMILY LINGUATULIDAE (PENTASTOMIDA) IN AFRICAN HOOFED ANIMALS AND THEIR PARASELISM. (GE)
 K von Haffner R Sachs G Rack
Z Parasitenk 29(4):329-355 REF
 1967 442.8 Z33F
 Histology, Larvae, Livestock diseases, Pentastomida.
- 1720-69**
CONTRIBUTION TO THE CONTROL OF SWINE MANGE. (GE)
 E Kutzer
Monatsh Vet 23(13):506-510 REF
 01 Jul 1968 41.8 M742
 Mange, Sarcoptes suis, Swine. English and Russian summaries.
- 1721-69**
A POSSIBLE CASE OF HOST REVERSAL ENCOUNTERED IN A SINGLE GENERATION OF A LABORATORY COLONY OF HYALOMMA MARGINATUM ISAACI.
 U Rau
Acarologia 10(4):609-613 REF
 Dec 1968 434.8 AC1
 Birds, Guinea pigs, Hyalomma marginatum, Immunity, Rabbits.
- 1722-69**
FUMIGATION FOR LICE CONTROL IN PIG BREEDING STOCK. (GE)
 R Ribbeck B Ziegler T Heipe
Monatsh Vet 23(13):505-506
 01 Jul 1968 41.8 M742
 Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fumigation, Haematopinus suis, Insecticides, Lindane, Swine, Swine houses. English and Russian summaries.
- 1723-69**
THE EFFECT OF HOE-2910 ON EC-TOPARASITES OF ANIMALS. (TU)
 F Sayin
Ankara Univ Vet Fak Dergisi 15(1):114-124
 1968 41.9 AN4D
 Acarina, Anoplasma, Chemical control (insects), Ectoparasites, Insecticides, Livestock, Parasitic insects. English abstract
- 1724-69**
GASTROPHILUS SPECIES RECORDED IN EQUINE (HORSES, DONKEYS, AND MULES) FROM TURKEY. (TU)
 F Sayin M Mimioglu
Ankara Univ Vet Fak Dergisi 15(1):75-91 MAP
 REF
 1968 41.9 AN4D
 Asses, Horses, Insect morphology, Mules, Zoogeography. English abstract

1725-69

1725-69
PASTURE MOSQUITO RESISTANCE IN CALIFORNIA.C H Schaefer
Pest Contr 37(1):16-37
Jan 1969 449 8 1 X8

Aedes nigromaculis, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Insecticide resistant insects

The resistance of mosquitoes to insecticides, especially organophosphorus compounds, in California is analyzed.

1726-69

LETHAL EFFECTS OF SYNTHETIC JUVENILE HORMONE ON THE HUMAN BODY LOUSE.J W Vinson C M Williams
Nat Acad Sci Proc 58(1):294-297
Jul 1967 500 N21P

Analogues, Chemical control (insects), Insect mortality, Juvenile hormone, Ovicides, Pediculus humanus.

PARASITES

1727-69

ENZYME HISTOCHEMISTRY OF THE ADULT LIVER FLUKE, FASCIOLA HEPATICA.D H Barry I E Mawdesley-Thomas J C Malone
Exp Parasitol 23(3):355-360 REF
Dec 1968 436.8 EX7

Biochemistry, Enzymes, Fasciola hepatica, Histochemistry.

1728-69

SEASONAL DYNAMICS OF THE INVASION EXTENSIVITY OF THE NEMATODE SYNGAMUS TRACHEA (MONTAGU, 1811) IN BREEDING TURKEYS (MELEAGRIS GALLOPAVO F. DOMESTICA).V Barus
Helminthologia 7(1/4):29-37 REF
1966 436.8 H36

Breeding, Epidemiology, Meteorology, Nematodes, Research, Syngamus trachea, Turkeys, Weather. Russian and German summaries.

1729-69

EQUINE PROTOZOAN DIARRHEA (EQUINE INTESTINAL TRICHOMONIASIS) AT TRINIDAD RACETRACKS.S P Bennett D A Franco
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(1):58-60
01 Jan 1969 41.8 AM3

Diarrhea, Epizootic diseases, Horses, Symptomatology, Trichomoniasis.

1730-69

ACTIVITY OF DIETHYLENEDIAMINE KAINATE AGAINST PARASITIC INTESTINAL HELMINTHS OF HENS. (SP)J G Berenguer J M S Vallespinosa
Rev Iberica Parasitol 27(1-2):JAN-JUN):25-37
Jun 1967 436.8 R32

Anthelmintics, Ascaridia galli, Chickens, Heterakis gallinae, English abstract

1731-69

ON THE SEASONAL DYNAMICS OF THE INFESTATION CYCLE OF HETERAKIS GALLINARUM IN THE HEN GALLUS DOMESTICUS. (GE)V Birova
Helminthologia 7(1/4):221-234 REF
1966 436.8 H36

Climate, Epidemiology, Gallus domesticus, Helminthiasis, Heterakis gallinarum. Russian and English summary.

1732-69

AEROBIC AND ANAEROBIC METABOLISM OF LARVAL AND ADULT TAENIA TAENIAEFORMIS: V. GLYCOGEN SYNTHESIS, METABOLIC ENDPRODUCTS, AND CAR-**BON BALANCES OF GLUCOSE AND GLYCEROL UTILIZATION.**I VON Brand I Churchwell J Eckert
Exp Parasitol 23(3):309-318 REF
Dec 1968 436.8 EX7

Acids, Carbohydrates, Glycerol, Metabolism, Organic compounds, Oxygen, Taenia taeniaeformis.

1733-69

INTERNAL PARASITISM OF DAIRY CATTLE.W H Daniels
Dairymens League News 52(19):12-22
02 Oct 1968 44.8 D1432

Drug therapy, Drugs, Larvae, Lesions, Livestock diseases, Parasitism, Pest control, Symptomatology.

1734-69

EXPERIMENTAL FASCIOLIASIS: SOME EFFECTS ON FASCIOLA HEPATICA OF TREATMENT OF RAT HOSTS WITH BITHIONOL (ACTAMER).B Dawes
Helminthologia 7(1/4):297-307 REF
1966 436.8 H36

Bithionol, Chemical control (nematodes), Drug therapy, Fasciola hepatica, Fascioliasis, Histology, Laboratory animals, Rats. Russian and German summaries.

1735-69

TREATMENT OF MICROSPORUM CANIS RINGWORM IN A CAT COLONY.C O Dawson B M Noddle
J Small Anim Pract 9(12):613-620 REF
Dec 1968 41.8 J8292

Animal diseases, Cats, Dermatophytosis, Dosage, Drug therapy, Epidemiology, Fluorescence, Griseofulvin, Microsporum canis, Ringworm. German and French summary.

1736-69

TETRAMISOLE TREATMENT FOR LUNGWORM INFECTION IN PIGS.J B Dixon
Vet Rec 84(2):44-46 REF
11 Jan 1969 41.8 V641

Anthelmintics, Autopsies, Chemical control (animal diseases), Drug therapy, Larvae, Livestock diseases, Metastrongylus apri, Swine, Tetramisole.

1737-69

STUDIES ON SCHISTOSOMA NASALE RAO, 1933. II. MOLLUSCAN AND MAMMALIAN HOSTS OF THE BLOOD-FLUKE.S C Dutt H D Srivastava
Indian J Vet Sci Anim Husb 38(2):210-216
Jun 1968 41.8 IN22

Animal disease transmission, Animal vectors, Livestock diseases, Mollusks, Schistosoma.

1738-69

IN VITRO DEVELOPMENT OF INVASIVE NEMATODE-LARVAE TO PARASITIC STAGES. (GE)J Eckert
Z Parasitenk 29(3):242-274
1967 442.8 Z33F

Biochemistry, Culture media, Larvae, Metabolism, Rearing, Trichostrongylidae, English abstract

1739-69

ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF INVASIVE LARVAE OF TRICHOSTONGYLIDAE. (GE)J Eckert
Z Parasitenk 29(3):209-241 REF
1967 442.8 Z33F

Biochemistry, Larvae, Oxygen, Physiology, Trichostrongylidae, English abstract

1740-69

EIMERIA STIEDAE: CYTOCHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION OF ACID AND ALKALINE PHOSPHATASES, CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES, AND SUCCINATE, LACTATE, AND GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASES IN ENDOGENOUS STAGES FROM RABBIT TISSUES.

J C Iranden

Exp Parasitol 23(3):398-411 REF
Dec 1968 436.8 EX7

Biochemistry, Chemical analysis, Eimeria stiedae, Enzymes, Rabbits

1741-69

SETARIOSIS IN TURKEY. (TU)S Guralp C Dogru
Ankara Univ Vet Fak Dergisi 15(1):29-40 MAP
REF1968 41.9 AN4D
Filariasis, Livestock diseases, English and German abstracts

1742-69

THE ROUTINE DIFFERENTIATION OF THE OVA AND LARVAE OF TWO PARASITES OF SWINE, HYOSTRONGYLUS RUBIDUS (IAS-SALL ET STILES, 1892) AND OESOPHAGOSTOMUM DENTATUM (RUD., 1803).M R Honer
Z Parasitenk 29(1):40-45
1967 442.8 Z33F

Hyostromylus rubidus, Larvae, Nematode morphology, Oesophagostomum dentatum, Swine.

1743-69

ON THE NATURAL FOCUS-PROBLEM OF TRICHIINELLOSIS IN SWITZERLAND. (GE)B Horning
Rev Suisse Zool 75(4):1063-1066
Dec 1968 410 R324

Animal diseases, Nematode infestation, Reviews, Trichinosis.

1744-69

THIACTARSAMIDE FOR PREVENTIVE TREATMENT OF DIROFILARIA IMMITIS.R F Jackson
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):395-396
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3

Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Dosage, Drug therapy, Preventive medicine, Thiactarsamide.

1745-69

COMPLICATIONS DURING AND FOLLOWING CHEMOTHERAPY OF HEARTWORM DISEASE.R F Jackson
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):393-395
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3

Bilirubin, Dirofilaria immitis, Drug therapy, Liver, Lungs.

1746-69

TREATMENT OF HEARTWORM-INFECTED DOGS WITH CHEMICAL AGENTS.R F Jackson
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):390-393
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3

Chemical control (nematodes), Dirofilaria immitis, Dithiazanine iodide, Dosage, Drug therapy, Thiactarsamide.

1747-69

DIAGNOSIS OF HEARTWORM DISEASE BY EXAMINATION OF THE BLOOD.R F Jackson
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):374-376 REF
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3

Blood analysis, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Parasitic nematodes, Serological tests.

1748-69

THE VENAE CAVAE OR LIVER FAILURE SYNDROME OF HEARTWORM DISEASE.R F Jackson
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):384-385
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3

Diagnosis, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Liver function tests, Lungs, Veins.

1749-69

SURGICAL TREATMENT OF HEARTWORM DISEASE.

W F Jackson

- Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):383-384 REF*
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Heart, Methodology, Surgery.
- 1750-69**
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF THE HEARTWORM-INFECTED PATIENT.
W F Jackson
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):377-378
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Animal morphology, Animal physiology, Diagnosis, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Heart, Lungs.
- 1751-69**
RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF THE HEARTWORM-INFECTED PATIENT.
W F Jackson
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):380-382
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Abdomen, Diagnosis, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Parasitic nematodes, Radiography, Thorax.
- 1752-69**
PREVENTATIVE THERAPY WITH DIETHYL-CARBAMAZINE.
W F Jackson
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):396
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Diethylcarbamazine, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Dosage, Drug therapy, Preventive medicine.
- 1753-69**
STUDIES ON DOG HEARTWORM IN SOUTH TEXAS.
H L Keegan C M Fitzgerald T L Mcenery M D Doyle
Tex Rep Biol Med 26(3,FALL):321-330
1968 44.8 T31
Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (nematodes), Culicidae, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Insect vectors.
- 1754-69**
LOCALIZATION OF CYSTICERCUS BOVIS IN THE ORGANS OF SLIGHTLY INFESTED CATTLE. (GE)
K Koudela
Helminthologia 7(1/4):235-243
1966 43.6 H36
Cattle, Cestoda, Cysticercus bovis, Epidemiology, Heart, Livestock diseases, Muscles, Viscera. English and Russian summaries.
- 1755-69**
THE AGE DYNAMICS OF THE INFESTATION OF CATTLE BY CYSTICERCUS BOVIS. (GE)
K Koudela
Helminthologia 7(1/4):337-342
1966 43.6 H36
Aging, Animal physiology, Cattle, Cestoda, Cysticercus bovis, Epidemiology, Russian and English summaries.
- 1756-69**
ON STUDY OF FEEDING PECULIARITIES OF THE HELMINTH ASCARIDIA GALI.I.
B E Kurashvili N Akhohadze
Zool Anz 179(5-6,NOV-DEC):457-463
Dec 1967 41.0 Z7
Ascaridia galli, Food habits, Host relationships, Poultry.
- 1757-69**
ON STUDY OF HELMINTHOFAUNA OF DOMESTIC AND WILD CARNIVOROUS ANIMALS IN BUKHARA REGION. (RUS)
N M Matchanov
Uz Biol Zhur 12(1):60-62
1968 44.2.8 UZ1
Cysticercus, Dogs, Foxes, Helminthiasis, Intestines, Parasites. English summary.
- 1758-69**
EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF GOSS IMMUNITY BETWEEN TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS AND ASCARIS SUUM. (GE)
K Matoff P Kamhurov
Z Parasitenk 29(2):130-136
1967 44.2.8 Z33F
Ascaris lumbricoides suum, Immunity, Mice, Trichinella spiralis. English abstract
- 1759-69**
ASSAY ON THE TREATMENT OF INTESTINAL NEMATODIASIS OF PIGS BY MEANS OF 2,2-DICHLOROVINYL DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE (DICHLORVOS, ATGARD V) ADMINISTERED WITH DRY FOOD, IN COMPARISON TO PIPERAZINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE ADMINISTERED IN DRINKING WATER. (POR)
M de F M Mendes U F Rocha C A da Rocha R G Serra M S de Campos Et Al
Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 34(1(JAN-MAR):17-27 REF
Mar 1967 44.2.9 SA6
Dichlorvos, Drug therapy, Feed additives, Nematodiasis, Piperazine, Swine. English abstract.
- 1760-69**
RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE SYMPOSIUM PANEL: TREATMENT AND PREVENTION OF HEARTWORM DISEASE IN DOGS.
J T Mercer
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):397
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Diethylcarbamazine, Dirofilaria immitis, Dithiazanine iodide, Dogs, Dosage, Drug therapy, Preventive medicine, Thiacetarsamide.
- 1761-69**
ECOLOGICAL FACTORS WHICH DETERMINE THE WILD TYPE OF TRICHINIASIS WEST OF SAN LUIS AND EAST OF MENDOZA. (SP)
J L Minoprio H Abdon D Abdon
Soc Cien Argentine An 183(1-2(JAN-FEB):19-30 MAP REF
Feb 1967 51.6 SO1
Epidemiology, Trichinella spiralis, Weather, Wildlife. English abstract
- 1762-69**
LABORATORY EVALUATION OF THE HEARTWORM-INFECTED PATIENT.
H C Morgan
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):378-380
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Biochemistry, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Parasitic nematodes, Serological tests, Urine.
- 1763-69**
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM OF THE PATIENT WITH HEARTWORM DISEASE.
H C Morgan
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):373-374
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Diagnosis, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Electrocardiograms.
- 1764-69**
ON THE SYNONYMY OF THE GENUS ARTYFECHEINOSTOMUM LANE, 1915 (TREMATODA: ECHINOSTOMATIDAE).
R P Mukherjee R K Ghosh
Ind Acad Sci Proc 68(1):52-58 REF
Jul 1968 51.3 IN25B
Host relationships, Taxonomy, Trematoda.
- 1765-69**
PATHOLOGY OF HEARTWORM DISEASE.
G F Otto R F Jackson
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):382
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Animal histology, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Heart, Liver, Lungs, Parasitic nematodes, Pathology.
- 1766-69**
THE IMMUNE PHENOMENON.
G F Otto
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):386-387
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Immunity, Parasitic nematodes, Vaccines.
- 1767-69**
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, VECTORS, AND LIFE CYCLE OF DIROFILARIA IMMITIS.
G F Otto
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(4):370-373
15 Feb 1969 41.8 AM3
Animal disease transmission, Culicidae, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Heart, Insect vectors, Life cycle, Zoogeography.
- 1768-69**
CESTODES OF VERTEBRATES XI. (SP)
N M Palacios I F Barroeta
Rev Iberica Parasitol 27(1-2(JAN-JUN):43-62 REF
Jun 1967 43.6 R32
Cestoda, Fish, Frogs, Taxonomy. English abstract
- 1769-69**
OBSERVATION OF THE MIGRANT LARVA OF TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS IN THE CAPILLARY BLOOD. (SP)
J M Rivera-Pomar D Ribas-Mujal
Rev Iberica Parasitol 27(1-2(JAN-JUN):39-42
Jun 1967 43.6 R32
Capillaries, Electron microscopy, Rats, Trichinella spiralis. English abstract
- 1770-69**
ASSAY OF TETRAMIZOLE, ORALLY AND SUBCUTANEOUSLY, FOR TREATMENT OF GASTRO-INTESTINAL NEMATODIASIS OF SHEEP. (POR)
U F Rocha R G Serra C A da Rocha M de Fm Mendes M S de Campos Et Al
Bol Indus Anim 24(1):111-120
1967 49 R324
Biological assay, Chemical control (nematodes), Nematodiasis, Sheep, Tetramisole. English abstract
- 1771-69**
THE RESIDUAL ACTIVITY OF DISOPHENOL IN THE TREATMENT OF NEMATODIASIS OF OVINE AND BOVINE. (POR)
U F Rocha R G Serra M De F M Mendes C A da Rocha M S de Campos Et Al
Bol Indus Anim 24(1):105-110 REF
1967 49 R324
Cattle, Chemical control (nematodes), Disophenol, Nematodiasis, Sheep. English abstract
- 1772-69**
CELL AND HUMORAL FACTORS OF IMMUNITY IN METASTRONGYLIDIASIS OF SWINE. (RUS)
V I Tiunov
Helminthologia 7(1/4):261-271
1966 43.6 H36
Cells, Immunity, Immunology, Metastrongylus, Morphology, Nematodes, Swine. English and German summaries.
- 1773-69**
REDESCRIPTION OF TAENIA SOLIUM LINNAEUS, 1758 AND TAENIA SAGINATA GOEZE, 1782.
A Verster
Z Parasitenk 29(4):313-328 REF
1967 44.2.8 Z33F
Animals, Taenia saginata, Taenia solium, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 1774-69**
INFECTION EXPERIMENTS WITH THE FILARIA OF THE COTTON RAT, LITOMOSOIDES CARINII CHANDLER 1931 (FILARIIDAE) IN INADEQUATE HOSTS. (GE)
P Wenk L Heimhurger
Z Parasitenk 29(3):282-298
1967 44.2.8 Z33F
Blood parasites, Filariasis, Microfilariae, Rats. English abstract
- 1775-69**
A STUDY ON TOXICITY OF PYRIMETHAMINE FOR CHICKS. (JA)
K Yasuda S Isogai K Suzuki M Homma
Jap J Vet Sci 30(4):241-250, REF
Aug 1968 41.8 J27
Anemia, Chicks, Leucoeytozoon caulleryi, Poultry diseases, Pyrimethamine, Toxicology.

1750-69

COMMODITY PROTECTION

1776-69

FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN FEED AND DRINKING WATER OF ANIMALS OR FOR THE TREATMENT OF FOOD-PRODUCING ANIMALS. CALCIUM PERIODATE.

R E Duggan

Fed Regist 33(249,PT 1):19172

24 Dec 1968 L1 451

Animals, Calcium, Feed, Food, Food additives, Humans, Iodine, Legislation, Periodates, Sodium chloride, Water.

STORAGE DISEASES

1777-69

THE HEAT RESISTANCE OF SALMONELLAE IN EGG ALBUMEN.

J E L Corry E M Barnes

Brit Poultry Sci 9(3):253-260 REF

Jul 1968 47.8 B77

Bacteria, Egg whites, Heat, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Salmonella, Salmonella senftenberg, Salmonella typhimurium, Storage, Temperature.

ARTHROPODS

1778-69

INFESTATION DENSITY OF TRYPODENDRON LINEATUM (OLIVIER) (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIDAE) IN RELATION TO FELLING DATE OF LOGS.

E Christiansen T Saether

Norsk Entomol Tidsskr 15(1):28-30 REF

1968 421 N812

Demography, Insect outbreaks, *Picea abies*, Scolytidae.

The population density of *Trypodendron lineatum* in *Picea abies* logs felled between October and June in Norway is discussed. The beetle infestation was greatest in logs felled in October through March.

1779-69

SILVERFISH: A TASTE FOR PAPER.

S Rachesky

Pest Contr 37(1):32

Jan 1969 449.8 EX8

DDT, Insect biology, Insect control, *Lepisma saccharina*, Life cycle, Paper.

The life cycle, food habits and ecology of the silverfish, *Lepisma saccharina*, are discussed. Chemical control with DDT is suggested.

1780-69

COCKROACH INSECTICIDES--HOW REPELLENT ARE THEY.

B J Smittle G S Burden W A Banks

Pest Contr 36(11):9-10

Nov 1968 449.8 EX8

Blattella germanica, Chlordane, Diazinon, Insect repellents, Insecticides, Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate, o-, Malathion, Ronnel.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

1781-69

WATER POLLUTION. 2ND EDITION. (FR)

R Colas

126P REF PARIS, FRANCE, PRESSES UNIVERSITAIRES DE FRANCE

1968 TD420.C6

Economics, Legislation, Organizations, Vocabulary, Water pollution, Water treatment.

1782-69

MERCURY WHICH POISONS THE ENVIRONMENT IN SWEDEN. (SW)

A G Johnels C Edelstam M Olsson T Westermark

Fauna Flora (Uppsala) 63(5) 172-185 REF

Dec 1968 442.8 F27

Aquatic birds, Aquatic insects, Aquatic plants, Fish, Food contamination, Mercury, Poisons, Soil contamination, Water pollution.

1783-69

EFFECTS OF PESTICIDES ON WILDLIFE.

N W Moore

Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 167(1007):128-133 REF

21 Feb 1967 501 L84B

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Ecology, Insecticide residues, Wildlife.

1784-69

WILL THE USE OF 2,4,5-T TO CONTROL STREAMSIDE VEGETATION CONTAMINATE PUBLIC WATER SUPPLIES.

I C Reigner W E Sopper R R Johnson

J Forest 66(12):914-918 REF

Dec 1968 99.8 F768

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicide residues, Spraying, T, 2,4,5-, Water pollution, Weed control.

1785-69

PENETRATION AND ACCUMULATION OF FENURON IN FOREST SOILS.

R D Shipman

J Forest 66(12):910-912

Dec 1968 99.8 F768

Biological assay, Fenuron, Forest soils, Herbicide residues, Indicator plants, Soil series.

RESIDUES

1786-69

GALVESTON BAY PESTICIDE STUDY-WATER AND OYSTER SAMPLES ANALYZED FOR PESTICIDE RESIDUES FOLLOWING MOSQUITO CONTROL PROGRAM.

V L Casper

Pest Mont J 1(3):13-15 MAP

Dec 1967 SB951.A1P41

Chemical control (insects), Chromatography, Culinidae, Oysters, Pesticide application, Pesticide residues, Quantitative analysis, Shellfish, Water pollution.

1787-69

RESIDUAL ACTIVITY OF BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE FORMULATIONS ON THE BOVINE COAT.

R Cwilich A Hadani Y Rechav

J Econ Entomol 62(1):1-4 REF

17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Benzene hexachloride, Biological assay, Cattle, Chemical control (pests), Hides, Insect repellents, Insecticide application, Insecticide residues.

1788-69

RESIDUES IN FOOD AND FEED. PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN TOTAL DIET SAMPLES (II).

R E Duggan H C Barry L Y Johnson

Pest Mont J 1(2):2-12

Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41

Chromatography, Diet, Feed, Food, Food analysis, Organic compounds, Pesticide residues, Quantitative analysis, Research.

1789-69

FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN FEED AND DRINKING WATER OF ANIMALS OR FOR THE TREATMENT OF FOOD-PRODUCING ANIMALS. DIMETHOATE.

R E Duggan

Fed Regist 33(249,PT 1):19171

24 Dec 1968 L1.451

Animals, Dimethoate, Feed, Food additives, Insecticides, Legislation, Lemons, Oranges, Pesticide residues, Water.

1790-69

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. DIMETHOATE.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(5):252

08 Jan 1969 L1.451

Chemicals, Dimethoate, Insecticides, Legislation, Melons, Pesticide residues, Potatoes, Tolerances, Watermelons.

1791-69

NOTICE OF AMENDED FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDE CHEMICALS.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 33(251):19860

27 Dec 1968 L1.451

Agricultural products, Chemicals, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Legislation, Pentachloronitrobenzene, Pesticide residues, Tolerances.

1792-69

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. 2-CHLORO-1- (2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL) VINYL DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(5):252

08 Jan 1969 L1.451

Apples, Chemicals, Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl phosphate, 2-, Insecticides, Legislation, Pesticide residues, Tolerances.

1793-69

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. 3-(P-BROMOPHENYL)-1-METHOXY-1-METHYLUREA.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 33(251):19801

27 Dec 1968 L1.451

Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea, 3-(p-, Chemicals, Herbicides, Legislation, Pesticide residues, Potatoes, Tolerances.

1794-69

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. ATRAZINE.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 33(251):19800-19801

27 Dec 1968 L1.451

Atrazine, Chemicals, Herbicides, Legislation, Meat, Milk, Pesticide residues, Tolerances, Wheat.

1795-69

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. SIMAZINE.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 33(251):19800

27 Dec 1968 L1.451

Agricultural products, Chemicals, Herbicides, Legislation, Pesticide residues, Simazine, Tolerances.

1796-69

PESTICIDES: PRESENT LEVELS IN FOOD AND POSSIBLE SOURCES OF CONTAMINATION.

D T Lewis

Roy Soc Proc Ser B, Biol Sci 167(1007):89-100 REF

21 Feb 1967 501 L84B

Aldrin, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Food contamination, Insecticide residues, Lindane, Tolerances.

1797-69

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN OR ON ALFALFA GROWN IN

SOIL WITH A PREVIOUS HISTORY OF ALDRIN AND HEPTACHLOR APPLICATION.

R J Moubry G R Myrdal H P Jensen

Pest Mont J 1(2):13-14

Sep 1967 SB951.A1P41

Aldrin, Alfalfa, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Heptachlor, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Pesticide residues, Soil analysis, Soil contamination.

1798-69

STEMPHONE, A BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE YELLOW PIGMENT PRODUCED BY STEMPHYLIUM SARCINAEFORME (CAU.) WILTSHIRE.

P M Scott J W Lawrence

Can J Microbiol 14(9):1015-1016

Sep 1968 448.8 C162

Biological assay, Chick embryos, Fungicides, Pigments, Quinones, Stemphylium sarcinaeforme, Toxicology.

TOXICOLOGY

1799-69

DETERMINATION OF AN ACTIVITY THRESHOLD WITH THE HELP OF STATISTICAL METHODS. (TU)

M S Akman K Ozan

Ankara Univ Vet Fak Dergisi 15(1):41-45

1968 41.9 AN4D

Biological assay, Chemical analysis, Dosage, Drugs, Methodology, Statistical methods. French abstract

1800-69

DDT TOXICITY IN RYE (SECALE SPP.).

J M Jones J D Hayes

Plant Pathol 16(3):139-141

Sep 1967 464.8 P692

DDT, Immunity, Plant biochemistry, Plant breeding, Plant genetics, Plant injuries, Plant protection, Rye, Toxicology.

1801-69

PARAQUAT POISONING TREATED BY FORCED DIURESIS.

F Kerr A R Patel P D R Scott S L Tompsett

Brit Med J 3(5613):290-291 REF

03 Aug 1968 448.8 B77

Diquat, Diuresis, Herbicides, Paraquat, Poisoning, Scrum, Toxicity, Urine.

1802-69

METHYLMERCURIC POISONING. (SW)

N E Landell

Fauna Flora (Uppsala) 63(5):199-205

Dec 1968 442.8 F27

Human diseases, Mercury, Poisoning.

1803-69

PARAQUAT POISONING, LUNG TRANSPLANTATION.

H Matthew A Logan M F A Woodruff B Heard

Brit Med J 3(5621):759-763 REF

28 Sep 1968 448.8 B77

Herbicides, Labeling, Lungs, Paraquat, Poisoning, Public health, Respiratory diseases, Toxins.

1804-69

RECOVERY FROM PARAQUAT POISONING.

W I McKean

Brit Med J 3(5613):292

03 Aug 1968 448.8 B77

Hemorrhage, Herbicides, Microscopy, Paraquat, Poisoning, Toxins.

1805-69

PESTICIDE SAFETY: PLAIN OL' GOOD JUDGMENT.

S Rachesky

Pest Contr 37(1):9-10,12

Jan 1969 449.8 EX8

Accident prevention, Arsenic compounds, Chemicals, Pesticides.

Symptoms of pesticidal poisoning in man and related toxicological factors are described. USDA labeling requirements for pesticide packaging are also provided.

1806-69

NOTEWORTHY POISONS WHICH ARE PESTICIDES. (SW)

U Swaren

Fauna Flora (Uppsala) 63(5):206-209

Dec 1968 442.8 F27

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insecticides, Pesticides, Poisons.

1807-69

CHILDHOOD POISONING ACCIDENTS.

H L Verhulst J J Crotty

Jama (J Amer Med Ass) 203(12):1049-1050

18 Mar 1968 448.9 AM37

Accident prevention, Accidents, Children, Pesticides, Poisoning, Surveys, Toxicity.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

1808-69

INCREASING THE YIELD OF DRIED FRUIT FROM THE SULTANA WITH GROWTH REGULATORS.

A J Anteliff

Vitis 6(3):288-293

Aug 1967 95.8 V833

Crop yields, Grapes, Plant regulators, Spraying, Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid.

1809-69

EFFECT OF SOIL TEMPERATURE AND NECROSIS INFECTION ON THE CONTENT OF PHENOLIC SUBSTANCES IN POTATO TUBERS. (RUS)

T A Barskaya T Y Korenevskaya

Fiziol Rast 15(6 NOV-DEC):1074-1076 REF

1968 450 F58

Biochemistry, Necrosis, Phenol compounds, Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Potato-tuber, Soil temperature.

1810-69

SOME HISTOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID APPLIED TO MATURE APRICOT LEAVES.

M V Bradley J C Crane N Marei

Bot Gaz 129(3):231-238

Sep 1968 450 B652

Apricots, Biochemistry, Leaves, Plant histology, Plant physiology, T, 2,4,5-.

1811-69

EFFECT OF IRON AND MANGANESE ON ENERGY TRANSFORMATIONS IN PLANTS WITH INHIBITED CHLOROPHYLL SYNTHESIS. (RUS)

I A Chernavina T E Krendeleva P S Sverdlova

Fiziol Rast 15(6 NOV-DEC):1008-1014 REF

1968 450 F58

Adenosine triphosphates, Biochemistry, Chlorophylls, Energy, Iron, Manganese, Nutrient solutions (plants), Oats, Plant physiology, Synthesis. Summary in English.

1812-69

HYDROXYPROLINE FORMATION AND ITS RELATION TO AUXIN-INDUCED CELL ELONGATION IN THE AVENA COLEOPTILE.

R Cleland

Plant Physiol 43(10):1625-1630 REF

Oct 1968 450 P692

Actinomycin d, Avena, Cell wall, Hydroxyproline, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Sugars, Tables (data), Tissue therapy.

1813-69

CCC AS A GROWTH REGULANT OF SOFT WHITE WINTER WHEAT.

W F Crosier

Ass Off Seed Anal Proc 56:113-115

1966 61.9 AS7

Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Fungicides, Plant regulators, Seed germination, Seed treatment, Soil contamination, Wheat.

1814-69

EFFECT OF MOISTURE STRESS ON THE ABSORPTION AND TRANSPORT OF HERBICIDES IN WOODY PLANTS.

F S Davis M G Merkle R W Bovey

Bot Gaz 129(3):183-189 REF

Sep 1968 450 B652

Absorption, Chromatography, Herbicides, Humidity, Picloram, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, T, 2,4,5-, Ulmus alata.

1815-69

CHANGES IN ENZYMIC ACTIVITIES IN ETIOLATED BEAN SEEDLING LEAVES AFTER A BRIEF ILLUMINATION.

B Filner A O Klein

Plant Physiol 43(10):1587-1596 REF

Oct 1968 450 P692

Beans, Chromoproteins, Deoxyrihonucleic acid, Enzymes, Kidney beans, Lighting, Plant physiology, Protein synthesis, Rihonucleic acid, Seedlings.

1816-69

INDUCING ABSCISSION OF OLIVE FRUITS BY SPRAYING WITH ASCORBIC ACID AND IODOACETIC ACID.

H T Hartmann M Fadl J Whisler

Calif Agr 21(7):5-7

Jul 1967 100 C12CAG

Ascorbic acid, Chemicals, Harvesting, Iodoacetic acid, Olives, Plant biochemistry, Spraying.

1817-69

ON THE ACTION OF GIBBERELLIN ON THE CHLOROPHYLL CONTENT IN PLANTS. (RUS)

I A Karahanov

Fiziol Rast 15(6 NOV-DEC):1068-1070 REF

1968 450 F58

Biochemistry, Chlorophylls, Gibberellins, Plant physiology.

1818-69

AN INVESTIGATION OF GROWTH INHIBITORS IN DAMASK ROSE (ROSA DAMASCENA MILL) IN CONNECTION WITH FALLING OF BUDS. (RUS)

D Kosca L D Prusakova

Fiziol Rast 15(6 NOV-DEC):967-971 REF

1968 450 F58

Chromatography, Phenol compounds, Plant biochemistry, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Quercetin, Research, Rosa damascena, Temperature. Summary in English.

1819-69

STUDY ON THE SUCKER CONTROL OF DECAPITATED (TOPPED) TOBACCO PLANTS.

P A Liena P C Pascual P B Leon E A Hurtado

Philippine J Plant Indus 31(4):297-303

1966 25 P543

Crop varieties, Flue-cured tobacco, Growth factors, Maleic hydrazide, Mineral oil, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant protection, Pruning, Tobacco.

1820-69

FACTORS INFLUENCING GROWTH AND MORPHOLOGY OF CANDIDA ALBICANS IN A MARINE ENVIRONMENT.

P P Madri

Bot Mar 11(1-4):31-35 REF

Aug 1968 450 B6582

Aquatic fungi, Candida albicans, Chlamydozoetes, Deuteromycetes, Fungi, Growth factors, Marine biology, Microscopy, Morphology, Mycelium, Temperature. French, German and Latin summaries.

1821-69

1821-69
EFFECT OF SIMAZINE ON THE PHOTOSYNTHETIC PIGMENTS OF GREEN ALGAE. (RUS)

L. N Paromenskaya G N Lyalin
Fiziol Rast 15(6:NOV-DEC):1002-1007 REF
1968 450 F58

Biochemistry, Carotenes, Chlorophylls, Chlorophyta, Herbicides, Photosynthesis, Pigments (plant), Plant physiology, Simazine, Violaxanthin, Xanthophyll. Summary in English.

1822-69

INOSITOL METABOLISM IN PLANTS. VI. CONVERSION OF MYO-INOSITOL TO PHYTIC ACID IN WOLFFIELLA FLORIDANA. R M Roberts F Loewus

Plant Physiol 43(10):1710-1716 REF
Oct 1968 450 P692

Aquatic plants, Chromatography, Inositol, Lighting, Phytic acid, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Sucrose.

1823-69

EFFECTS OF HERBICIDES ON SEED GERMINATION AND EARLY SEEDLING DEVELOPMENT OF PINUS RESINOSA.

S Sasaki T T Kozlowski
Bat Gaz 129(3):238-246 REF
Sep 1968 450 B652

Herbicides, Pinus resinosa, Plant physiology, Seed germination, Seedlings, Herbicides tested are atrazine, monuron, DCPA, NPA, CDEC, EPTC, CDAA, and 2,4-D.

1824-69

ECOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS ON THE INFLUENCE OF TRIAZINE DERIVATIVE SIMAZINE (W 6658) ON SINAPIS ALBA L., (GE)

J Schubert G Weise
Biol Zentralbl 87(5,SEP-OCT):629-645 REF
Oct 1968 442.8 B523

Brassica hirta, Herbicides, Plant ecology, Plant physiology, Simazine. English abstract

1825-69

EFFECT OF GIBBERELLIN (GA) AND MINERAL NUTRITION ON THE GROWTH AND PRODUCTIVITY OF CUCUMBER PLANTS. (RUS)

I A Tagmazian
Fiziol Rast 15(6 NOV-DEC):1089-1092
1968 450 F58

Ascorbic acid, Biochemistry, Crop varieties, Cucumbers, Dosage, Fertilizers, Gibberellins, Minerals, Photosynthesis, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Productivity, Sugar. English summary.

1826-69

ANNUAL REPORT 1967.

359P REF
1967 65.9 C17

Attractants, Biology, Biophysics, Entomology, Fertility, Gibberellins, Microbiology, Physical chemistry, Physics, Sugarcane.

1827-69

EFFECT OF METABOLIC INHIBITORS ON SYSTEMS INVOLVED IN THE GROWTH OF ELONGATING CELLS DURING ROOT FORMATION. (RUS)

R K Turetskaya V I Kefeli
Fiziol Rast 15(6 NOV-DEC):958-966 REF
1968 450 F58

Beans, Cells, Chloramphenicol, Dinitrobutylphenol, Indoleacetic acid, Metabolism, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Roots, Sucrose, Wheat. English summary.

1828-69

FOR EARLIER, LARGER BLOOMS; PRODUCING CAMELLIAS WITH VARIOUS SOLUTIONS OF GIBBERELLIC ACID.

W F Wilson
La Agr 12(1,FALL):10-11
1968 100 L939

Ammonia, Ammonium, Biochemistry, Calcium, Camellia, Dimethyl sulfoxide, Gibberellic acid, Plant physiology, Potassium gibberellate, Potassium hydroxide, Sodium bicarbonate, Sodium hydroxide.

CHEMISTRY

1829-69

DESIGNING SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES.

Agrichem West 12(1):10,12
Jan 1969 381 AG85

Agricultural education, Bidrin, Foliage, Forest conservation, Forest insects, Hydroxy-N-methyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate, 3-, Plant physiology, Plants, Systemic insecticides, Tree control.

1830-69

QUANTITATIVE PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF THE ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE VUAGT-3.

V Batora J Kovac M Benusova J Kovacicova
J Chromatography 35(2):277-282 REF
04 Jun 1968 475 J824

Chemistry, Chromatography, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticides, Quantitative analysis.

1831-69

THE EFFECT OF THE COLUMN SUPPORT MATERIAL ON THE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC RESOLUTION OF METHYL PARATHION, ETHYL PARATHION, ETHYL PARAOXON, MALATHION, AND MALAOXON.

A Bvenuc J N Ogata H Beckman
J Chromatography 35(1):17-23 REF
21 May 1968 475 J824

Chemistry, Chromatography, Density, Diatomaceous earth, Malathion, Parathion.

1832-69

PEPTIDE ANTIBIOTICS. DO THEY REPRESENT ONLY A FEW OF MANY YET UNDISCOVERED MICROBIAL PEPTIDES.

M Bodanszky D Perlman
Science 163(3865):352-358 REF
24 Jan 1969 470 SC12

Actinomycins, Agar, Animal diseases, Antibiotics, Biochemistry, Chromatography, Mice, Microorganisms, Penicillin, Peptides, Tyrothricin.

1833-69

RIBONUCLEIC ACID SYNTHESIS AND GLUTAMATE EXCRETION IN ESCHERICHIA COLI.

P Broda
J Bacteriol 96(5):1528-1534 REF
Nov 1968 448.3 J82

Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Cells, Escherichia coli, Excretion, Glutamate, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Synthesis.

1834-69

ENRICHMENT OF AUXOTROPHIC MUTANTS OF ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS BY TRITIUM SUICIDE.

J A Donkersloot R I Mateles
J Bacteriol 96(5):1551-1555 REF
Nov 1968 448.3 J82

Aspergillus flavus, Biochemistry, Escherichia coli, Mortality, Mutation, Tritium.

1835-69

INFECTIOUS DRUG RESISTANCE AMONG CLINICALLY ISOLATED ESCHERICHIA COLI.

A C Gunter T W Feary
J Bacteriol 96(5):1556-1561
Nov 1968 448.3 J82

Biochemistry, Escherichia coli, Human diseases, Immunity.

1836-69

THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY OF PESTICIDES AND RELATED COMPOUNDS ON FLORISIL.

D J Hamilton B W Simpson
J Chromatography 39(2):186-194 REF
28 Jan 1969 475 J824

Catalogs, Chemistry, Chromatography, Florisil, Pesticides.

1837-69

STUDIES ON THE BIOCIDAL ACTIVITY OF CYANOMETHYL XANTHATES.

H Honda
Tokyo Univ Agr Mem 12.1-15 REF
Mar 1968 S539.J3T6

Chemical compounds, Chemical reactions, Chemicals, Fungicides, Herbicides, Insecticides, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Research, Tables (data), Xanthic acid compounds. There were 25 compounds prepared in the investigation

1838-69

INTERFERENCE FROM EXTRACTION THIMBLES IN THE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF INSECTICIDES.

T G Lamont E Cromartie
J Chromatography 39(3):325-326
11 Feb 1969 475 J824

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Insecticide residues.

1839-69

POLYAMIDE LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDES.

K Nagasawa H Yoshidome
J Chromatography 39(3):282-290 REF
11 Feb 1969 475 J824

Catalogs, Chemistry, Chromatography, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticides.

1840-69

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF THE FUNGICIDAL MIXTURES OF DITHIOCARBAMATES AND COPPER. (POR)

J R Piedade H Yoneda D A Souza
Sao Paulo Inst Biol Arq 35(1:JAN-MAR):23-25
Mar 1968 442.9 SA6

Copper, Dithiocarbamates, Fungicides, Quantitative analysis, Thiocarbamates. English abstract

1841-69

CARBAMATE ESTERS OF 8-QUINOLINOLS.

S Somasekhara D M Desai S L Mukherjee
Cur Sci 37(19):551-552
05 Oct 1968 475 SC123

Bactericides, Carbamates, Chemistry, Esters, Fungicides, Quinolinol, 8-.

1842-69

THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY; RELATIVE MIGRATION DATA (RTDE) OF CHLORINATED PESTICIDES.

E J Thomas J A Burke J H Lawrence
J Chromatography 35(1):119-121
21 May 1968 475 J824

Chemistry, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Pesticides.

ENGINEERING

1843-69

NITROGEN SUPPLY SYSTEM PREVENTS CONTAMINATION OF CHEMICALS.

Chem Proc 3(4:AUG-SEP):101
1968 TP1.S6
Chemicals, Equipment, Gases, Nitrogen, Purification, Storage.

1844-69

EVALUATION OF SPRAY DEPOSITS FROM LOW VOLUME SPRAY NOZZLES.

L E Bode M R Gehhardt C L Day
Mo Agr Exp Sta Res Bull 936:43P
Mar 1968 100 M693 (3)

Equipment, Mechanization, Nozzles, Spraying

INDUSTRY

1845-69
MODERN R17,000 PLANT FOR PACKING IN-
SECTICIDES.

Chem Proc 3(4,AUG-SEP):102

1968 TP1.S6

Accident prevention, Containers, Equipment,
Health, Industry, Insecticides, Methodology,
Packing, Vibration.

ECONOMICS

1846-69
NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN PESTICIDE
PACKAGING.

Farm Chem 131(9):70,72

Sep 1968 57.8 AM3

Bags, Containers, Packing, Pesticides, Plastics,
Storage.

1847-69
A GOOD YEAR FOR PESTICIDE SALES.

Anonymus

Farm Chem 131(9):56-58

Sep 1968 57.8 AM3

Agricultural economics, Cotton, DDT, Industrial
management, Pesticides, Salcs.

1848-69
WHAT PESTICIDE FORMULATORS SAY
ABOUT PACKAGING.

Anonymus

Farm Chem 131(9):62,66,68

Sep 1968 57.8 AM3

Containers, Marketing, Packing, Pesticides,
Storage injuries.

EDUCATION

1849-69
NORTH CAROLINA INITIATES NEMATODE
ADVISORY SERVICE.

F A Todd

Farm Chem 131(5):62

May 1968 57.8 AM3

Crop losses, Extension work, Plant nematodes,
Plant protection, Root knot, Tobacco.

REGULATIONS

1850-69
BRUCELLOSIS. NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE
MAKING.

R J Anderson

Fed Regist 33(245,PT 1):18706-18707

18 Dec 1968 L1.451

Agricultural legislation, Agricultural regulation,
Brucellosis, Cattle, Livestock diseases.

1851-69
VIRUSES, SERUMS, TOXINS AND
ANALOGOUS PRODUCTS: ORGANISMS AND
VECTORS. LABELS. MISCELLANEOUS
AMENDMENTS.

R J Anderson

Fed Regist 34(11,PT 1):610-611

16 Jan 1969 L1.451

Agricultural regulation, Labeling, Legislation,
Serum, Toxins, Vaccines, Viruses.

1852-69
THE NEW SEED LEGISLATION AND ITS CON-
SEQUENCES FOR THE PLANTING OF SEED
POTATOES. (GE)

B Arcnz

Kartofelbau 19(3):65-68

Mar 1968 75.8 K145

Crop varieties, Import control, International
coopration, Legislation, Plant protection, Seed
potatoes, Seeds, Virus diseases (plants).

1853-69
THE PLANT PROTECTION LAW AS A
RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONTROL OF
PLANT PESTS AND DISEASES. (GE)

H A Feldhus

Kartofelbau 19(4):99-100

Apr 1968 75.8 K145

Legislation, Plant disease control, Plant ne-
matodes, Plant pest control, Plant protection,
Potatoes.

1854-69
THE NEW PLANT PROTECTION LAW. (GE)

H Fischer

Kartofelbau 19(4):93-94

Apr 1968 75.8 K145

Chemical control (plant diseases), Legislation,
Plant pest control, Plant protection, Potatoes.

1855-69
THE PLANT PROTECTION LAW AND ITS
RESPONSIBILITY TOWARDS HUMAN
HEALTH. (GE)

E Heidenreich

Kartofelbau 19(4):98-99

Apr 1968 75.8 K145

Biological control (weeds), Chemical control
(plant diseases), Dosage, Legislation, Plant protec-
tion, Public health, Residues, Toxicity.

1856-69
THE PLANT PROTECTION LAW AS A
RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE PROTECTION OF
LIVING COMMUNITIES. (GE)

A von Horn

Kartofelbau 19(4):96-97

Apr 1968 75.8 K145

Bioccnosis, Chemical control (pests), Fungicides,
Herbicides, Insecticides, Legislation, Plant protec-
tion, Residues.

SUBJECT INDEX

- ABATE**
A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools. 1528
- ABDOMEN**
Anatomical changes in the neuromuscular complex of the proleg of *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) during metamorphosis. 1458
Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1751
- ABORTION**
Abortion in sheep associated with *Brucella abortus* infection. 1647
Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany. 1698
- ABSORPTION**
Herbicide research and finesse. 1639
Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. 1814
- ACANTHOSCELIDES OBTECTUS**
Movements of larvae of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Col., Bruchidae). I. The case of a single layer of grain. 1600
- ACARICIDES**
Preliminary trial with seven acaricides for the control of mites at the base of pineapple leaves. 1612
- ACARINA**
Three new species of phytoseiid mites from Western Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 1242
Labidostomma nepalense (Nicolettiellidae), a new Asiatic species. 1244
The genus *Chirodiscus* Trouessart and Neumann with lectotype designation of *C. amplexatus* Trouessart and Neumann (Listrophoroidea: Atopomelidae). 1296
Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461
The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals. 1723
- ACCIDENT PREVENTION**
Pesticide safety: Plain ol' good judgment. 1805
Childhood poisoning accidents. 1807
Modern R 17,000 plant for packing insecticides. 1845
- ACCIDENTS**
Cow diseases and type of housing. 1689
Childhood poisoning accidents. 1807
- ACETYLCHOLINE**
The synaptic transmission and related phenomena in insects. 1364
The physiological significance of acetylcholine in insects and observations upon other pharmacologically active substances. 1374
Changes in acetylcholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae. 1402
- ACHERONITA ATROPOS**
Occurrence of *Galleria mellonella* and *Acheronita atropos* as honey bee parasites in Iran. 1456
- ACIDS**
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult *Taenia taeniaeformis*: V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization. 1732
- ACRIDIDAE**
Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVII. Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae and Acrididae. 1238
Acridological excursion in El Juncal Valley of the Negro River. 1288
Additional data on some genera and species of Acrididae (Orthoptera: Acridoidea) from the Indo-Malayan region. 1344
The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491
Sex chromatin of a locust. 1516
- ACTINOMYCIN D**
Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. 1574
Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the *Avena* coleoptile. 1812
- ACTINOMYCINS**
Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832
- ACULEATA**
Ground inhabiting Aculeata from Dutch and Belgian areas in 1965 and 1966. 1284
- ACULUS**
A new mite, *Aculus benakii* n. sp. from *Olea europaea* L.. 1263
- ACYRTHOSIPHON PISUM**
Alfalfa variety tests in central California. 1582
- ADELGES PICEAE**
Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544
- ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATES**
Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. 1811
- AEDES**
Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect. 1397
The mosquito concentrator. 1434
Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides, 1967. 1529
Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO₂ flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps. 1530
The mosquitoes attracted to turtles. 1716
- AEDES AEGYPTI**
An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods. 1416
Effect of food and temperature on *Aedes aegypti* (L.) and *Aedes triseriatus* (Say) larval development. 1418
White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1499
Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1504
The effectiveness of repellents on cloth as determined by oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L.. 1527
- The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin. 1535
Experimental studies on the mechanical transmission of chikungunya virus by *Aedes aegypti*. 1540
- AEDES ALBOPICTUS**
Neotype designation for *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus* (Skuse). (Diptera: Culicidae). 1267
The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies. 1407
- AEDES CANADENSIS**
A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools. 1528
- AEDES NIGROMACULIS**
Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 1725
- AEDES SOLLICITANS**
Mosquito control in Cape May County through water level stabilization. 1536
- AEDES TRISERIATUS**
Effect of food and temperature on *Aedes aegypti* (L.) and *Aedes triseriatus* (Say) larval development. 1418
- AEGERIIDAE**
Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer. 1412
- AEGYPTIANELLA**
A contribution to the systematic position of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928. 1667
Investigations into the development and the course of infection of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in chicken. 1668
Development of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick *Argas* (*Persicargas*) *persicus* (Oken, 1818) and transmission. 1717
- AERIAL INSECT CONTROL**
The use of helicopters in mosquito control in Louisiana. 1526
- AERIAL SPRAYING**
The helicopter as an economical sprayer. 1543
- AERODYNAMICS**
The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491
- AEROMONAS SALMONICIDA**
Experimental plantings of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) from furunculosis-infected stock. 1688
- AFRICAN HORSE SICKNESS VIRUS**
Contribution to the knowledge of the virus of the African horse pest. II. Communication. 1671
- AGAR**
Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832
- AGAVE**
Neolasioptera martelli sp. n., a gall midge injuring Agave in Mexico. 1305
- AGING**
Ageing and protein synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1358
Temperature and lifespan in *Drosophila*. 1429
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure. 1627
The age dynamics of the infestation of cattle by *Cysticercus bovis*. 1755

SUBJECT INDEX

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

- Is it worth protecting potato against infection 1570
- The importance of pesticides in British food production 1616
- Economic estimation of chemical weed control of sugar beet 1638
- A good year for pesticide sales 1847

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

- Designing systemic insecticides 1829

AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION

- Brucellosis. Notice of proposed rule making 1850

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals 1791
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine 1795

AGRICULTURAL REGULATION

- Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas 1617
- Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas 1618
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas 1626
- Brucellosis. Notice of proposed rule making 1850
- Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments 1851

AGRICULTURE

- Boll weevil; *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; abstracts of research publications, 1961-65 1205

AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS

- On the release of a primary oncogenic substance from the tissues of tobacco crown gall by X-rays 1557
- Extraction, assay and partial purification of a factor from tumorous leaves that promotes crown-gall tumor growth 1559
- On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors 1564
- Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro 1581

AGROMYZIDAE

- Middle German leaf miner finds. Part 2 1208

ALDRIN

- Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination 1796
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application 1797

ALFALFA

- Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease 1553
- Alfalfa variety tests in central California 1582
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure 1627
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations

- between species and ecological groups of species 1628
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants 1629
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application 1797

ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

- Regulation of alkaline phosphatase production in the auxotrophs of *Bacillus anthracis* 1661

ALLELES

- Homocotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (*Drosophila*) in *Drosophila melanogaster* 1508
- Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in *Drosophila melanogaster* 1509
- A contribution to the genetic fine structure of the region adjacent to white in *Drosophila melanogaster* 1518
- More allelism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations 1522

AMBLYSSEIUS

- Six new species of mites of the genus *Amblyseius* (*Phytoseiidae*) from Pakistan 1230

AMERICAN FOULBROOD

- In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus larvae* 1430

AMINES

- Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the *Cecidomyioid* galls 1554

AMINO ACIDS

- Effect of infection by *Hyponyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls 1565
- Free amino-acids in healthy and virus-infected chrysanthemum 1587

AMINOPEPTIDASE

- Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the *Cecidomyioid* galls 1554

AMMONIA

- For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid 1828

AMMONIUM

- For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid 1828

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

- Sweetlover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification 1598

AMPHIMALLON MAJALIS

- Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles 1389
- Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas 1618

ANALOGS

- Ecdysone and ecdysone analogues: Their assay on the fleshfly *Sarcophaga peregrina* 1441
- The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms 1462

- Constitution of a compound with a pronounced juvenile hormone activity 1463
- Lethal effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on the human body louse 1726

ANEMIA

- Anemia of suckling pigs 1646
- A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks 1775

ANGULAR LEAFSPOT

- Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties 1586

ANIMAL ABNORMALITIES

- Cow diseases and type of housing 1689

ANIMAL DISEASE TRANSMISSION

- Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. II. Molluscan and mammalian hosts of the blood-fluke 1737
- Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis* 1767

ANIMAL DISEASES

- Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents 1652
- Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of *Histoplasma capsulatum* 1660
- Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat 1702
- Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate 1708
- Treatment of *Microsporium canis* ringworm in a cat colony 1735
- On the natural focus-problem of trichinellosis in Switzerland 1743
- Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides 1832

ANIMAL ECOLOGY

- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure 1627
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species 1628
- Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein 1654

ANIMAL GENETICS

- Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein 1654

ANIMAL HISTOLOGY

- Pathology of heartworm disease 1765

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

- Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs 1684

ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY

- Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R. 1363
- Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions 1694
- Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient 1750

- ANIMAL NUTRITION**
Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein 1654
Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat 1702
- ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY**
Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694
Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1750
The age dynamics of the infestation of cattle by *Cysticercus bovis*. 1755
- ANIMAL VECTORS**
Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVII. Natural infection of bats by *Trypanosoma vespertilionis* Bataglia, 1904 1650
Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents. 1652
Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. II. Molluscan and mammalian hosts of the blood-fluke. 1737
- ANIMALS**
Redescription of *Faenia solium* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Faenia saginata* Goeze, 1782. 1773
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789
- ANOPELES**
Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO₂ flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps. 1530
An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with Sindbis virus. 1531
Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing. 1541
- ANOPELES QUADRIMACULATUS**
Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538
- ANOPELES STEPHENSI**
Mass rearing of *Anopheles stephensi* Liston. 1395
Chloroquine: Retention by *Anopheles stephensi* after ingestion in a blood meal. 1537
- ANOPLURA**
On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). 1202
The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals. 1723
- ANTENNAE**
Ultrastructure of the sensory hairs of the antennae in the larvae of *Speophyes lucidulus* (Dclar.) (Col. Bathysc.). 1375
Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1504
- ANTHELMINTICS**
Activity of diethylenediamine kinate against parasitic intestinal helminths of hens. 1730
- Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. 1736
- ANTHIDUM**
Observations on the behavior of the bee *Anthidium manicatum* (L.). 1443
- ANTHOMYIDAE**
A note on the identity of *Hyleniya variata* (Fallen) and *H. variabilis* Stein (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). 1268
- ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS**
Boll weevil; *Anthonomus grandis* Boh., abstracts of research publications, 1961-65. 1205
- ANTHRACNOSE**
New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589
- ANTIBIOTICS**
On the sensitivity of *Azotobacter* to some antibiotics and herbicides. 1551
Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. 1574
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679
Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684
Resistance of beta-haemolytical colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxaemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 1685
Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832
- ANTIBODIES**
Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572
Use of an antiglobulin plaque neutralization test among group A arboviruses. 1656
Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses. 1664
Response and specificity of antibodies for *Candida albicans*. 1665
Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1682
Experimental salmonellosis. XI. Induction of cellular immunity and formation of antibody by transfer agent of mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1691
On the type specificities of rabbit anti-S. typhi antibodies. 1695
Bovine vibriosis in the state of Sao Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of *Vibrio fetus* and research of agglutinins anti-*Vibrio fetus* in the vaginal mucus. 1696
Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres. 1711
- ANTIGENS**
Preparation of non-infectious arbovirus antigens by photodynamic inactivation. 1552
Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses. 1651
- In vivo-produced anthrax toxin. 1663
Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses. 1664
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. II. Isolation and inhibition assay of oligosaccharides from acetolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 1707
- APATELINAE**
Noctuidae (Lep.). Description of 26 new palaearctic species of Noctuidae Trifinae and of a new sub-genus of the subfamily Apatelineae. Contribution no. 160 to the study of Noctuidae Trifinae. 1222
- APHELINUS MALI**
A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras. 1597
- APHIDECTA OBLITERATA**
Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544
- APHIDIDAE**
Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1286
Nasonovia vannesii n. sp. (Homoptera, Aphididae) on *Ribes x cultorum*. 1329
Studies on Norwegian aphids (Homopt., Aphidoidea) I. The subfamily Dactynotinae Börner. 1337
Notes on some Japanese Eriosomatinae (Homopt., Aphididae) and their life cycle. 1408
Oviparous morphs of *Lipaphis erysimi* (Kaltenbach) in India (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1446
Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to *Chilomenes sexmaculata* Fabr. 1459
Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire. 1604
The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966. 1606
- APHIS FABAE**
The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966. 1606
- APICULTURE**
Specific gravity of honey from africanizadas bees. 1473
The influence of spacing between honeycombs on productivity of movable frame hive. 1474
- APIDAE**
Colonial behavior of *Apis mellifera mellifera* L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 1367
- APIS MELLIFERA**
Colonial behavior of *Apis mellifera mellifera* L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 1367
In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus larvae*. 1430
Comparative physiology of the flight motor. 1454
Occurrence of *Galleria mellonella* and *Acheronia atropos* as honey bee parasites in Iran. 1456
Bionomy of the Afro-European *Apis* in Brazil. 1472

SUBJECT INDEX

APPLES

- Specific gravity of honey from africanizadas bees. 1473
- The influence of spacing between honeycombs on productivity of movable frame hive. 1474
- More allelism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations. 1522
- APPLES**
- A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966. 1583
- A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras. 1597
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1- (2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate. 1792
- APRICOTS**
- Some histological effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to mature apricot leaves. 1810
- AQUATIC BIRDS**
- Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782
- AQUATIC FUNGI**
- Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820
- AQUATIC INSECTS**
- A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools. 1528
- Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782
- AQUATIC PLANTS**
- The chemical control of some aquatic plants. 1634
- Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782
- Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolffia* floridana. 1822
- ARANEAE**
- Two new species of the genus *Otiotops* (Araneae, Palpimanidae) from the Virgin Islands. 1231
- ARANEIDA**
- Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders. 1241
- The life-cycle of the spider *Phidippus locineus* (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions. 1393
- ARBOVIRUSES**
- Preparation of non-infectious arbovirus antigens by photodynamic inactivation. 1552
- Use of an antiglobulin plaque neutralization test among group A arboviruses. 1656
- Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662
- ARCEUTHOBIUM**
- Biological control for dwarf mistletoe. 1631
- ARGAS PERSICUS**
- Investigations into the development and the course of infection of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in chicken. 1668
- Development of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick *Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken, 1818) and transmission. 1717

- ARGININE**
- On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors. 1564
- ARSENIC COMPOUNDS**
- Pesticide safety. Plan of good judgment. 1805
- ARTHROPODA**
- Possibilities and limitations in the use of Barber traps on river shores. 1204
- Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II. 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island. 1261
- Metamorphosis in the insect world. 1484
- ASCARIDIA GALLI**
- Activity of diethylenediamine kaimate against parasitic intestinal helminths of hens. 1730
- On study of feeding peculiarities of the Helminth *Ascaridia galli*. 1756
- ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES SUUM**
- Experimental investigation of goss immunity between *Trichinella spiralis* and *Ascaris suum*. 1758
- ASCORBIC ACID**
- Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid. 1816
- Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825
- ASILIDAE**
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central asia. 1287
- Faunal notes on Diptera in the Netherlands. III. 1346
- Dysmachus trigonus* (Meigen) (Diptera, Asilidae) as a predator of *Ischnura elegans* (Van Der Linden) (Odonata, Coenagruidae). 1400
- ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS**
- Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of *Aspergillus flavus* by tritium suicide. 1834
- ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS**
- Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf. 1669
- ASPERGILLUS NIGER**
- Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria. 1709
- ASSES**
- Gastrophilus* species recorded in equine (horses, donkeys, and mules) from Turkey. 1724
- ATRAZINE**
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794
- ATTAGENUS MEGATOMA**
- Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475
- ATTRACTANTS**
- Possible new and more selective means of pest control. 1392
- Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO₂ flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps. 1530
- The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin. 1535
- Annual report 1967. 1826
- AUSTRALIAN REGION**
- South Pacific *Symphyleona* (Collembola). 1283

- AUTOPSIES**
- Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf. 1669
- Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. 1736
- AUTORADIOGRAPHY**
- An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in Rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers. 1384
- Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572
- AVENA**
- Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the *Avena* coleoptile. 1812
- AZOTOBACTER**
- On the sensitivity of *Azotobacter* to some antibiotics and herbicides. 1551
- BABESIA**
- Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey. 1666
- BABY PIGS**
- Anemia of suckling pigs. 1646
- Report of five years of epizootiology of the foot-and-mouth disease in the state of São Paulo. 1657
- Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684
- Resistance of beta-haemolytical colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxaemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 1685
- A note on the distribution of various types of foot-and-mouth disease virus in Uttar Pradesh. 1705
- BACILLUS ANTHRACIS**
- Regulation of alkaline phosphatase production in the auxotrophs of *Bacillus anthracis*. 1661
- In vivo--produced anthrax toxin. 1663
- BACILLUS LARVAE**
- In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus* larvae. 1430
- BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS**
- A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Selenephhera lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). 1485
- BACTERIA**
- Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood. 1546
- The heat resistance of *Salmonellae* in egg albumen. 1777
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (ANIMALS)**
- In vivo--produced anthrax toxin. 1663
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679
- Fatty acids of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1700
- Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate. 1708
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (INSECTS)**
- In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus* larvae. 1430

- A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Selenophora lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). 1485
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)**
Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab (*Streptomyces seabii*). 1573
- BACTERICIDES**
Carbamate esters of 8-quinolins. 1841
- BACTERIOLOGY**
Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of *Histoplasma capsulatum*. 1660
Correlation between the bacteriological characteristics of *Salmonella pullorum* and *Salmonella gallinarum* and their ranges of sensitivity to bacteriophages obtained from off-shoots of the same batch of lysogenic stock. 1672
Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in *Escherichia coli*. 1833
- BACTERIOPHAGES**
Inactivation of the phages of *Staphylococcus aureus* by hydroxylamine. 1642
Correlation between the bacteriological characteristics of *Salmonella pullorum* and *Salmonella gallinarum* and their ranges of sensitivity to bacteriophages obtained from off-shoots of the same batch of lysogenic stock. 1672
Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of *Brucella* strains. 1678
- BAGS**
New developments in pesticide packaging. 1846
- BAITS**
The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malkise and animal-baited traps. 1383
- BANANAS**
A new *Stenomesius* (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from *Ceramidia viridis* in Ecuador. 1220
- BARLEY**
Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr. in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. 1571
Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630
- BATS**
Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVII. Natural infection of bats by *Trypanosoma vespertilionis* Bataglia, 1904. 1650
- BEANS**
Joint analysis of experiments with common treatments. 1550
An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants. 1624
Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827
- BEES**
Metamorphosis in the insect world. 1484
- BEETS**
Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses. 1601
- BENEFICIAL INSECTS**
Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to *Chilomenes sexmaculata* Fabr. 1459
Natural enemies of fall webworm (*Hypanthria cunea* Dr.) in North America. 1619
- BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**
Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat. 1787
- BETULA PENDULA**
The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood. 1567
- BETULA PUBESCENS**
The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood. 1567
- BIBIONIDAE**
Bibionidae (Diptera) of New Guinea. 1262
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**
Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. II. 1203
Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. I. 1248
Report of a study trip to some citrus and fruit tree centers in the Tropics and Subtropics. 1563
- BIDRIN**
Designing systemic insecticides. 1829
- BIG BUD**
Identity of tomato big bud virus and egg plant little leaf virus. 1549
- BILIRUBIN**
Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease. 1745
- BINAPACRYL**
Control of mites in tea results in increased yields. 1613
- BIOCENOSIS**
The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities. 1856
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
The synaptic transmission and related phenomena in insects. 1364
The physiological significance of acetylcholine in insects and observations upon other pharmacologically active substances. 1374
Biochemical study of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content. 1376
Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II. 1404
Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old *Tenebrio molitor* L.. 1432
Ecdysone and ecdysone analogues: Their assay on the fleshfly *Sarcophaga peregrina*. 1441
Activities of respiratory enzymes during the metamorphosis of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* De Geer. 1466
- Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475
Trace element studies on some pathogenic fungi. 1590
Lipids of *Salmonella typhimurium* and *Escherichia coli*: Structure and metabolism. 1648
Variability in *Candida albicans* (Robin) Berkhout. I. Studies on morphology and biochemical activity. 1655
Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of *Candida albicans*. 1658
Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis. 1659
Regulation of alkaline phosphatase production in the auxotrophs of *Bacillus anthracis*. 1661
In vivo-produced anthrax toxin. 1663
Correlation between the bacteriological characteristics of *Salmonella pullorum* and *Salmonella gallinarum* and their ranges of sensitivity to bacteriophages obtained from off-shoots of the same batch of lysogenic stock. 1672
Salmonella typhimurium proline mutants. 1675
Fatty acids of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1700
Isolation and mapping of *Salmonella typhimurium* mutants defective in the utilization of trehalose. 1706
Enzyme histochemistry of the adult liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica*. 1727
In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages. 1738
On the physiology of invasive larvae of Trichostongylidae. 1739
Eimeria stiedae: Cytochemical identification of acid and alkaline phosphatases, carboxylic ester hydrolases, and succinate, lactate, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in endogenous stages from rabbit tissues. 1740
Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient. 1762
Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers. 1809
Some histological effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to mature apricot leaves. 1810
Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. 1811
On the action of gibberellin on the chlorophyll content in plants. 1817
Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821
Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825
For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828
Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832

SUBJECT INDEX

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

- Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in *Escherichia coli*. 1833
- Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of *Aspergillus flavus* by tritium suicide. 1834
- Infectious drug resistance among clinically isolated *Escherichia coli*. 1835

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

- Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II. 1404
- Ecdysone and ecdysone analogues: Their assay on the fleshfly *Sarcophaga peregrina*. 1441
- The effectiveness of repellents on cloth as determined by oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L... 1527
- A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533
- Assay of tetramizole, orally and subcutaneously, for treatment of gastro-intestinal nematoidiasis of sheep. 1770
- Penetration and accumulation of Fenuron in forest soils. 1785
- Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat. 1787
- Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by *Stemphylium sarcinaeforme* (Cau.) Wiltshire. 1798
- Determination of an activity threshold with the help of statistical methods. 1799

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- A first case of *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* Scopoli, 1772 (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in Turkey. 1399
- Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept. 1417
- Life history and life table of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Heriot. 1428
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461
- A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. 1480
- Biological control of insects. 1495
- Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544
- Scale insects, mealy bugs and lac insects. 1615
- Natural enemies of fall webworm (*Hypanthria cunea* Dr.) in North America. 1619
- Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 1725

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

- Biological control for dwarf mistletoe. 1631
- The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health. 1855

BIOLOGY

- Annual report 1967. 1826

BIOPHYSICS

- Annual report 1967. 1826

BIOSYNTHESIS

- The biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus RNA Relationships to the biosynthesis of virus-specific ribonuclease-resistant RNA. 1595
- Chain initiation in a polycistronic message Sequential versus simultaneous derepression of the enzymes for histidine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1653

BIRDS

- On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). 1202
- High localized bird mortality as a function of high insect populations. 1218
- Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II. 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island. 1261
- The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies. 1407
- Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses. 1651
- The titmouse, *Parus major*, as host of three species of the genus *Ornithomyia* (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). 1714
- A possible case of host reversal encountered in a single generation of a laboratory colony of *Hyalomma marginatum israeli*. 1721

BITHIONOL

- Experimental Fascioliasis Some effects on *Fasciola hepatica* of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer). 1734

BLATTELLA GERMANICA

- Genetic variability in the German cockroach, III. Eye color traits and linkage data for the curly, hooded and pallid mutants. 1519
- Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they. 1780

BLATTIDAE

- On the light stimulus, transmitted by tegumentary nerves, controlling the neurosecretory cells in the Dictyoptera Blaberidae and Blattidae. 1368
- The evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria. 1464

BLIGHT

- Troubles with potato blight. 1592

BLOOD ANALYSIS

- Diagnosis of heartworm disease by examination of the blood. 1747

BLOOD MEAL

- Chloroquine: Retention by *Anopheles stephensi* after ingestion in a blood meal. 1537

BLOOD PARASITES

- Investigations into the development and the course of infection of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in chicken. 1668
- Infection experiments with the Filaria of the cotton rat, *Litomosoides carinii* Chandler 1931 (Filaridae) in inadequate hosts. 1774

BOMBUS

- Bombus jonellus* (Kirby) (Hym., Apidae) has two generations in a season. 1435

BOMBYX

- The classification of *Smerinthus*. 1326

BOOPHILUS

- Boophilus kohlsi* Hoogstraal and Kaiser 1960 (Acarina: Ixodidae). Life cycle and morphology of larva. 1424

BOREIDAE

- Notes on the genus *Boreus* in Norway. 1390

BOSTRICHIDAE

- Some new information on the Bostrychidae of Africa. 1381

BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA VIRUS

- Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhoea/encephalitis disease plaque formation. 1704

BRACONIDAE

- Snellenius* in the Neotropical region (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Microgasterini). 1325

BRAIN

- Concerning acoustical stimuli in the insect brain. 1349

BRASSICA HIRTA

- Ecological investigations on the influence of triazine derivative simazine (W 6658) on *Simaps alba* L... 1824

BREEDING

- Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica*). 1728

BROMOPHENYL-1-METHOXY-1-METHYLU-REA, 3-IP

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities, 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea. 1793

BROMOPHOS

- Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538

BROWN ROT

- New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

- Abortion in sheep associated with *Brucella abortus* infection. 1647
- Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of *Brucella* strains. 1678

BRUCELLA MELITENSIS

- Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of *Brucella* strains. 1678

BRUCELLOSIS

- Abortion in sheep associated with *Brucella abortus* infection. 1647
- An epizootiological study of the development of cattle brucellosis in Czechoslovakia--detection. 1680
- Brucellosis. Notice of proposed rule making. 1850

BRUCHIDAE

- One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera). 1275

BUFFALOES

- Studies on the curative effect of *Cedrus deodara* oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves. 1718

BUTTERFLIES

- Notes on butterfly migration in Argentina between April 1966 and May 1968. 1405

CABBAGE

- Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602

- CALCIUM**
A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966. 1583
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776
For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828
- CALLIPHORA**
The effect of ecdysones on the maintenance and development of ocular imaginal discs in vitro. 1369
- CALLIPHORA VICINA**
A first case of *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* Scopoli, 1772 (Acarina, Mesostigmata) in Turkey. 1399
- CALLIPHORIDAE**
Contribution to the study of the genus *Paralucilia* Brauer and Bergenstamm, 1891 (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 1298
- CALORIFIC VALUE**
The energetics of the development of cabbage white *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 1372
- CALVES**
Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf. 1669
- CAMELLIA**
For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828
- CANDIDA ALBICANS**
Variability in *Candida albicans* (Rohin) Berkhout, I. Studies on morphology and biochemical activity. 1655
Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of *Candida albicans*. 1658
Response and specificity of antihodies for *Candida albicans*. 1665
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. II. Isolation and inhibition assay of oligosaccharides from acetolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 1707
Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820
- CAPILLARIES**
Observation of the migrant larva of *Trichinella spiralis* in the capillary blood. 1769
- CARABIDAE**
A new *Pseudanophthalmus* from an epigeic environment in West Virginia (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 1212
A revision of the ground beetles belonging to *Scaphinotus*, subgenus *Brennus* (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 1253
New or little known Australian Carabidae in the Frey Museum (Col.). 1300
Chrysocarabus splendens ammonius najacensis sr. nova (Col. Carabidae). 1317
The larva of *Miscoderma arctica* Payk. (Col., Carabidae). 1354
On the evolution of Carahids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances. 1470
- CARASIVUS MOROSUS**
Observations on the infrastructure of the crystalline cells in the eye of the phasmid *Carasivus morosus* Br. Are these cells made of simple dioptric elements. 1483
- CARBAMATES**
Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamate-resistant house flies. 1352
Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633
Carbamate esters of 8-quinolinols. 1841
- CARBARYL**
Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles. 1389
Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L.. 1457
- CARBOHYDRATES**
Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old *Tenebrio molitor* L.. 1432
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult *Taenia taeniaeformis*: V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization. 1732
- CARBON DIOXIDE**
Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO₂ flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps. 1530
- CAROTENES**
Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821
- CARROTS**
Controlling weeds in carrots. 1635
- CASEIN HYDROLYZATES**
Sclerospora graminicola axenic culture. 1591
- CASSIA TORA**
Studies on the curative effect of *Cassia tora* seeds against ringworm in cattle. 1670
- CASTRATION**
Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694
- CATALOGS**
Further investigations into the genus *Meotica* Mulsant and Rey (Col., Staphylinidae). 1213
Short notes on Coleoptera VIII. 1223
Studies on the Diptera Brachycera fauna of the sea shores in north Norway. 1237
Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville), Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVII. Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae and Acrididae. 1238
A provisional list of Irish Dolichopodidae (Diptera). 1240
Supplement to the knowledge of the Cyclocephalids (Col., Dynastinae). 1243
Notes on some insects collected in Austria. 1245
Revision of the Epitgini (Col., Tenebrionidae). Part I. 1246
Lace bugs collected during the Bredin-Archbold-Smithsonian biological survey of Dominica, B. W. I. (Hemiptera: Tingidae). 1249
- A revision of the ground beetles belonging to *Scaphinotus*, subgenus *Brennus* (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 1253
The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast. 1254
Coleopteran Elateridae new to tropical Africa. 1255
Discolomidae in museums of Amsterdam. 1269
On the Norwegian Tabanidae (Diptera). 1272
Notes on the Odonata of the Netherlands. *Crocothemis erythraea* (Brullé, 1832) in the Netherlands (Libellulidae, Zygoptera). 1273
Some corrections to the British list and other notes on British fungus gnats (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). 1274
The North American *Microcrampus* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 1277
Acridological excursion in El Juncal Valley of the Negro River. 1288
A review of the taxonomy and morphology of the Berothidae, with the description of a new subfamily from Chile (Neuroptera). 1290
A study of the Typhloecybine genera of the Oriental region (Thailand, the Philippines and adjoining areas). 1291
Notes on Coleoptera XI. (Comments on the genus *Heteropelidnota* Ohaus, with a description of a new species (Col. Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae). 1294
The genera *Athlia* Erichson (Col. Scarabaeidae, Sericinae). 1295
New records of fleas from Norway. 1297
Contribution to the study of the genus *Paralucilia* Brauer and Bergenstamm, 1891 (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 1298
New or little known Australian Carabidae in the Frey Museum (Col.). 1300
New and mistaken Aphodiinae from all over the world (Col., Scarab.). Part V. 1311
New *Acanthoecrinae*, *Hybosorinae* and *Ochodacinae* (Scarab., Col.). 1312
Genera and species of the Dermoptera. 6. Labidurinae, Apachyinae and Allostethinae (Labiduridae). 1314
Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Staphylinidae. (50. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae). 1315
Simuliidae of Italy. 1322
The genus *Pocillopsyche* n. gen. (Trichoptera, Leptocecididae). 1323
Studies on Norwegian aphids (Hom., Aphidoidea) I. The subfamily Dactynotinae Börner. 1337
Concerning the description of West African Hemiptera. 1341
Hemipteran Reduviidae and Pachynomiidae from the Tehad region. 1342
Some supplementary data on wolf spiders in the Netherlands (Hraneae, Lycosidae). 1343

SUBJECT INDEX

CATERPILLARS

- Pyralidae of Texel. 1437
- The evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria. 1464
- On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances. 1470
- The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana. 1539
- Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 1605
- Thin-layer chromatography of pesticides and related compounds on Florisil. 1836
- Polyamide layer chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides. 1839

CATERPILLARS

- The energetics of the development of cabbage white *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 1372
- Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of *Scopula umbelaria* Hbn. (Lep. Geom.). 1487
- CATS
- Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I. 1677
- Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat. 1702
- Treatment of *Microsporium canis* ringworm in a cat colony. 1735

CATTLE

- Report of five years of epizootiology of the foot-and-mouth disease in the state of Sao Paulo. 1657
- Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey. 1666
- Studies on the curative effect of *Cassia tora* seeds against ringworm in cattle. 1670
- An epizootiological study of the development of cattle brucellosis in Czechoslovakia—detection. 1680
- Isolation, immunodiffusion, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of a syncretial virus of lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle. 1687
- The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly. 1692
- Bovine vibriosis in the state of Sao Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of *Vibrio fetus* and research of agglutinins anti-*Vibrio fetus* in the vaginal mucus. 1696
- A note on the distribution of various types of foot-and-mouth disease virus in Uttar Pradesh. 1705
- Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria. 1709
- Localization of *Cysticercus bovis* in the organs of slightly infested cattle. 1754
- The age dynamics of the infestation of cattle by *Cysticercus bovis*. 1755
- The residual activity of Disophenol in the treatment of nematodiasis of ovine and bovine. 1771
- Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat. 1787
- Brucellosis. Notice of proposed rule making. 1850

CAULIFLOWER

- Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578

CECIDOMYIIDAE

- Neolasioptera martelli* sp. n., a gall midge injuring *Agave* in Mexico. 1305
- Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the Cecidomyiid galls. 1554

CEDRUS DEODARA

- Studies on the curative effect of *Cedrus deodara* oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves. 1718

CELERYAC

- A new virus of celery (*Apium graveolens* L.). 1575

CELERIO EUPHORBIAE

- Changes in acetylcholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae. 1402

CELERY

- A new virus of celery (*Apium graveolens* L.). 1575

CELL WALL

- Effect of infection by *Hyponyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565
- Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of *Candida albicans*. 1658

- Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the *Avena* coleoptile. 1812

CELLS

- Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572

- Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578

- Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses. 1651

- Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metastrongyliasis of swine. 1772

- Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827

- Rihonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in *Escherichia coli*. 1833

CENTRIFUGATION

- Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1682

CEPHIDAE

- Calameuta filiformis* (Eversm.) a forgotten straw wasp (Hym., Cephid.). 1307

CERAMBYCIDAE

- Tetrops starki* Chev., a new species for Norway (Col., Cerambycidae). 1333

CERAMIDIA VIRIDIS

- A new *Stenomeresus* (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from *Ceramidia viridis* in Ecuador. 1220

CERATITIS CAPITATA

- A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. 1480

CERATOPOGONIDAE

- The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps. 1383

CERCOSPORA

- A new *Cercospora* leaf spot of cardamom. 1579

CESTODA

- Localization of *Cysticercus bovis* in the organs of slightly infested cattle. 1754

- The age dynamics of the infestation of cattle by *Cysticercus bovis*. 1755

Cestodes of vertebrates XI.

- 1768

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

- Constitution of a compound with a pronounced juvenile hormone activity. 1463

- Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of *Candida albicans*. 1658

- Eimeria stiedae*: Cytochemical identification of acid and alkaline phosphatases, carboxylic ester hydrolases, and succinate, lactate, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in endogenous stages from rabbit tissues. 1740

- Determination of an activity threshold with the help of statistical methods. 1799

CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS

- Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. 1837

CHEMICAL CONTROL (ANIMAL DISEASES)

- Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses. 1664

- Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. 1736

CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes. 1351

- Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafer for disinsectization of transport vehicles. 1389

- Possible new and more selective means of pest control. 1392

- A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools. 1528

- Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine. 1532

- A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533

- Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538

- Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing. 1541

- Initial and residual activity of Cidial (Phenthoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products. 1542

- The helicopter as an economical sprayer. 1543

- Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 1605

- The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966. 1606

- An infestation of hyacinth bulbs in the propagating room by *Frankliniella schultzei* Trybom. 1608

- Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, *Unaspis citri* Comst., on citrus. 1610
- Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611
- Preliminary trial with seven acaricides for the control of mites at the base of pineapple leaves. 1612
- Control of mites in tea results in increased yields. 1613
- The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614
- Studies on the curative effect of Cedrus deodara oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves. 1718
- The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals. 1723
- Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 1725
- Lethal effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on the human body louse. 1726
- Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas. 1753
- Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program. 1786
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)**
- Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630
- Experimental Fascioliasis: Some effects on Fasciola hepatica of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer). 1734
- Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents. 1746
- Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas. 1753
- Assay of tetramizole, orally and subcutaneously, for treatment of gastro-intestinal nematodiasis of sheep. 1770
- The residual activity of Disophenol in the treatment of nematodiasis of ovine and bovine. 1771
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)**
- Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R. 1363
- Developments in the control of tea pests. 1580
- Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat. 1787
- The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities. 1856
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
- Oat seed fungi and their control. 1566
- The new plant protection law. 1854
- The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health. 1855
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
- The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614
- Indices of weed-crop interference in Zea mays Linn. 1633
- The chemical control of some aquatic plants. 1634
- Controlling weeds in carrots. 1635
- Chemical weed control in strawberry plantations. 1637
- Economic estimation of chemical weed control of sugar beet. 1638
- Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 1784
- CHEMICAL REACTIONS**
- Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. 1837
- CHEMICALS**
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1791
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate. 1792
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea. 1793
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 1795
- Pesticide safety: Plain ol' good judgment. 1805
- Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid. 1816
- Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. 1837
- Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals. 1843
- CHEMISTRY**
- Preparation of non-infectious arbovirus antigens by photodynamic inactivation. 1552
- Quantitative paper chromatographic analysis of the organophosphorus pesticide VUAGT-3. 1830
- The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon. 1831
- Thin-layer chromatography of pesticides and related compounds on Florisil. 1836
- Polyamide layer chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides. 1839
- Carbamate esters of 8-quinolinols. 1841
- Thin-layer chromatography; relative migration data (RTDE) of chlorinated pesticides. 1842
- CHEMOSTERILANTS**
- N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes. 1351
- Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamate-resistant house flies. 1352
- CHEYLETIDAE**
- Caudacheles, a new genus in the family Cheyletidae (Acarina: Prostigmata). 1252
- CHICK EMBRYOS**
- Comparative study of the multiplication of Newcastle Disease Virus (NDV) on Hela, KB and human amnion cells. 1701
- Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate. 1708
- Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by Stemphylium sarcinaeforme (Cau.) Wiltshire. 1798
- CHICKENS**
- A warm hemagglutinin induced in chickens by inoculation with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 1645
- Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654
- A contribution to the systematic position of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928. 1667
- Investigations into the development and the course of infection of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928, in chicken. 1668
- Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. 1673
- Development of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick Argas (Persicargas) persicus (Oken, 1818) and transmission. 1717
- Activity of diethylenediamine kinate against parasitic intestinal helminths of hens. 1730
- CHICKS**
- The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle. 1683
- A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks. 1775
- CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS**
- Experimental studies on the mechanical transmission of chikungunya virus by Aedes aegypti. 1540
- CHILDREN**
- Childhood poisoning accidents. 1807
- CHILOMENES SEXMACULATA**
- Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to Chilomenes sexmaculata Fabr. 1459
- CHILOPODA**
- On the true identities of Tuoba and Nesogophilus (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Geophilidae). 1234
- On the true identity of Chomatophilus with description of a new species, and with key and catalogue of all sagonid genera (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Sogonidae). 1235
- Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid Pachymerium ferrugineum. Communication on Arthropod protective substances. 1469
- CHIRONOMIDAE**
- On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid Chironomus strenzkei Fittkau (Diptera). 1451
- CHIRONOMUS**
- On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the Chironomus larva. 1493
- CHIRONOMUS PLUMOSUS**
- A virus disease in Chironomus plumosus. 1481

SUBJECT INDEX

- CHITIN**
Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of *Candida albicans*. 1658
- CHITIN**
Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820
- CHLORAMPHENICOL**
Effects of two inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus. 1548
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827
- CHLORDANE**
Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they. 1780
- CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS**
Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine. 1532
The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614
Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock. 1722
Effects of pesticides on wildlife. 1783
Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination. 1796
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797
Noteworthy poisons which are pesticides. 1806
Interference from extraction thimbles in the gas chromatographic analysis of insecticides. 1838
Thin-layer chromatography; relative migration data (RTDE) of chlorinated pesticides. 1842
- CHLORO-1-(2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL)VINYL DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 2-**
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1- (2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate. 1792
- CHLOROBENZILATE**
Control of mites in tea results in increased yields. 1613
- CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE, (2-**
CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat. 1813
- CHLOROPHYLLS**
Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. 1811
On the action of gibberellin on the chlorophyll content in plants. 1817
Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821
- CHLOROPHYTA**
Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821
- CHLOROQUINE**
Chloroquine: Retention by *Anopheles stephensi* after ingestion in a blood meal. 1537
- CHLOROXURON**
Controlling weeds in carrots. 1635
- CHORISTONEURA FUMIFERANA**
Spruce budworm larvae damage western larch cones and seeds. 1603
- CHROMATIN**
Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar* and the meal moth *Plodia kuehniella*. 1514
Sex chromatin of a locust. 1516
- CHROMATOGRAPHY**
Pterins of Pieridae II. 1414
Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B. Isolation and identification. 1598
The differentiation of different strains of the virus of canine infectious hepatitis. 1697
Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program. 1786
Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). 1788
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797
Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. 1814
An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds. 1818
Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolffia florida*. 1822
Quantitative paper chromatographic analysis of the organophosphorus pesticide VUAGT-3. 1830
The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon. 1831
Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832
Thin-layer chromatography of pesticides and related compounds on Florisil. 1836
Interference from extraction thimbles in the gas chromatographic analysis of insecticides. 1838
Polyamide layer chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides. 1839
Thin-layer chromatography; relative migration data (RTDE) of chlorinated pesticides. 1842
- CHROMOPROTEINS**
Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815
- CHROMOSOMES**
Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1497
Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. 1498
Karyotypic stability and speciation in Hawaiian *Drosophila*. 1500
Meiosis V: Matric and path coefficient solutions of tri- and quadrivalents. 1503
- Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1504
Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in *Drosophila*. 1510
Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1511
Chromosome studies in the genus *Nabis* L. (Heteroptera, Nabidae). 1512
Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup I. The C chromosome of western and eastern *Drosophila athabasca*. 1513
The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila hydei*. 1515
Sex chromatin of a locust. 1516
A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 1517
A contribution to the genetic fine structure of the region adjacent to white in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1518
Adaptive chromosomal polymorphism and flexible control of recombination by *Phyrcine cineta* (Diptera, Nematocera). 1525
- CHRYSANTHEMUM**
Free amino-acids in healthy and virus-infected chrysanthemum. 1587
- CHRYSOCARABUS SPLENDENS**
Chrysocarabus splendens ammonius najacensis sr. nova (Col. Carabidae). 1317
- CHRYSOMELIDAE**
New taxonomic position of an African chrysomelide. (Col.). 1215
The revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. II. Genus *Chalepus* Thunberg (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 1225
New Chrysomelid species from Pakistan (Col., Chrysomelidae). 1289
- CICADELLIDAE**
A study of the Typhlocybinae genera of the Oriental region (Thailand, the Philippines and adjoining areas). 1291
Some relict New Guinea leafhoppers and their significance in relation to the comparative morphology of the head and prothorax of the Homoptera-Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera; Cicadellidae; Ulopinae). 1387
On the morphology and histology of the digestive tracts of two Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha), with special consideration of the so-called filter chamber. 1439
- CITRIC ACID**
Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684
- CITRUS**
Report of a study trip to some citrus and fruit tree centers in the Tropics and Subtropics. 1563
New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589
Iron in citrus production. 1593
Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, *Unaspis citri* Comst., on citrus. 1610

- CLIMATE**
Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun. 1594
The determination of the number of successive generations *Heterodera schachtii* during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR). 1622
On the seasonal dynamics of the infestation cycle of *Heterakis gallinarum* in the hen *Gallus domesticus*. 1731
- COBALT ISOTOPES**
Changes in acetylcholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae. 1402
- COCCIDAE**
A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean *Rhizopulvinariae*. (Hom. Coccidae). 1370
- COCCINELLA SEPTEMPUNCTATA**
Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to *Chilomenes sexmaculata* Fabr. 1459
- COCCINELLIDAE**
A new coccinellid species from the Ivory Coast. 1250
- COCCOIDEA**
Scale insects, mealy bugs and lac insects. 1615
- COLEOPHORIDAE**
Rare or little known coleophores (Lep. Coleophoridae). 1308
- COLEOPTERA**
Short notes on Coleoptera VIII. 1223
Discolomidae in museums of Amsterdam. 1269
Acrotichis insularis (Maklin, 1852) (Col., Ptilidae) designation of lectotype and redescription. 1336
The effect of inundation and choice of hibernation sites of Coleoptera living on river banks. 1355
Softening of Coleoptera. 1380
The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec. 1427
Comparative physiology of the flight motor. 1454
- COLLEMBOLA**
South Pacific Symphypleona (Collembola). 1283
Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola. 1293
Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the Collembola Hypogastruridae. 1486
- COLLETOTRICHUM GLOEOSPORIOIDES**
Biological control for dwarf mistletoe. 1631
- COLOR**
The oxygen consumption of different color stages in the bug *Nezara viridula* (L.). 1436
Genetic variability in the German cockroach. III. Eye color traits and linkage data for the curly, hooded and pallid mutants. 1519
More allelism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations. 1522
- COMANDRA**
Cronartium comandrae Pk.; hard pines (*Pinus* spp.) and *Comandra* spp. Ed. I. 1681
- COMPLEMENT FIXATION**
The differentiation of different strains of the virus of canine infectious hepatitis. 1697
- CONES**
Spruce budworm larvae damage western larch cones and seeds. 1603
- CONIDIA**
Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578
- CONTAINERS**
Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides. 1845
New developments in pesticide packaging. 1846
What pesticide formulators say about packaging. 1848
- COPPER**
Chemical analysis of the fungicidal mixtures of dithiocarbamates and copper. 1840
- COPPER SULFATE**
Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684
- CORN**
Indices of weed-crop interference in Zea mays Linn. 1633
- CORPUS LUTEUM**
Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 1494
- CORTISONE ACETATE**
Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694
- COTTON**
Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept. 1417
Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of *Haplothysanus haplothysarioides* n. sp. (Odontopygidae). 1448
Record of Verticillium wilt of cotton in Madras state. 1576
Varietal resistance of cotton to Fusarium wilt. 1585
Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties. 1586
Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602
A good year for pesticide sales. 1847
- CRANBERRIES**
Identity of tomato big bud virus and egg plant little leaf virus. 1549
- CRONARTIUM COMANDRAE**
Cronartium comandrae Pk.; hard pines (*Pinus* spp.) and *Comandra* spp. Ed. I. 1681
- CROP LOSSES**
Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R. 1363
North Carolina initiates nematode advisory service. 1849
- CROP ROTATION**
Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields. 1632
- CROP VARIETIES**
Atkinson, a rootknot and Fusarium wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. 1545
Varietal resistance of eggplant to Verticillium wilt. 1562
Resistance of tomato lines to TMV. 1568
Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr. in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. 1571
Varietal resistance of cotton to Fusarium wilt. 1585
Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties. 1586
Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles. 1596
The soybean cyst nematode threat. 1621
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants. 1629
Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants. 1819
Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825
The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes. 1852
- CROP YIELDS**
Specific gravity of honey from africanizadas bees. 1473
The influence of spacing between honeycombs on productivity of movable frame hive. 1474
Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans. 1558
Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties. 1586
Control of mites in tea results in increased yields. 1613
Increasing the yield of dried fruit from the Sultana with growth regulators. 1808
- CROPS**
One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera). 1275
The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966. 1606
- CROWN GALLS**
On the release of a primary oncogenic substance from the tissues of tobacco crown gall by X-rays. 1557
Extraction, assay and partial purification of a factor from tumorous leaves that promotes crown-gall tumor growth. 1559
On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors. 1564
Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in

SUBJECT INDEX

CRUCIFERAE

- normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro 1581
- CRUCIFERAE**
Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to *Chilomenes sexmaculata* Fabr. 1459
- CUCUMBERS**
Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D 1574
Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825
- CUCURBITA MAXIMA**
Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* F. sp. Cucurbitae on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565
- CULEX**
The mosquito concentrator. 1434
Colonization of *Culex salinarius* in the laboratory. 1489
Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides, 1967. 1529
Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO₂ flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps. 1530
The mosquitoes attracted to turtles. 1716
- CULEX PIPIENS**
The occurrence of mycosis in mosquitoes. 1490
Mosquito control in Cape May County through water level stabilization. 1536
- CULEX QUINQUEFASCIATUS**
The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies. 1407
- CULEX TARSALIS**
Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662
- CULICIDAE**
Neotype designation for *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus* (Skuse). (Diptera: Culicidae). 1267
A revised interpretation of the proctiger of male *Uranotaenia* with a related note on *Hodgesia* (Diptera: Culicidae). 1313
A new mosquito record for the United States (Diptera: Culicidae). 1330
The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps. 1383
The occurrence of mycosis in mosquitoes. 1490
The use of helicopters in mosquito control in Louisiana. 1526
A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533
The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana. 1539
The helicopter as an economical sprayer. 1543
Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas. 1753
Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767

- Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program 1786
- CULISETA**
The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies. 1407
- CULTURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
Mosquito control in Cape May County through water level stabilization. 1536
- CULTURE MEDIA**
Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood 1546
Sclerospora graminicola axenic culture. 1591
Inactivation of the phages of *Staphylococcus aureus* by hydroxylamine. 1642
Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of *Brucella* strains. 1678
Comparative study of the multiplication of Newcastle Disease Virus (NDV) on HeLa, KB and human amnion cells. 1701
In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages. 1738
- CURCULIONIDAE**
Distributional notes on *Metamasius* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 1339
- CURRENTS**
Nasonovia vannesii n. sp. (Homoptera, Aphididae) on *Ribes x cultorum*. 1329
A study of oviposition site, mortality and migration in the first (Overwintering) generation of *Lygoecoris pabulinus* (Fallen) (Heteroptera: Miridae) on blackcurrant shoots (1966-7). 1620
- CUTICLE**
Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II. 1404
- CYANIDES**
An infestation of hyacinth bulbs in the propagating room by *Frankliniella schultzei* Trybom. 1608
- CYCLOHEXIMIDE**
Effects of two inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus. 1548
In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584
- CYSTICERCUS**
On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region. 1757
- CYSTICERCUS BOVIS**
Localization of *Cysticercus bovis* in the organs of slightly infested cattle. 1754
The age dynamics of the infestation of cattle by *Cysticercus bovis*. 1755
- CYTOGENETICS**
Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. 1498
Evidence for sperm dysfunction as the mechanism of segregation distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1506
Chain initiation in a polycistronic message: Sequential versus simultaneous derepression of the enzymes for histidine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1653

CYTOLOGY

- Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1365
The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of *Campylenchia latipes* Say (Homoptera, Membracidae). 1401
A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*. 1481
A contribution to the systematic position of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928. 1667
- CYTOPLASM**
Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. 1360
- D, 2,4-**
Sclerospora graminicola axenic culture. 1591
Herbicide research and finesse. 1639
- DACUS CUCURBITAE**
A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. 1480
- DACUS DORSALIS**
A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. 1480
- DAIRY CATTLE**
The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle. 1683
- DDT**
Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsection of transport vehicles. 1389
Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L. 1457
Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1497
A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools. 1528
Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine. 1532
Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing. 1541
Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 1649
Silverfish: A taste for paper. 1779
Effects of pesticides on wildlife. 1783
Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination. 1796
DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale* spp.). 1800
Noteworthy poisons which are pesticides. 1806
A good year for pesticide sales. 1847
- DEET**
The effectiveness of repellents on cloth as determined by oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L.. 1527

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

- Iron in citrus production. 1593
- Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654

DEFORMATION

- In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus* larvae. 1430

DEGRADATION

- Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553

DEHYDRATION (PHYSIOLOGICAL)

- Biochemical study of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content. 1376

DELPHACIDAE

- Preliminary key for the identification of the nymphs of North European Homoptera Cicadina. I. Delphacidae. 1340

DEMOGRAPHY

- High localized bird mortality as a function of high insect populations. 1218
- The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast. 1254
- Distributional notes on *Metamasius* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 1339
- Behavioral mutants of *Drosophila* isolated by countercurrent distribution. 1361
- Notes on the genus *Boreus* in Norway. 1390
- Notes on butterfly migration in Argentina between April 1966 and May 1968. 1405
- Further notes on melanism in Connecticut *Panthea furcilla* (Packard) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 1421
- The relative abundance of two digger wasps, *Oxybelus hipunctatus* and *Tachysphex terminatus*, and their associates, in a sand pit in central New York. 1426
- The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec. 1427
- Bombus jonellus* (Kirby) (Hym., Apidae) has two generations in a season. 1435
- Evidence for sperm dysfunction as the mechanism of segregation distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1506
- Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1509
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 1523
- The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 1524
- Infestation density of *Trypodendron lineatum* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in relation to felling date of logs. 1778

DENDROCTONUS BREVICOMIS

- Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475

DENDROCTONUS PSEUDOTSUGAE

- The rate of crown fade of trees killed by the Douglas-fir beetle in southwestern Oregon. 1599

DENSITY

- Specific gravity of honey from africanizadas bees. 1473
- The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon. 1831

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID

- A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*. 1481
- The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila hydei*. 1515
- Inactivation of the phages of *Staphylococcus aureus* by hydroxylamine. 1642
- Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815

DERMACENTOR ALBIPICTUS

- Hormonal termination of larval diapause in *Dermacentor albipictus*. 1492

DERMACENTOR VARIABILIS

- The value of ovipositional ability in tick taxonomy. 1301
- On the significance of the duration of preoviposition and oviposition periods in ixodid ticks. 1440

DERMATOPHYTOSIS

- Treatment of *Microsporium canis* ringworm in a cat colony. 1735

DEUTEROMYCETES

- Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun. 1594
- Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820

DEVELOPMENT

- Ageing and protein synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1358
- The effect of ecdysones on the maintenance and development of ocular imaginal discs in vitro. 1369
- The life history and development of *Lypha dubia* Fall. (Dipt., Tachinidae). 1371
- Effect of food and temperature on *Aedes aegypti* (L.) and *Aedes triseriatus* (Say) larval development. 1418
- Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in *Drosophila*. 1510

DIAGNOSIS

- Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis. 1659
- Phycomycosis in mule. *Entomophthora coronata* isolation. 1676
- An epizootiological study of the development of cattle hruccellosis in Czechoslovakia--detection. 1680
- The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly. 1692
- Rabies diagnosis. Studies on the incubation period and course of the disease in the mouse test from 1960 to 1966. 1693
- Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany. 1698
- The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease. 1748

- Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1750
- Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1751
- Electrocardiogram of the patient with heartworm disease. 1763

DIAPAUSE

- Ecological points of view in faunistic work-shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps. 1348
- Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (*Acarina*). 1461
- Hormonal termination of larval diapause in *Dermacentor albipictus*. 1492

DIARRHEA

- Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. 1729

DIASPIDIDAE

- Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, *Unaspis citri* Comst., on citrus. 1610

DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

- The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon. 1831

DIAZINON

- Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they. 1780

DICHLOROPROPANE DICHLOROPROPENE MIXTURE

- Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630

DICHLORVOS

- Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Dimethyl Phosphate (Dichlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water. 1759

DICOFOL

- Control of mites in tea results in increased yields. 1613

DIEBACK

- Iron in citrus production. 1593

DIELDRIN

- Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1497
- Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine. 1532
- Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing. 1541
- Initial and residual activity of Cidal (Phenthoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products. 1542
- Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination. 1796

DIET

- A simple rearing container for *Drosophila*. 1465
- The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488

SUBJECT INDEX

DIETHYL 03,5,6-TRICHLORO-2-PYRIDYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, 0,0-

- Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654
- Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). 1788
- DIETHYL 03,5,6-TRICHLORO-2-PYRIDYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, 0,0-**
Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538
- DIETHYL CARBAMAZINE**
Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine. 1752
- Recommendations of the symposium panel. Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. 1760
- DIETHYLSTILBESTROL**
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641
- DIGESTION**
The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488
- DIMETHOATE**
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790
- DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE**
For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828
- DINITROBUTYLPHENOL**
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827
- DIPLOPODA**
Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes. 1385
- Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of *Haplothysanus haplothysarioides* n. sp. (Odontopygidae). 1448
- DIPTERA**
Records and descriptions of Tipulidae from South America (Diptera). II. 1210
- Studies on the Diptera Brachycera fauna of the sea shores in north Norway. 1237
- Syrphid inventory of the Heiloer collection. 1256
- Diptera: Empididae, Acalyptatrae families and Scatophagidae. 1260
- Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen. 1271
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 1287
- New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from palaeartic. 1306
- A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia. 1320
- Palaearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 1321
- Muscidae (Dipt.) of Spitsbergen. 1338
- New species of the genus *Tachma* Mg (Diptera, Tachinidae) parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the USSR. 1347
- Circumversion and mating positions in Platypezidae—an expanded and emended account (Diptera). 1419
- A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes. 1420
- Comparative physiology of the flight motor. 1454
- Adaptive chromosomal polymorphism and flexible control of recombination by *Phyrc cincta* (Diptera, Nematocera). 1525
- DIQUAT**
Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. 1801
- DIROFILARIA IMMITIS**
Thiacetarsamide for preventive treatment of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1744
- Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease. 1745
- Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents. 1746
- Diagnosis of heartworm disease by examination of the blood. 1747
- The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease. 1748
- Surgical treatment of heartworm disease. 1749
- Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1750
- Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1751
- Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine. 1752
- Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas. 1753
- Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. 1760
- Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient. 1762
- Electrocardiogram of the patient with heartworm disease. 1763
- Pathology of heartworm disease. 1765
- The immune phenomenon. 1766
- Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767
- DISEASE CONTROL**
Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674
- DISEASE TRANSMISSION**
An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with Sindbis virus. 1531
- Experimental studies on the mechanical transmission of chikungunya virus by *Aedes aegypti*. 1540
- Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents. 1652
- DISOPHENOL**
The residual activity of Disophenol in the treatment of nematodiasis of ovine and bovine. 1771
- DISTILLED WATER**
A new technique for the recovery of spider venom. 1259
- DITHIAZANINE IODIDE**
Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents. 1746
- Recommendations of the symposium panel. Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. 1760
- DITHIOCARBAMATES**
Chemical analysis of the fungicidal mixtures of dithiocarbamates and copper. 1840
- DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI**
Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev. 1623
- DIURESIS**
Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. 1801
- DIURNAL RHYTHM**
Circadian systems. I. The driving oscillation and its assay in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1450
- DOGS**
Thiacetarsamide for preventive treatment of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1744
- Diagnosis of heartworm disease by examination of the blood. 1747
- The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease. 1748
- Surgical treatment of heartworm disease. 1749
- Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1750
- Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1751
- Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine. 1752
- Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas. 1753
- On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region. 1757
- Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. 1760
- Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient. 1762
- Electrocardiogram of the patient with heartworm disease. 1763
- Pathology of heartworm disease. 1765
- The immune phenomenon. 1766
- Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767
- DOLICHOPODIDAE**
A provisional list of Irish Dolichopodidae (Diptera). 1240
- DOSAGE**
Colonial behavior of *Apis mellifera mellifera* L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 1367
- Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630

- Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694
- Treatment of *Microsporium canis* ringworm in a cat colony. 1735
- Thiacetarsamide for preventive treatment of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1744
- Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents. 1746
- Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine. 1752
- Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. 1760
- Determination of an activity threshold with the help of statistical methods. 1799
- Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825
- The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health. 1855
- DOWNY MILDEW**
- Alfalfa variety tests in central California. 1582
- Sclerospora graminicola* axenic culture. 1591
- DROSOPHILA**
- Adverse effects of folic acid on the gonads of adult *Drosophila* (Insecta, Diptera). Modifications in morphology and histopathology. 1444
- A simple rearing container for *Drosophila*. 1465
- Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila* tetrachaeta. 1498
- Karyotypic stability and speciation in Hawaiian *Drosophila*. 1500
- Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila* affinis subgroup. I. The C chromosome of western and eastern *Drosophila* athabasca. 1513
- DROSOPHILA HYDEI**
- The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila* hydei. 1515
- DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER**
- Ageing and protein synthesis in *Drosophila* melanogaster. 1358
- Behavioral mutants of *Drosophila* isolated by countercurrent distribution. 1361
- The effect of ecdysones on the maintenance and development of ocular imaginal discs in vitro. 1369
- Temperature and lifespan in *Drosophila*. 1429
- Morphological aspects of the development in vitro of the imago discs of *Drosophila*. 1471
- Studies in aging, III. The physiological effects of injecting hemolymph from outbred donors into inbred hosts in *Drosophila* melanogaster. 1477
- Meiosis IV: Segregation from interchange multivalents as a Markov process. 1502
- Meiosis V: Matric and path coefficient solutions of tri- and quadrivalents. 1503
- Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in *Drosophila* melanogaster. 1505
- Evidence for sperm dysfunction as the mechanism of segregation distortion in *Drosophila* melanogaster. 1506
- Evidence against the mutagenic effects of vibration on *Drosophila* melanogaster. 1507
- Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (Idoph) in *Drosophila* melanogaster. 1508
- Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in *Drosophila* melanogaster. 1509
- Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in *Drosophila*. 1510
- Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in *Drosophila* melanogaster. 1511
- A contribution to the genetic line structure of the region adjacent to white in *Drosophila* melanogaster. 1518
- Nonautonomy in differentiation of pattern-determining genes in *Drosophila*. I. The sex comb of eyeless-dominant. 1520
- Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila* melanogaster. I. Relative frequencies among gamma-ray and chemically induced sex-linked recessive lethals and semilethals. 1521
- DROSOPHILA PSEUDOOSCURA**
- Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. I. 1382
- Circadian systems. I. The driving oscillation and its assay in *Drosophila* pseudoobscura. 1450
- Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila* pseudoobscura. 1497
- Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the *Drosophila* pseudoobscura. 1501
- A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations, III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 1517
- DROSOPHILIDAE**
- Diptera: Empididae, Acalypterae families and Scatophagidae. 1260
- DRUG PLANTS**
- Studies on the curative effect of *Cassia* tora seeds against ringworm in cattle. 1670
- Studies on the curative effect of *Cedrus* deodara oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves. 1718
- DRUG THERAPY**
- In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus* larvae. 1430
- Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. 1574
- Studies on the curative effect of *Cassia* tora seeds against ringworm in cattle. 1670
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679
- Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694
- Internal parasitism of dairy cattle. 1733
- Experimental Fascioliasis. Some effects on *Fasciola hepatica* of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer). 1734
- Treatment of *Microsporium canis* ringworm in a cat colony. 1735
- Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. 1736
- Thiacetarsamide for preventive treatment of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1744
- Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease. 1745
- Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents. 1746
- Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine. 1752
- Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Dimethyl Phosphate (Dichlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water. 1759
- Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. 1760
- DRUG-FAST MICROORGANISMS**
- Resistance of beta-haemolytic colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxaemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 1685
- DRUGS**
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641
- Internal parasitism of dairy cattle. 1733
- Determination of an activity threshold with the help of statistical methods. 1799
- DRYING**
- Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev. 1623
- DUSTING**
- Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles. 1389
- DYNASTIDAE**
- Supplement to the knowledge of the Cyclocephalids (Col., Dynastinae). 1243
- EAST GERMANY**
- Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. II. 1203
- ECDYSONE**
- The effect of ecdysones on the maintenance and development of ocular imaginal discs in vitro. 1369
- Ecdysone and ecdysone analogues: Their assay on the fleshfly *Sarcophaga peregrina*. 1441
- ECOLOGY**
- Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XII. Does Gause's rule apply to the ectoparasitic Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastidae: Trypanosomidae) (Rodentia: Cricetidae). 1467
- The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana. 1539

ECONOMIC PLANTS

- The determination of the number of successive generations *Heterodera schachtii* during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR). 1622
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants. 1629
- Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva). 1643
- The titmouse, *Parus major*, as host of three species of the genus *Ornithomyia* (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). 1714
- Effects of pesticides on wildlife. 1783

ECONOMIC PLANTS

- Further observations on the susceptibility of maincrop potato cultivars to slug damage. 1640

ECONOMICS

- The helicopter as an economical sprayer. 1543
- Developments in the control of tea pests. 1580
- Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674
- Water pollution. 2nd edition. 1781

ECTOPARASITES

- The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals. 1723

EGG WHITES

- The heat resistance of *Salmonellae* in egg albumen. 1777

EGGPLANT

- Identity of tomato big bud virus and egg plant little leaf virus. 1549
- Varietal resistance of eggplant to *Verticillium* wilt. 1562
- Record of *Verticillium* wilt of cotton in Madras state. 1576

EGGS

- Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old *Tenebrio molitor* L... 1432
- Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev. 1623

EIMERIA STIEDAE

- Eimeria stiedae*: Cytochemical identification of acid and alkaline phosphatases, carboxylic ester hydrolases, and succinate, lactate, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in endogenous stages from rabbit tissues. 1740

ELATERIDAE

- Colcopteran Elateridae new to tropical Africa. 1255

ELECTRICITY

- The synaptic transmission and related phenomena in insects. 1364

ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS

- Electrocardiogram of the patient with heart-worm disease. 1763

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

- Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1365

- The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of *Campylenchia latipes* Say (Homoptera, Membracidae). 1401

- Electron microscopical investigations on the morphology of gall mites (Eriophyidae). 1455

- A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*. 1481

- Observations on the infrastructure of the crystalline cells in the eye of the phasmid *Carausius morosus* Br. Are these cells made of simple dioptric elements. 1483

- A contribution to the systematic position of *Aegyptianella pilulorum* Carpano, 1928. 1667

- Isolation, immunodiffusion, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of a syncytial virus of lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle. 1687

- Endodyogeny of *Toxoplasma gondii*. A morphologic analysis. 1712

- Observation of the migrant larva of *Trichinella spiralis* in the capillary blood. 1769

ELECTROPHORESIS

- Hypersensitivity of *Nicotiana Xanthi* n. c. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins. 1396
- Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1509

- A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 1517

- Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553

ELETTARIA CARDAMOMUM

- A new *Cereospora* leaf spot of cardamom. 1579

EMBRYOLOGY

- The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms. 1462
- Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of *Candida albicans*. 1658

EMBRYOS

- Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the Collembola Hypogastruridae. 1486

EMERGENCE

- Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379

EMPIDIDAE

- Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. No. 27, A revised note on the subfamily Hemerodrominae (Empididae). 1224

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

- Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694

ENDOSULFAN

- Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, *Unaspis citri* Comst., on citrus. 1610

ENDOTOXINS

- Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate. 1708

ENERGY

- The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488
- Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. 1811

ENTEROTOXEMIA

- Resistance of beta-haemolytic colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxaemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 1685

ENTOMOLOGY

- On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). 1202
- Boll weevil; *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; abstracts of research publications, 1961-65. 1205
- Information retrieval and film filing system for biological research. 1206
- Metamorphosis in the insect world. 1484
- Annual report 1967. 1826

ENTOMOPHTHORA CORONATA

- Phycomycosis in mule. *Entomophthora coronata* isolation. 1676

ENVIRONMENT

- Spiracular gills. 1409
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (*Acarina*). 1461
- The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488

ENZYMES

- Activities of respiratory enzymes during the metamorphosis of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* De Geer. 1466
- A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 1517
- Chain initiation in a polycistronic message: Sequential versus simultaneous derepression of the enzymes for histidine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1653
- Enzyme histochemistry of the adult liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica*. 1727
- Eimeria stiedae*: Cytochemical identification of acid and alkaline phosphatases, carboxylic ester hydrolases, and succinate, lactate, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in endogenous stages from rabbit tissues. 1740
- Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815

EPHEMEROPTERA

- Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Cracow. 1398

EPIHESTIA

- Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar* and the meal moth *Ephestia kuehniella*. 1514

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Popular eruption secondary to thrips bites. 1534
- Experimental studies on the mechanical transmission of chikungunya virus by *Aedes aegypti*. 1540
- Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662

Sheath rot is on the increase.	1674		
The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle.	1683		
Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology.	1690		
Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany.	1698		
Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres.	1711		
Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode <i>Syngamus trachea</i> (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (<i>Meleagris gallopavo</i> f. domestica).	1728		
On the seasonal dynamics of the infestation cycle of <i>Heterakis gallinarum</i> in the hen <i>Gallus domesticus</i> .	1731		
Treatment of <i>Microsporum canis</i> ringworm in a cat colony.	1735		
Localization of <i>Cysticercus bovis</i> in the organs of slightly infested cattle.	1754		
The age dynamics of the infestation of cattle by <i>Cysticercus bovis</i> .	1755		
Ecological factors which determine the wild type of trichiniasis west of San Luis and east of Mendoza.	1761		
EPIZOOTIC DISEASES			
Epizootiology of <i>Trypanosoma cruzi</i> in Southwestern North America. XII. Does Gause's rule apply to the ectoparasitic Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastidae: Trypanosomidae) (Rodentia: Cricetidae).	1467		
A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of <i>Selenophere lunigera</i> Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae).	1485		
Report of five years of epizootiology of the foot-and-mouth disease in the state of Sao Paulo.	1657		
Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis.	1659		
Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey.	1666		
An epizootiological study of the development of cattle brucellosis in Czechoslovakia—detection.	1680		
A note on the distribution of various types of foot-and-mouth disease virus in Uttar Pradesh.	1705		
On the role of hog louse <i>Haematopinus suis</i> (L.) in the transmission of swine fever.	1715		
Development of <i>Aegyptianella pullorum</i> Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick <i>Argas (Persicargas) persicus</i> (Oken, 1818) and transmission.	1717		
Equine protozoan diarrhoea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks.	1729		
EPN			
Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult <i>Anopheles quadrimaculatus</i> in adobe-lined experimental huts.	1538		
EQUINE HERPESVIRUSES			
Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany.	1698		
EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA			
Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses.	1664		
EQUINE RHINOPNEUMONITIS			
Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany	1698		
EQUIPMENT			
Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals.	1843		
Evaluation of spray deposits from low volume spray nozzles.	1844		
Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides.	1845		
ERIOPHYIIDAE			
Electron microscopical investigations on the morphology of gall mites (Eriophyiidae).	1455		
ERYSIPHE POLYGONI			
Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi.	1578		
ESCHERICHIA COLI			
Lipids of <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> and <i>Escherichia coli</i> : Structure and metabolism.	1648		
Resistance of beta-haemolytical colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxaemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics.	1685		
Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in <i>Escherichia coli</i> .	1833		
Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> by tritium suicide.	1834		
Infectious drug resistance among clinically isolated <i>Escherichia coli</i> .	1835		
ESTERASES			
Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1509		
ESTERS			
Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in <i>Musca domestica</i> L.	1457		
Carbamate esters of 8-quinolinols.	1841		
ETHANOLAMINE			
Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro.	1581		
ETHION			
Control of mites in tea results in increased yields.	1613		
ETHYL N,N-DIPROPYLTHIOCARBAMATE			
Indices of weed-crop interference in <i>Zea mays</i> Linn.	1633		
EULOPHIDAE			
A new <i>Stenomesus</i> (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from <i>Ceramidia viridis</i> in Ecuador.	1220		
EXCRETION			
Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in <i>Escherichia coli</i> .	1833		
EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS			
Colonial behavior of <i>Apis mellifera mellifera</i> L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae).	1367		
The energetics of the development of cabbage white <i>Pieris brassicae</i> L. (Lepidoptera).	1372		
Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer.	1412		
EXTENSION WORK			
North Carolina initiates nematode advisory service.	1849		
EYES			
Observations on the infrastructure of the crystalline cells in the eye of the phasmid <i>Carausius morosus</i> Br. Are these cells made of simple dioptric elements.	1483		
White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	1499		
Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (ldoph) in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1508		
Genetic variability in the German cockroach. III. Eye color traits and linkage data for the curly, hooded and pallid mutants.	1519		
More allelism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations.	1522		
FALSE BLOSSOM			
Identity of tomato big bud virus and egg plant little leaf virus.	1549		
FARM BUILDINGS			
Cow diseases and type of housing.	1689		
FARM MANAGEMENT			
The importance of pesticides in British food production.	1616		
FASCIOLA HEPATICA			
Enzyme histochemistry of the adult liver fluke, <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> .	1727		
Experimental Fascioliasis Some effects on <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer).	1734		
FASCIOLIASIS			
Experimental Fascioliasis Some effects on <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer).	1734		
FAT BODY			
A virus disease in <i>Chironomus plumosus</i> .	1481		
FATTY ACIDS			
Fatty acids of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .	1700		
FEED			
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol.	1641		
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate.	1776		
Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II).	1788		
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate.	1789		
FEED ADDITIVES			
Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs.	1684		
Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Dimethyl Phosphate (Dichlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water.	1759		
FEEDING			
Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification.	1598		

FENTHION

Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses 1601

FENTHION

A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533

Initial and residual activity of Cidal (Phenthoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well known products. 1542

FENURON

Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils. 1785

FERTILITY

Studies in aging. III. The physiological effects of injecting hemolymph from outbred donors into inbred hosts in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1477

Annual report 1967. 1826

FERTILIZERS

Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields. 1632

Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825

FILARIASIS

Setariosis in Turkey. 1741

Infection experiments with the *Filaria* of the cotton rat, *Litomosoides carinii* Chandler 1931 (*Filariidae*) in inadequate hosts. 1774

FISH

Cestodes of vertebrates XI. 1768

Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782

FLAGELLA

Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the *Rosaceae* *Leptomonas ctenocephali*. 1569

FLOODS

The effect of inundation and choice of hibernation sites of *Coleoptera* living on river banks. 1355

FLORISIL

Thin-layer chromatography of pesticides and related compounds on Florisil. 1836

FLOWERS

Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen. 1271

FLUE-CURED TOBACCO

Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611

Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants. 1819

FLUORESCENCE

Treatment of *Microsporum canis* ringworm in a cat colony. 1735

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY

Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 1494

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

A warm hemagglutinin induced in chickens by inoculation with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1645

Response and specificity of antibodies for *Candida albicans*. 1665

FOLIAGE

Designing systemic insecticides. 1829

FOLIC ACID

Adverse effects of folic acid on the gonads of adult *Drosophila* (Insecta, Diptera). Modifications in morphology and histopathology. 1444

FOOD

Advances in insect physiology. 1359

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776

Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). 1788

FOOD ADDITIVES

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789

FOOD ANALYSIS

Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). 1788

FOOD CONSUMPTION

The energetics of the development of cabbage white *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 1372

The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488

FOOD CONTAMINATION

Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782

Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination. 1796

FOOD HABITS

On study of feeding peculiarities of the Helminth *Ascaridia galli*. 1756

FOOD INDUSTRY

The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614

FOOD PRESERVATION

Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders. 1241

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

Report of five years of epizootiology of the foot-and-mouth disease in the state of Sao Paulo. 1657

A note on the distribution of various types of footand-mouth disease virus in Uttar Pradesh. 1705

FOREST CONSERVATION

Designing systemic insecticides. 1829

FOREST INSECTS

The secret forest. 1264

Biological control, of introduced forest insect pests. 1544

Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 1605

Designing systemic insecticides. 1829

FOREST SOILS

Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola. 1293

Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils. 1785

FORFICULA AURICULARIA

Vespula maculifrons (Hymenoptera, Vespidae) preying on the European earwig *Forficula auricularia*. 1425

FORMICIDAE

Description of *Leptothorax monjaurezi* n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmicinae). 1226

Notes on some insects collected in Austria. 1245

Studies on California ants. 4. Two species of *Camponotus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1327

Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocercus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1378

FORMOSULFATHIAZOLE

Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684

FORMULATIONS

Possible new and more selective means of pest control. 1392

Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles. 1596

FOXES

On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region. 1757

FRANKLINIELLA

An infestation of hyacinth bulbs in the propagating room by *Frankliniella schultzei* Trybom. 1608

FROGS

Cestodes of vertebrates XI. 1768

FRUIT

A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966. 1583

FUMIGANTS

An infestation of hyacinth bulbs in the propagating room by *Frankliniella schultzei* Trybom. 1608

FUMIGATION

Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock. 1722

FUNGI

Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen. 1271

Trace element studies on some pathogenic fungi. 1590

Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820

FUNGICIDES

Oat seed fungi and their control. 1566

SUBJECT INDEX

GRASSHOPPERS

- Developments in the control of tea pests. **1580**
- New controls for peach fungus diseases. **1589**
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. **1791**
- Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by *Stemphylium sarcinaeforme* (Cau.) Wiltshire. **1798**
- CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat. **1813**
- Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. **1837**
- Chemical analysis of the fungicidal mixtures of dithiocarbamates and copper. **1840**
- Carbamate esters of 8-quinolins. **1841**
- The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities. **1856**
- FUNGUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)**
- Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of *Candida albicans*. **1658**
- Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria. **1709**
- FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
- Atkinson, a rootknot and *Fusarium* wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. **1545**
- Joint analysis of experiments with common treatments. **1550**
- Plant pathology in New Zealand. **1555**
- A new species of *Phaeophleospora* affecting *Achras sapota* L. **1556**
- On the specificity of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* (Metseh.) Sorokin (*Fungi imperfecti*) as a function of its insect origin. **1561**
- Varietal resistance of eggplant to *Verticillium* wilt. **1562**
- Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. **1565**
- Oat seed fungi and their control. **1566**
- The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack hirsch and aspen pulpwood. **1567**
- Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. **1571**
- Record of *Verticillium* wilt of cotton in Madras state. **1576**
- Studies on *Sclerotium* rot of mints. **1577**
- Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. **1578**
- A new *Cercospora* leaf spot of cardamom. **1579**
- New controls for peach fungus diseases. **1589**
- Sclerospora graminicola* axenic culture. **1591**
- Troubles with potato blight. **1592**
- Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniezyka near Torun. **1594**
- Free physiology and forest pests. **1607**
- Biological control for dwarf mistletoe. **1631**
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. **1791**
- FURUNCULOSIS**
- Experimental plantings of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) from furunculosis-infected stock. **1688**
- FUSARIUM**
- Atkinson, a rootknot and *Fusarium* wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. **1545**
- FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM VASINFECTIONUM**
- Varietal resistance of cotton to *Fusarium* wilt. **1585**
- GALLIUM**
- Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the *Cecidomyid* galls. **1554**
- GALLERIA MELLONELLA**
- A quantitative study on the ovarian function of the lepidopterous pyralid *Galleria mellonella* L. by means of the graft technique. **1353**
- Occurrence of *Galleria mellonella* and *Acheronita atropos* as honey bee parasites in Iran. **1456**
- Anatomical changes in the neuromuscular complex of the proleg of *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) during metamorphosis. **1458**
- GALLUS DOMESTICUS**
- On the seasonal dynamics of the infestation cycle of *Heterakis gallinarum* in the hen *Gallus domesticus*. **1731**
- GAMMA RAYS**
- Colonial behavior of *Apis mellifera mellifera* L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). **1367**
- Changes in acetylcholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae. **1402**
- GANGLION CELLS**
- The synaptic transmission and related phenomena in insects. **1364**
- GASES**
- Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles. **1596**
- Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals. **1843**
- GASTROENTERITIS**
- Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis. **1659**
- GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM**
- On the morphology and histology of the digestive tracts of two Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha), with special consideration of the so-called filter chamber. **1439**
- GENES**
- Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. **1501**
- Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **1511**
- Nonautonomy in differentiation of pattern-determining genes in *Drosophila*. I. The sex comb of eyeless-dominant. **1520**
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. **1523**
- GENETICS**
- Salmonella typhimurium* proline mutants. **1675**
- Isolation and mapping of *Salmonella typhimurium* mutants defective in the utilization of trehalose. **1706**
- GEOGRAPHY**
- Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas. **1617**
- Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas. **1618**
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas. **1626**
- GEOMETRIDAE**
- Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of *Scopula umbelaria* Hhn. (Lep. Geom.). **1487**
- GEOTROPISM**
- Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. I. **1382**
- GIBBERELIC ACID**
- For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. **1828**
- GIBBERELLINS**
- On the action of gibberellin on the chlorophyll content in plants. **1817**
- Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. **1825**
- Annual report 1967. **1826**
- GLUTAMATE**
- Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in *Escherichia coli*. **1833**
- GLYCEROL**
- Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult *Taenia taeniaciformis*: V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization. **1732**
- GOATS**
- Report of five years of epizootiology of the foot-and-mouth disease in the state of Sao Paulo. **1657**
- Significance of allergic tests for diagnosis of John's disease in sheep and goats. **1699**
- GRAIN**
- Movements of larvae of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Col., Bruchidae). I. The case of a single layer of grain. **1600**
- GRANULOSES**
- Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. **1360**
- GRAPES**
- Increasing the yield of dried fruit from the Sultana with growth regulators. **1808**
- GRASSHOPPERS**
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. **1523**

SUBJECT INDEX

GRASSY SHOOT

GRASSY SHOOT

Grassy shoot disease of sugarcane. II Hot-air therapy 1588

GREENHOUSE CULTURE

An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants 1624

GRISEOFULVIN

Treatment of *Microsporium canis* ringworm in a cat colony 1735

GROWTH FACTORS

Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (*Acarina*) 1461

Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. 1571

Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581

Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles. 1596

Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants. 1819

Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820

GRYLLIDAE

Stenobothrus rubicundus (Germar, 1817): An invalid name (orthoptera). 1279

GUINEA PIGS

The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly. 1692

A possible case of host reversal encountered in a single generation of a laboratory colony of *Hyalomma marginatum israeli*. 1721

HABITATS

A new *Pseudanophthalmus* from an epigeal environment in West Virginia (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 1212

The fresh-water mites from a small pond. 1216

A biocenological investigation of salt marshes on the south coast of the isle of Terscheffing. 1265

Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola. 1293

Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santsehi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1378

Temporal territorial behavior of the dragonfly *Aeschna cyanea*. 1415

A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes. 1420

HAEMATOPINUS SUIS

On the role of hog louse *Haematopinus suis* (L.) in the transmission of swine fever. 1715

Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock. 1722

HAEMOPHILUS

Phospholipid metabolism during changes in the proportions of membrane-bound respiratory pigments in *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*. 1710

HAIR

Ultrastructure of the sensory hairs of the antennae in the larvae of *Speophyes lucidulus* (Delar.) (Col. Bathysc.). 1375

HAPLOTHYSANUS HAPLOTHYSARIOIDES

Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of *Haplothysanus haplothysarioides* n. sp. (Odontopygidae). 1448

HARVESTING

Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid 1816

HEAD

Nervous system of the head of *Prodenia litura* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 1478

Head nerves of the larva of *Prodenia litura* Fabr. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 1479

HEALTH

Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides. 1845

HEART

Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria. 1709

Surgical treatment of heartworm disease. 1749

Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1750

Localization of *Cysticercus bovis* in the organs of slightly infested cattle. 1754

Pathology of heartworm disease. 1765

Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767

HEAT

Grassy shoot disease of sugarcane. II Hot-air therapy. 1588

The heat resistance of *Salmonellae* in egg albumen. 1777

HELEOMYZIDAE

Diptera: Empididae, Acalypterae families and Scatophagidae. 1260

HELICOPTERS

The use of helicopters in mosquito control in Louisiana. 1526

The helicopter as an economical sprayer. 1543

HELIOTHIS VIRESCENS

Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611

HELIOTHIS ZEA

Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602

HELMINTHIASIS

On the seasonal dynamics of the infestation cycle of *Heterakis gallinarum* in the hen *Gallus domesticus*. 1731

On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region. 1757

HELMINTHOLOGY

The determination of the number of successive generations *Heterodera schachtii* during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR). 1622

HEMAGGLUTINATION

A warm hemagglutinin induced in chickens by inoculation with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1645

Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1682

Classification of strains of *Pasteurella multocida* isolated from poultry. 1686

HEMAGGLUTINATION-INHIBITION TEST

The differentiation of different strains of the virus of canine infectious hepatitis. 1697

HEMIPTERA

The Aradidae of New Zealand (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). III-141. Aradinae and Calisinae. 1310

Concerning the description of West African Hemiptera. 1341

HEMOGLOBIN

On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid *Chironomus strenzkei* Fittkau (Diptera). 1451

HEMOLYMPHI

Studies in aging. III. The physiological effects of injecting hemolymph from outbred donors into inbred hosts in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1477

HEMORRHAGE

Recovery from paraquat poisoning. 1804

HEMPA

N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes. 1351

HEPTACHLOR

Initial and residual activity of Cidial (Phenthoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products. 1542

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797

HERBICIDE RESIDUES

Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 1784

Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils. 1785

HERBICIDES

On the sensitivity of *Azotobacter* to some antibiotics and herbicides. 1551

The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614

The importance of pesticides in British food production. 1616

Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields. 1632

Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633

The chemical control of some aquatic plants. 1634

Controlling weeds in carrots. 1635

Why is the Navy concerned with weed control. 1636

Chemical weed control in strawberry plantations. 1637

Herbicide research and finesse. 1639

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea. 1793
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine 1795
- Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. 1801
- Paraquat poisoning. Lung transplantation. 1803
- Recovery from paraquat poisoning. 1804
- Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. 1814
- Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821
- Effects of herbicides on seed germination and early seedling development of *Pinus resinosa*. 1823
- Ecological investigations on the influence of triazine derivative simazine (W 6658) on *Sinapis alba* L.. 1824
- Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. 1837
- The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities. 1856
- HETERAKIS GALLINAE**
Activity of diethylenediamine kinate against parasitic intestinal helminths of hens. 1730
- HETERAKIS GALLINARUM**
On the seasonal dynamics of the infestation cycle of *Heterakis gallinarum* in the hen *Gallus domesticus*. 1731
- HETERODERA**
Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev. 1623
- HETERODERA GLYCINES**
The soybean cyst nematode threat. 1621
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas. 1626
- HETERODERA SCHACHTII**
The determination of the number of successive generations *Heterodera schachtii* during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR). 1622
- HIBERNATION**
The effect of inundation and choice of hibernation sites of Coleoptera living on river banks. 1355
- The life-cycle of the spider *Phidippus loccineus* (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions. 1393
- Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of *Scopula umbelaria* Hbn. (Lep. Geom.). 1487
- The occurrence of mycosis in mosquitoes. 1490
- HIDES**
Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat. 1787
- HIPPOBOSCIDAE**
The titmouse, *Parus major*, as host of three species of the genus *Ornithomyia* (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). 1714
- HISTIDINE**
Chain initiation in a polycistronic message: Sequential versus simultaneous derepression of the enzymes for histidine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1653
- HISTOCHEMISTRY**
Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the mycetozoa and symbiotes of *Icerya purchasi* Mask. (Homoptera-Coccoidea/Monophlebinae). 1431
- Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 1494
- Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the Cecidomyiid galls. 1554
- Endodyogeny of *Toxoplasma gondii*. A morphologic analysis. 1712
- Enzyme histochemistry of the adult liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica*. 1727
- HISTOLOGY**
Occurrence of nymphs of the family Linguatulidae (Pentastomida) in African hoofed animals and their parasitism. 1719
- Experimental Fascioliasis. Some effects on *Fasciola hepatica* of treatment of rat hosts with bitihionol (actamer). 1734
- HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM**
Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of *Histoplasma capsulatum*. 1660
- HISTOPLASMOSIS**
Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of *Histoplasma capsulatum*. 1660
- HOG CHOLERA**
On the role of hog louse *Haematopinus suis* (L.) in the transmission of swine fever. 1715
- HOMOPTERA**
Preliminary key for the identification of the nymphs of North European Homoptera Cicadina. I. Delphacidae. 1340
- HONEY**
Specific gravity of honey from africanizadas bees. 1473
- The influence of spacing between honeycombs on productivity of movable frame hive. 1474
- HORMONES**
Possible new and more selective means of pest control. 1392
- Hormonal termination of larval diapause in *Dermacentor albipictus*. 1492
- Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674
- Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694
- HORSES**
Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany. 1698
- Gastrophilus species recorded in equine (horses, donkeys, and mules) from Turkey. 1724
- Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. 1729
- HOST INDEXING (PLANTS)**
A new virus of celery (*Apium graveolens* L.). 1575
- HOST RELATIONSHIPS**
The life history and development of *Lypsa dubia* Fall. (Dipt., Tachinidae). 1371
- Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect. 1397
- A first case of *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* Scopoli, 1772 (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in Turkey. 1399
- The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies. 1407
- The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin. 1535
- The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana. 1539
- Scale insects, mealy bugs and lac insects. 1615
- A study of oviposition site, mortality and migration in the first (Overwintering) generation of *Lygocoris pabulinus* (Fallen) (Heteroptera: Miridae) on blackcurrant shoots (1966-7). 1620
- The titmouse, *Parus major*, as host of three species of the genus *Ornithomyia* (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). 1714
- The mosquitoes attracted to turtles. 1716
- On study of feeding peculiarities of the Helminth *Ascaridia galli*. 1756
- On the synonymy of the genus *Artyfechinostomum* Lane, 1915 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). 1764
- HUMAN DISEASES**
Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine. 1532
- Popular eruption secondary to thrips bites. 1534
- Experimental studies on the mechanical transmission of chikungunya virus by *Aedes aegypti*. 1540
- Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents. 1652
- Methylmercuric poisoning. 1802
- Infectious drug resistance among clinically isolated *Escherichia coli*. 1835
- HUMANS**
The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin. 1535
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776
- HUMIDITY**
Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R. 1363
- Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461

SUBJECT INDEX

HYACINTHUS

- Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the Collembola Hypogastruridae 1486
- New controls for peach fungus diseases 1589
- Herbicide research and finesse. 1639
- Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. 1814

HYACINTHUS

- An infestation of hyacinth bulbs in the propagating room by *Frankliniella schultzei* Trybom. 1608

HYALOMMA MARGINATUM

- A possible case of host reversal encountered in a single generation of a laboratory colony of *Hyalomma marginatum* isaaci. 1721

HYALOPHORA CECROPIA

- The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms. 1462

HYDRACHNELLAE

- The fresh-water mites from a small pond. 1216
- Hydrachnellae of the Netherlands XI.V. 1217

HYDROCYANIC ACID

- Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes. 1385
- Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid *Pachymerium ferrugineum*. Communication on Arthropod protective substances. 1469

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

- The heat resistance of *Salmonellae* in egg albumen. 1777

HYDROXY-N-METHYL-CIS-CROTONAMIDE DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 3-

- Designing systemic insecticides. 1829

HYDROXYLAMINE

- Inactivation of the phages of *Staphylococcus aureus* by hydroxylamine. 1642

HYDROXYPROLINE

- Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the *Avena coleoptile*. 1812

HYGIENE

- Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat. 1702

HYMENOPTERA

- Ground inhabiting Aculeata from Dutch and Belgian areas. in 1965 and 1966. 1284
- Ecological points of view in faunistic work-shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps. 1348
- A mixed wasp's nest. 1445

HYOSTRONGYLUS RUBIDUS

- The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, *Hyostromylus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803). 1742

HYPHANTHRIA CUNEA

- Natural enemies of fall webworm (*Hypanthria cunea* Dr.) in North America. 1619

HYPOCOTYLS

- Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565

HYPOGASTRURIDAE

- Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the Collembola Hypogastruridae. 1486

HYPOMYCES SOLANI

- Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565

ICERYA PURCHASI

- Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the mycetomes and symbiotes of *Icerya purchasi* Mask. (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Monophlebinae). 1431

ICHNEUMONIDAE

- Contribution to the study of the Ichneumonidae (Hym.) IX 1266
- Discovery of two species of *Diplazon* from New Guinea (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 1299

ILLUSTRATIONS

- Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. 1239
- Morphology, endoskeleton and muscles of an apterous acridid (Orthoptera: Proscopiidae). 1377
- A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*. 1481

IMMUNE ADHERENCE

- Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses. 1664

IMMUNITY

- Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect. 1397
- Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1682
- Experimental salmonellosis. XI. Induction of cellular immunity and formation of antibody by transfer agent of mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1691
- A possible case of host reversal encountered in a single generation of a laboratory colony of *Hyalomma marginatum* isaaci. 1721
- Experimental investigation of goss immunity between *Trichinella spiralis* and *Asearis suum*. 1758
- The immune phenomenon. 1766

- Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metastrongyliasis of swine. 1772

- DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale* spp.). 1800

- Infectious drug resistance among clinically isolated *Escherichia coli*. 1835

IMMUNIZATION

- A warm hemagglutinin induced in chickens by inoculation with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1645
- Contribution to the knowledge of the virus of the African horse pest. II. Communication. 1671
- The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly. 1692
- Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany. 1698

IMMUNODIAGNOSIS

- Response and specificity of antibodies for *Candida albicans*. 1665
- Significance of allergic tests for diagnosis of John's disease in sheep and goats. 1699

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE

- Isolation, immunodiffusion, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of a syncytial virus of lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle. 1687

IMMUNOLOGY

- Immuno-biological properties of lipo-poly-saccharides isolated from *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1703
- Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metastrongyliasis of swine. 1772

IMPORT CONTROL

- The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes. 1852

INCLUSION BODIES

- Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. 1360
- Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I. 1677

INDICATOR PLANTS

- Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils. 1785

INDOLEACETIC ACID

- Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- A good year for pesticide sales. 1847

INDUSTRY

- Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept. 1417
- Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides. 1845

INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS

- The differentiation of different strains of the virus of canine infectious hepatitis. 1697

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

- Abortion in sheep associated with *Brucella abortus* infection. 1647
- Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf. 1669

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

- Information retrieval and film filing system for biological research. 1206

INHIBITORS

- An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with *Sindbis* virus. 1531
- Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. 1673
- Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhoea mucosal disease plaque formation. 1704

INJECTIONS

- A new technique for the recovery of spider venom. 1259

INOSITOL

- Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolffia* floridana. 1822

INSECT ABNORMALITIES

- A remarkable teratological specimen of the Indian stick insect *Carausius morosus* Br. (Phasmidae, Orthoptera). 1449

INSECT ADAPTATION

The external morphology of the post-embryonic developmental stages of *Spinturnix myoti* Kol (Acari: Mesostigmata). 1386
 Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453

INSECT ANATOMY

Description of a new genus of Lasiocampidae and of its holotype. (Lep. Lasioc. Gonometinae). 1207
 Records and descriptions of Tipulidae from South America (Diptera). II 1210
 Description of *Leptothorax monjauezi* n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmicinae). 1226
 A revised interpretation of the proctiger of male *Uranotaenia* with a related note on *Hodgesia* (Diptera: Culicidae). 1313
 Palearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). 1321
 A preliminary report of *Plusia festata* Graeser (Lep., Noctuidae). 1373
 Morphology, endoskeleton and muscles of an apterous acridid (Orthoptera: Proscopiidae). 1377
 Anatomical changes in the neuromuscular complex of the proleg of *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) during metamorphosis. 1458
 Metamorphosis in the insect world. 1484
 Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1504

INSECT BEHAVIOR

Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders. 1241
 Some supplementary data on wolf spiders in the Netherlands (Hiraneae, Lycosidae). 1343
 The effect of day length on geographical races of *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saund.) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). 1356
 On the life of *Vespula vulgaris* (L.) and *V. maculifrons* (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). 1357
 Advances in insect physiology. 1359
 Behavioral mutants of *Drosophila* isolated by countercurrent distribution. 1361
 A mass flight of *Amphimallon solstitialis* (Linne) (Col., Scarabaeidae). 1366
 Colonial behavior of *Apis mellifera mellifera* L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 1367
 Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocercus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1378
 Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. I. 1382
 The life-cycle of the spider *Phidippus locineus* (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions. 1393
Dymachus trigonus (Meigen) (Diptera, Asilidae) as a predator of *Isehnura elegans* (Van Der Linden) (Odonata, Coenagruidae). 1400
 Notes on butterfly migration in Argentina between April 1966 and May 1968. 1405

Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer. 1412
 The influence of weather on the activity and behavior of greenhead flies, *Tabanus nigrovittatus* Macquart and *Tabanus lineola* Fabricius. 1413
 Temporal territorial behavior of the dragonfly *Aeschna cyanea*. 1415
 An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods. 1416
 The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec. 1427
 Observations on the behavior of the bee *Anthidium manicatum* (L.). 1443
 A mixed wasp's nest. 1445
 Circadian systems. I. The driving oscillation and its assay in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1450
 A study of area occupation and mating behavior in *Incisalia irroides* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 1452
 Occurrence of *Galleria mellonella* and *Acheronita atropos* as honey bee parasites in Iran. 1456
 Bionomy of the Afro-European *Apis* in Brazil. 1472
 Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of *Scopula umbellaria* Hbn. (Lep. Geom.). 1487
 The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491
 Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1501
 Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611

INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY

Ageing and protein synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1358
 The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of *Campylenchia latipes* Say. (Homoptera, Membraeidae). 1401
 Pterins of Pieridae II. 1414
 Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid *Pachymyrmium ferrugineum*. Communication on Arthropod protective substances. 1469
 On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances. 1470
 White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1499
 Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar* and the meal moth *Ephestia kuehniella*. 1514
 Chloroquine: Retention by *Anopheles stephensi* after ingestion in a blood meal. 1537

INSECT BIOLOGY

Boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; abstracts of research publications, 1961-65. 1205
 Notes on the biology of two Central American *Ptinus* (Coleoptera: Ptinidae) with a description of a new species. 1211

Description of *Leptothorax monjauezi* n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmicinae). 1226
 Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. 1239
 Ecological points of view in faunistic work-shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps. 1348
 Laboratory colonization of *Trichoprosopon digitatum* (Rondani) (Diptera: Culicidae). 1350
 On the life of *Vespula vulgaris* (L.) and *V. maculifrons* (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). 1357
 Advances in insect physiology. 1359
 A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean Rhizopulvinariae. (Hom. Coccidae). 1370
 Biochemical study of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content. 1376
 Some new information on the Bostrychidae of Africa. 1381
 The external morphology of the post-embryonic developmental stages of *Spinturnix myoti* Kol. (Acari: Mesostigmata). 1386
 Changes in acetylcholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae. 1402
 Notes on some Japanese Eriosomatinae (Homopt., Aphididae) and their life cycle. 1408
Bombus jonellus (Kirby) (Hym., Apidae) has two generations in a season. 1435
 On the knowledge of the morphology and biology of *Trogoderma angustum* Solier, 1849 (Coleoptera; Dermestidae). 1447
 Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of *Haplothysanus haplothysarioides* n. sp. (Odontopygidae). 1448
 Colonization of *Culex salinarius* in the laboratory. 1489
 Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 1605
 Investigations into the development and the course of infection of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in chicken. 1668
 Silverfish: A taste for paper. 1779

INSECT BREEDING
 Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461
 The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 1524
 Why is the Navy concerned with weed control. 1636

INSECT CAGES
 A new technique for the recovery of spider venom. 1259

INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT
 On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). 1202
 Possibilities and limitations in the use of Barber traps on river shores. 1204
 The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps. 1383

INSECT COLLECTION

The mosquito concentrator 1434

Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO₂ flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps. 1530

INSECT COLLECTION

On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). 1202

Notes on some insects collected in Austria. 1245

A bioecological investigation of salt marshes on the south coast of the isle of Terschelling. 1265

Softening of Coleoptera. 1380

Methods used in Utah for sampling Tabanid populations. 1423

INSECT COLONIZATION

Laboratory colonization of *Trichoprosopon digitatum* (Rondani) (Diptera: Culicidae). 1350

Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus Santschi* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1378

Colonization of *Culex salinarius* in the laboratory. 1489

INSECT CONTROL

Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1497

The use of helicopters in mosquito control in Louisiana. 1526

Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 1605

Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas. 1617

Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas. 1618

Silverfish: A taste for paper. 1779

INSECT CYTOLOGY

An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in Rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers. 1384

Adaptive chromosomal polymorphism and flexible control of recombination by *Phryne cineta* (Diptera, Nematocera). 1525

INSECT DIGESTION

On the morphology and histology of the digestive tracts of two Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha), with special consideration of the so-called filter chamber. 1439

INSECT DISEASES

A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*. 1481

INSECT DISSEMINATION

Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Cracow. 1398

The influence of weather on the activity and behavior of greenhead flies, *Tabanus nigrovittatus* Macquart and *Tabanus lineola* Fabricius. 1413

INSECT ECOLOGY

Short notes on Coleoptera VIII. 1223

Studies on the Diptera Brachycera fauna of the sea shores in north Norway. 1237

Notes on some insects collected in Austria. 1245

The insect fauna of Surinam, as well as a comparison of these insects with the Odonata fauna of the Antilles 1251

Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1286

Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia 1287

The genus *Chirodiscus* Trouessart and Neumann with lectotype designation of *C. amplexans* Trouessart and Neumann (Lisrophoroidea: Atopomelidae). 1296

Some supplementary data on wolf spiders in the Netherlands (Hiraneae, Lycosidae). 1343

Ecological points of view in faunistic work-shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps. 1348

Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379

Tetranychus lintearius Dufour, 1832, is a valid species (Acar.) Notulae ad Tetranychidas II. 1388

Notes on the genus *Boreus* in Norway. 1390

Further contributions to the knowledge of the distribution and ecology of beetles in central south Norway. 1391

Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Cracow. 1398

Notes on some Japanese Eriosomatinae (Homopt., Aphididae) and their life cycle. 1408

Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer. 1412

A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes. 1420

Further notes on melanism in Connecticut *Panthea furcilla* (Packard) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 1421

The relative abundance of two digger wasps, *Oxybelus bipunctatus* and *Tachysphex terminatus*, and their associates, in a sand pit in central New York. 1426

The mosquito concentrator. 1434

Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae. *Thrips klapaleki* Uzel. 1438

A study of area occupation and mating behavior in *Ineisia* iroides (Lepidoptera: Lyeacnidae). 1452

Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461

Bionomy of the Afro-European *Apis* in Brazil. 1472

Ticks of domestic animals in Tessin. 1713

The titmouse, *Parus major*, as host of three species of the genus *Ornithomyia* (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). 1714

INSECT EGGS

Laboratory colonization of *Trichoprosopon digitatum* (Rondani) (Diptera: Culicidae). 1350

Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379

Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1501

Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602

INSECT EVOLUTION

Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders 1241

A review of the taxonomy and morphology of the Berthidae, with the description of a new sub-family from Chile (Neuroptera). 1290

The genus *Poecilopsycha* n. gen. (Trichoptera, Leptoceeridae). 1323

The family *Arctopsycidae* (Trichoptera). 1324

Sexual dimorphism of the Campsomerinae (Hymenoptera, Scoliidae). 1362

Some relict New Guinea leafhoppers and their significance in relation to the comparative morphology of the head and prothorax of the Homoptera-Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera, Cicadellidae; Ulopinae). 1387

The evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria. 1464

On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances. 1470

INSECT FEEDING

Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect. 1397

INSECT FLIGHT

Advances in insect physiology. 1359

A mass flight of *Amphimallon solstitialis* (Linne) (Col., Scarabaeidae). 1366

Notes on butterfly migration in Argentina between April 1966 and May 1968. 1405

The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec. 1427

Comparative physiology of the flight motor. 1454

The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491

INSECT FOOD

Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders. 1241

Colonization of *Culex salinarius* in the laboratory. 1489

INSECT GENETICS

Ecological points of view in faunistic work-shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps. 1348

Sexual dimorphism of the Campsomerinae (Hymenoptera, Scoliidae). 1362

Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. I. 1382

Further notes on melanism in Connecticut *Panthea furcilla* (Packard) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 1421

- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461
- Biological control of insects. 1495
- Allomorphic growth patterns in relation to sex-limited polymorphism in some mycophagous Tubulifera (Thysanoptera). 1496
- Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1497
- Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. 1498
- White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1499
- Karyotypic stability and speciation in Hawaiian *Drosophila*. 1500
- Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1501
- Meiosis IV: Segregation from interchange multivalents as a Markov process. 1502
- Meiosis V: Matrix and path coefficient solutions of tri- and quadrivalents. 1503
- Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1504
- Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1505
- Evidence for sperm dysfunction as the mechanism of segregation distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1506
- Evidence against the mutagenic effects of vibration on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1507
- Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (ldoph) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1508
- Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1509
- Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in *Drosophila*. 1510
- Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1511
- Chromosome studies in the genus *Nabis* Lt. (Heteroptera, Nabidae). 1512
- Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. I. The C chromosome of western and eastern *Drosophila athabasca*. 1513
- Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar* and the meal moth *Ephestia kuehniella*. 1514
- The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila hydei*. 1515
- Sex chromatin of a locust. 1516
- A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations, III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 1517
- A contribution to the genetic fine structure of the region adjacent to white in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1518
- Genetic variability in the German cockroach. III. Eye color traits and linkage data for the curly, hooded and pallid mutants. 1519
- Nonautonomy in differentiation of pattern-determining genes in *Drosophila*. I. The sex comb of eyeless-dominant. 1520
- Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Relative frequencies among gamma-ray and chemically induced sex-linked recessive lethals and semilethals. 1521
- More allelism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations. 1522
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 1523
- The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 1524
- Adaptive chromosomal polymorphism and flexible control of recombination by *Phryne cincta* (Diptera, Nematocera). 1525
- INSECT GEOGRAPHY**
Short notes on Coleoptera VIII. 1223
- Studies on North American Carboniferous insects. 5. Palaeodictyoptera and Megasecoptera from Illinois and Tennessee, with a discussion of the order Sypharopteroidea. 1228
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVII. Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae and Acrididae. 1238
- A provisional list of Irish Dolichopodidae (Diptera). 1240
- Coleopteran Elateridac new to tropical Africa. 1255
- A biocenological investigation of salt marshes on the south coast of the isle of Terschelling. 1265
- Discolomidae in museums of Amsterdam. 1269
- Notes on the Odonata of the Netherlands. *Crocothemis erythraea* (Brullé, 1832) in the Netherlands (Libellulidae, Sympettrinae). 1273
- The occurrence of *Psorophora cyanescens* (Coquillett), *P. horrida* (Dyar Knab) and *P. varipes* (Coquillett) in Delaware. 1280
- The systematic position of *Orthophrys mexicanum* Van Duzec (Hemiptera Heteroptera: Saldidae). 1282
- A review of the taxonomy and morphology of the Berothidae, with the description of a new subfamily from Chile (Neuroptera). 1290
- Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola. 1293
- Contribution to the study of the genus *Paralucilia* Brauer and Bergenstamm, 1891 (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 1298
- Mesosyrphus nigrirarsis* (Zett.) (Dipt., Syrphidae) a new species to the Dutch fauna. 1303
- Calameuta filiformis* (Eversm.) a forgotten straw wasp (Hym., Ccphid.). 1307
- Simuliidae of Italy. 1322
- The family Arctopsycidae (Trichoptera). 1324
- Hemipteran Reduviidae and Pachynomiidae from the Tchad region. 1342
- Additional data on some genera and species of Acrididae (Orthoptera, Acridoidea) from the Indo-Malayan region. 1344
- Faunal notes on Diptera in the Netherlands. III. 1346
- Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1378
- The Lepidoptera distribution maps scheme. 1406
- Investigation into the tendency of parthenogenic reproduction of *Solenobia miami* Z. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). 1433
- Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae. *Thrips klapaleki* Uzel. 1438
- On the knowledge of the morphology and biology of *Trogoderma angustum* Solier, 1849 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 1447
- Ticks of domestic animals in Tessin. 1713
- INSECT GROWTH**
Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461
- INSECT GROWTH INHIBITORS**
The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms. 1462
- INSECT HISTOLOGY**
The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of *Campylenchia latipes* Say. (Homoptera, Membracidae). 1401
- On the morphology and histology of the digestive tracts of two Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha), with special consideration of the so-called filter chamber. 1439
- Adverse effects of folic acid on the gonads of adult *Drosophila* (Insecta, Diptera). Modifications in morphology and histopathology. 1444
- Structure of the cryptonephridial malpighian region of the larval Hymenopteran Symphyta. 1460
- Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid *Pachymerium ferrugineum*. Communication on Arthropod protective substances. 1469
- Observations on the infrastructure of the crystalline cells in the eye of the phasmid *Carausius morosus* Br. Are these cells made of simple dioptric elements. 1483
- INSECT HORMONES**
The effect of ecdysones on the maintenance and development of ocular imaginal discs in vitro. 1369
- INSECT IDENTIFICATION**
Description of a new genus of Lasiocampidae and of its holotype. (Lcp. Lasioc. Gonometinae). 1207
- Middle German leaf miner finds. Part 2. 1208
- Records and descriptions of Tipulidae from South America (Diptera). II. 1210
- The fresh-water mites from a small pond. 1216
- Description of *Leptothorax monjauzei* n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmicinae). 1226
- On the true identities of *Tuoba* and *Nesogeophilus* (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Geophilidae). 1234
- On the true identity of *Chomatophilus* with description of a new species, and with key and

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT METABOLISM

- catalogue of all sogaoid genera (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Sogaoidae) 1235
- Three new species of phytoseid mites from Western Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseidae) 1242
- Diptera: Empididae, Acalyptidae families and Scatophagidae 1260
- Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II. 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island 1261
- Bibionidae (Diptera) of New Guinea 1262
- A biocenological investigation of salt marshes on the south coast of the isle of Terschelling 1265
- Neotype designation for *Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus* (Skuse), (Diptera: Culicidae) 1267
- A note on the identity of *Hylemyia variata* (Fallen) and *H. variabilis* Stein (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) 1268
- Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen 1271
- The North American *Microcrambus* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) 1277
- Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola 1293
- New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from palaearctica 1306
- Rare or little known coleophores (Lep. Coleophoridae) 1308
- A new synonymy in *Hybomitra* (Diptera: Tabanidae) 1309
- A revised interpretation of the proctiger of male *Uranotaenia* with a related note on *Hodgesia* (Diptera: Culicidae) 1313
- Muscidae (Dipt.) of Spitsbergen 1338
- Preliminary key for the identification of the nymphs of North European Homoptera: Cicadina. I. Delphacidae 1340
- On the life of *Vespa vulgaris* (L.) and *V. maculifrons* (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) 1357
- A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean *Rhizopulvinariae*. (Hom. Coccidae) 1370
- A preliminary report of *Plusia festata* Graeser (Lep., Noctuidae) 1373
- Some new information on the Bostrychidae of Africa 1381
- Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification 1598
- Scale insects, mealy bugs and lac insects 1615

INSECT METABOLISM

- Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamate-resistant house flies 1352
- The energetics of the development of cabbage white *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera) 1372
- The oxygen consumption of different color stages in the bug *Nezara viridula* (L.) 1436

INSECT MIGRATION

- Notes on the Odonata of the Netherlands, *Crocothemis erythraea* (Brullé, 1832) in the Netherlands (Libellulidae, Zygoptera) 1273

- A mass flight of *Amphimallon solstitialis* (Linne) (Col., Scarabaeidae) 1366
- Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila* 1382
- Notes on butterfly migration in Argentina between April 1966 and May 1968 1405
- A study of oviposition site, mortality and migration in the first (Overwintering) generation of *Lygocoris pabulinus* (Fallen) (Heteroptera: Miridae) on blackcurrant shoots (1966-7) 1620

INSECT MORPHIOLOGY

- Observations on the genus *Pheroliodes*. I--*Pheroliodes roblensis* n. sp. (Acarina, Oribatei) 1233
- Notes on the genus *Placusa* Erichson (Col., Staphylinidae), with a key to the Nordic species 1270
- The systematic position of *Orthophrys mexicanum* Van Duzee (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Saldidae) 1282
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia 1287
- A review of the taxonomy and morphology of the Berothidae, with the description of a new subfamily from Chile (Neuroptera) 1290
- The family *Arctopsycidae* (Trichoptera) 1324
- Advances in insect physiology 1359
- Sexual dimorphism of the Campsomerinae (Hymenoptera, Scoliidae) 1362
- A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean *Rhizopulvinariae*. (Hom. Coccidae) 1370
- The life history and development of *Lypha dubia* Fall. (Dipt., Tachinidae) 1371
- The energetics of the development of cabbage white *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera) 1372
- Ultrastructure of the sensory hairs of the antennae in the larvae of *Spocophyes lucidulus* (Dclar.) (Col. Bathysae) 1375
- Morphology, endoskeleton and muscles of an apterous acridid (Orthoptera: Proscopiidae) 1377
- Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae 1379
- The external morphology of the post-embryonic developmental stages of *Spinturnix myoti* Kol. (Acari: Mesostigmata) 1386
- Some relict New Guinea leafhoppers and their significance in relation to the comparative morphology of the head and prothorax of the Homoptera-Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera; Cicadellidae; Ulopinae) 1387
- Heterogeneity in the fibre composition of the flight muscles of dragonflies (Odonata) 1394
- Notes on some Japanese Eriosomatinae (Homopt., Aphididae) and their life cycle 1408
- Circumversion and mating positions in *Platypezidae*--an expanded and emended account (Diptera) 1419
- Larval dimorphism and other characters of *Heterocampa pulverea* (Grote Robinson) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) 1422
- Boophilus kohli* Hoogstraal and Kaiser 1960 (Acarina: Ixodidae). Life cycle and morphology of larva 1424
- Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the mycetomes and symbiotes of *Icerya purchasi* Mask (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Monophlebinae) 1431
- Pyralidae of Texas 1437
- Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae. *Thrips klapaleki* Uzel 1438
- On the morphology and histology of the digestive tracts of two Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha), with special consideration of the so-called filter chamber 1439
- Nurserymen's experience in 1964-1965 with *Melipotis aethalia* Rott. (Lep., Nymphalidae) 1442
- Adverse effects of folic acid on the gonads of adult *Drosophila* (Insecta, Diptera). Modifications in morphology and histopathology 1444
- Oviparous morphs of *Lipaphis erysimi* (Kaltenbach) in India (Homoptera: Aphididae) 1446
- On the knowledge of the morphology and biology of *Trogoderma angustum* Solier, 1849 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) 1447
- A remarkable teratological specimen of the Indian stick insect *Carausius morosus* Br. (Phasmidae, Orthoptera) 1449
- Electron microscopical investigations on the morphology of gall mites (Eriophyidae) 1455
- Structure of the cryptonephridial malpighian region of the larval Hymenopteran Symphyta 1460
- The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms 1462
- The evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria 1464
- The homologies of the female genitalia in the Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) 1468
- On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances 1470
- Morphological aspects of the development in vitro of the imago discs of *Drosophila* 1471
- Nervous system of the head of *Prodenia litura* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) 1478
- Head nerves of the larva of *Prodenia litura* Fabr. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) 1479
- The genital organs of the northern species of the genus *Aleochara* Grav. (Col., Staphylinidae) 1482
- Hormonal termination of larval diapause in *Dermacentor albipictus* 1492
- Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy 1494
- Allomorphic growth patterns in relation to sex-limited polymorphism in some mycophagous *Tubulifera* (Thysanoptera) 1496
- Karyotypic stability and speciation in Hawaiian *Drosophila* 1500

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES

- Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1501
- Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (ldoph) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1508
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure. 1627
- Gastrophilus* species recorded in equine (horses, donkeys, and mules) from Turkey. 1724
- INSECT MORTALITY**
A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533
- Lethal effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on the human body louse. 1726
- INSECT MUTATION**
Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1505
- Evidence against the mutagenic effects of vibration on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1507
- Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (ldoph) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1508
- Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in *Drosophila*. 1510
- Genetic variability in the German cockroach. III. Eye color traits and linkage data for the curly, hooded and pallid mutants. 1519
- INSECT NAMES**
Stenobothrus rubicundus (Germar, 1817): An invalid name (orthoptera). 1279
- INSECT NEMATODES**
The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana. 1539
- INSECT NESTS**
A mixed wasp's nest. 1445
- INSECT NUTRITION**
The life-cycle of the spider *Phidippus locineus* (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions. 1393
- Effect of food and temperature on *Aedes aegypti* (L.) and *Aedes triseriatus* (Say) larval development. 1418
- On the significance of the duration of preoviposition and oviposition periods in ixodid ticks. 1440
- Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of *Scopula umbelaria* Hbn. (Lep. Geom.). 1487
- The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488
- INSECT OUTBREAKS**
Infestation density of *Trypodendron lineatum* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in relation to felling date of logs. 1778
- INSECT PESTS**
A new *Stenomeresus* (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from *Ceramidia viridis* in Ecuador. 1220
- One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera). 1275
- Nasonovia vannessi* n. sp. (Homoptera, Aphididae) on *Ribes x cultorum*. 1329
- Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept. 1417
- Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of *Haplothysanus haplothysarioides* n. sp. (Odontopygidae). 1448
- Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to *Chilomenes sexmaculata* Fabr. 1459
- Popular eruption secondary to thrips bites. 1534
- Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544
- Principles of the integrated control of plant pests. 1547
- Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans. 1558
- Developments in the control of tea pests. 1580
- A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras. 1597
- Pests of flowering trees. 1609
- Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611
- Control of mites in tea results in increased yields. 1613
- Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas. 1617
- Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas. 1618
- INSECT PHYSIOLOGY**
Concerning acoustical stimuli in the insect brain. 1349
- N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes. 1351
- Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamateresistant house flies. 1352
- A quantitative study on the ovarian function of the lepidopterous pyralid *Galleria mellonella* L. by means of the graft technique. 1353
- Advances in insect physiology. 1359
- The synaptic transmission and related phenomena in insects. 1364
- On the light stimulus, transmitted by tegumentary nerves, controlling the neurosecretory cells in the Dictyoptera Blaberidae and Blattidae. 1368
- The physiological significance of acetylcholine in insects and observations upon other pharmacologically active substances. 1374
- Biochemical study of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content. 1376
- Hypersensitivity of *Nicotiana Xanthi* n. e. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins. 1396
- Further studies on the internal anatomy of the Meloidae. III. The digestive and reproductive systems as bases for tribal designation of *Pseudomeleonia miniaeomaculata* (Blanchard) (Coleoptera: Meloidae). 1403
- Spiracular gills. 1409
- Temperature and lifespan in *Drosophila*. 1429
- The oxygen consumption of different color stages in the bug *Nezara viridula* (L.). 1436
- On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid *Chironomus strenzei* Pittkau (Diptera). 1451
- Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453
- Comparative physiology of the flight motor. 1454
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461
- Bionomy of the Afro-European *Apis* in Brazil. 1472
- Studies in aging. III. The physiological effects of injecting hemolymph from outbred donors into inbred hosts in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1477
- Metamorphosis in the insect world. 1484
- Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the Collembola Hypogastruridae. 1486
- The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488
- The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491
- On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the *Chironomus* larva. 1493
- Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 1494
- Allomorphic growth patterns in relation to sex-limited polymorphism in some mycophagous Tubulifera (Thysanoptera). 1496
- The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 1524
- Chloroquine: Retention by *Anopheles stephensi* after ingestion in a blood meal. 1537
- Movements of larvae of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Col., Bruchidae). I. The case of a single layer of grain. 1600
- INSECT POPULATION**
Methods used in Utah for sampling Tabanid populations. 1423
- INSECT POPULATIONS**
Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Cracow. 1398
- The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec. 1427
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 1523
- INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES**
Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes. 1385
- Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect. 1397

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT REARING

- Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid *Pachymerium ferrugineum*. Communication on Arthropod protective substances. 1469
- On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances. 1470
- INSECT REARING**
- A new *Stenomeresus* (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from *Ceramidia viridis* in Ecuador. 1220
- The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast. 1254
- Laboratory colonization of *Trichoprosopon digitatum* (Rondani) (Diptera: Culicidae). 1350
- The life-cycle of the spider *Phidippus loccineus* (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions. 1393
- Mass rearing of *Anopheles stephensi* Liston. 1395
- A simple rearing container for *Drosophila*. 1465
- Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of *Scopula umbellaria* Hbn. (Lep. Geom.). 1487
- INSECT REARING EQUIPMENT**
- A simple rearing container for *Drosophila*. 1465
- INSECT REPELLENTS**
- Possible new and more selective means of pest control. 1392
- An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods. 1416
- The effectiveness of repellents on cloth as determined by oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L... 1527
- Cockroach insecticides—how repellent are they. 1780
- Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat. 1787
- INSECT REPRODUCTION**
- Oviposition in *Ornithodoros moubata* Murray (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). 1411
- Investigation into the tendency of parthenogenic reproduction of *Solenobia manni* Z. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). 1433
- INSECT RESPIRATION**
- On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid *Chironomus strenzkei* Fittkau (Diptera). 1451
- Activities of respiratory enzymes during the metamorphosis of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* De Geer. 1466
- INSECT SURVEY**
- Methods used in Utah for sampling Tabanid populations. 1423
- INSECT TAXONOMY**
- Description of a new genus of Lasiolempidae and of its holotype. (Lep. Lasiolempidae). 1207
- A new species of *Neotylos* Hendel, 1932 (Diptera, Micropezidae). 1209
- Records and descriptions of Tipulidae from South America (Diptera). II. 1210
- Notes on the biology of two Central American *Ptinus* (Coleoptera: Ptinidae) with a description of a new species. 1211
- A new *Pseudanophthalmus* from an epigeal environment in West Virginia (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 1212

- Further investigations into the genus *Meotica* Mulsant and Rey (Col., Staphylinidae). 1213
- Peromyzopsylla hamifer hamifer* (Rothschild). An addition to the entomological fauna of New York State. 1214
- New taxonomic position of an African chryso-melide. (Col.). 1215
- The fresh-water mites from a small pond. 1216
- Hydrachnellae of the Netherlands XIV. 1217
- Miscellaneous studies on Phorid flies. III. 1219
- A new *Stenomeresus* (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from *Ceramidia viridis* in Ecuador. 1220
- Annotated listing of works on Lepidoptera. 1221
- Noctuidae (Lep.). Description of 26 new palaearctic species of Noctuidae Trifinae and of a new sub-genus of the subfamily Apatelinae. Contribution no. 160 to the study of Noctuidae Trifinae. 1222
- Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. No. 27. A revised note on the subfamily Hemerodromiinae (Empididae). 1224
- The revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. II. Genus *Chalepus* Thunberg (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 1225
- Description of *Leptothorax monjauezi* n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmicinae). 1226
- Contribution to the knowledge of the Palearctic Tineids (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). 1227
- Studies on North American Carboniferous insects. 5. Palaeodictyoptera and Megasecoptera from Illinois and Tennessee, with a discussion of the order Sypharopteroidea. 1228
- Neotropical Miridae, CII: On the genus *Lamp-sophorus* Reuter and *mabelia* Kirkaldy, with a description of a new species (Hemiptera). 1229
- Six new species of mites of the genus *Amblyseius* (Phytoseiidae) from Pakistan. 1230
- Two new species of the genus *Otiotrops* (Araneae, Palpimanidae) from the Virgin Islands. 1231
- A new locality record for *Ixodes woodi* Bishop (Acarina: Ixodidae). 1232
- Observations on the genus *Pheroliodes*. I.—*Pheroliodes roblensis* n. sp. (Acarina, Oribatei). 1233
- On the true identities of *Tuoba* and *Nesogophilus* (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Geophilidae). 1234
- On the true identity of *Chomatophilus* with description of a new species, and with key and catalogue of all sogonid genera (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Sogonidae). 1235
- Studies on the Diptera Brachycera fauna of the sea shores in north Norway. 1237
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVII. Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae and Acrididae. 1238
- Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. 1239
- Three new species of phytoseiid mites from Western Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 1242

- Supplement to the knowledge of the Cyclocephalids (Col., Dynastinae). 1243
- Labidostomma nepalense* (Nicolettiellidae), a new Asiatic species. 1244
- Revision of the Tipitgini (Col., Tenebrionidae). Part I. 1246
- Two new African Coprophagids as well as a new synonymy (Col., Scarab.). 1247
- Lace bugs collected during the Bredin-Archbold-Smithsonian biological survey of Dominica. B. W. I. (Hemiptera: Tingidae). 1249
- A new coccinellid species from the Ivory Coast. 1250
- The insect fauna of Surinam, as well as a comparison of these insects with the Odonata fauna of the Antilles. 1251
- Caudacheles*, a new genus in the family Cheyletidae (Acarina: Prostigmata). 1252
- A revision of the ground beetles belonging to *Scaphinotus*, subgenus *Brennus* (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 1253
- The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast. 1254
- Coleopteran Elateridae new to tropical Africa. 1255
- On the genus *Chlorocephala* Stal, 1867, with a description of a new species (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae, Pentatominae). 1257
- Symphorobius elegans* Steph. 1836 (Neuroptera, Planipennia) new to Norway. 1258
- Diptera: Empididae, Acalypterae families and Scatophagidae. 1260
- Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island. 1261
- Bibionidae (Diptera) of New Guinea. 1262
- A new mite, *Aculus benakii* n. sp. from Olea europea L... 1263
- Contribution to the study of the Ichneumonidae (Hym.) IX. 1266
- Neotype designation for *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus* (Skuse). (Diptera: Culicidae). 1267
- A note on the identity of *Hylemya variata* (Fallen) and *H. variabilis* Stein (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). 1268
- Discolomidae in museums of Amsterdam. 1269
- Notes on the genus *Placusa* Erichson (Col., Staphylinidae), with a key to the Nordic species. 1270
- On the Norwegian Tabanidae (Diptera). 1272
- Some corrections to the British list and other notes on British fungus gnats (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). 1274
- One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera). 1275
- Two new species of *Crambus* Fabricius from western North America (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 1276
- The North American *Microcrambus* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 1277

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT TRAPS

- Selection of a Lectotype of *Tetaneocera elegans* Collin, 1960 (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). 1278
- Stenobothrus rubicundus* (Germar, 1817): An invalid name (Orthoptera). 1279
- The *Enithares* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Notonectidae) of the Oriental region. 1281
- The systematic position of *Orthophrys mexicanum* Van Duzee (Hemiptera Heteroptera: Saldidae). 1282
- South Pacific Symphyleona (Collembola). 1283
- Oligia fasciuncula hispanica*, subsp. nov. (Lep., Noctuidae). 1285
- Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1286
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe *Asilini* (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 1287
- New Chrysomelid species from Pakistan (Col., Chrysomelidae). 1289
- A review of the taxonomy and morphology of the *Berothidae*, with the description of a new subfamily from Chile (Neuroptera). 1290
- A study of the *Typhlocybinae* genera of the Oriental region (Thailand, the Philippines and adjoining areas). 1291
- Two Euphthiracarid species from the Tien Shan and Altai mountains (Acari, Oribatei). 1292
- Notes on Coleoptera XI. (Comments on the genus *Heteropelidnota* Ohaus, with a description of a new species (Col. Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae). 1294
- The genera *Athlia* Erichson (Col. Scarabaeidae, Sericinae). 1295
- The genus *Chirodiscus* Trouessart and Neumann with lectotype designation of *C. amplexans* Trouessart and Neumann (Lisrophoroidea: Atopomelidae). 1296
- New records of fleas from Norway. 1297
- Contribution to the study of the genus *Paralucilia* Brauer and Bergenstamm, 1891 (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 1298
- Discovery of two species of *Diplazon* from New Guinea (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 1299
- New or little known Australian Carahidae in the Frey Museum (Col.). 1300
- The value of ovipositional ability in tick taxonomy. 1301
- The genus *Inopus* (Metoponia, Altermetoponia) (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). 1302
- Mesosyrphus nigratarsis* (Zett.) (Dipt., Syrphidae) a new species to the Dutch fauna. 1303
- Stilbia anomala* Hw. new for Scandinavia. (Lep., Noctuidae). 1304
- Neolasioptera martelli* sp. n., a gall midge injuring *Agave* in Mexico. 1305
- New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from palaearctica. 1306
- Rare or little known coleophores (Lep. Coleophoridae). 1308
- A new synonymy in *Hybomitra* (Diptera: Tabanidae) 1309
- The Aradidae of New Zealand (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). III-III: Aradinae and Calisinae. 1310
- New and mistaken Aphodiinae from all over the world (Col., Scarab.). Part V. 1311
- New Acanthocerinae, Hybosorinae and Ochodacinae (Scarab., Col.). 1312
- A revised interpretation of the proctiger of male *Uranotaenia* with a related note on *Hodgesia* (Diptera: Culicidae). 1313
- Genera and species of the Dermaptera 6. Labidurinae, Apachyinae and Allostethinae (Labiduridae). 1314
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Staphylinidae. (50. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae). 1315
- Concerning *Stenus*-type Boheman, including notes on synonymies. Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. 1316
- Chrysocarabus splendens ammonius najacensis* sr. nova (Col. Carabidae). 1317
- The type of the genus *Odynerus* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Vespoidea). 1318
- Undescribed fossil insects from the Upper Permian of Belmont, New South Wales. 1319
- A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia. 1320
- Palaearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 1321
- Simuliidae of Italy. 1322
- The genus *Poecilopsyche* n. gen. (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). 1323
- The family *Arctopsycidae* (Trichoptera). 1324
- Snellenius in the Neotropical region (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Microgasterini). 1325
- The classification of *Smerinthus*. 1326
- Studies on California ants. 4. Two species of *Camponotus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1327
- A review of *Hadrurus* scorpions (Vejovidae). 1328
- Nasonovia vannesii* n. sp. (Homoptera, Aphididae) on *Ribes x cultorum*. 1329
- Some notes on the species authorization of *Amiseha sarsi* Munst. and the sex characteristics of *Amiseha cavifrons* Sharp (Col., Staphylinidae). 1331
- Gyrophana keeni* Casey and *G. orientalis* A. Str. (Col., Staphylinidae). 1332
- Tetrops starki* Chev., a new species for Norway (Col., Cerambycidae). 1333
- On a new Norwegian species of the genus *Atheta* Ths. (Col., Staphylinidae). 1334
- A new species of *Hirstionyssus* from Taiwan (Mesostigmata: Laelapidae). 1335
- Acrotrechis insularis* (Maklin, 1852) (Col., Ptilidae) designation of lectotype and redescription. 1336
- Studies on Norwegian aphids (Hom., Aphidoidea) I. The subfamily *Daectynotinae* Börner. 1337
- Muscidae (Dipt.) of Spitsbergen. 1338
- Preliminary key for the identification of the nymphs of North European Homoptera Cicadina I. Delphacidae. 1340
- Concerning the description of West African Hemiptera. 1341
- Hemipteran *Reduviidae* and *Pachynomiidae* from the Tchad region. 1342
- Some supplementary data on wolf spiders in the Netherlands (Hrancae, Lycosidae). 1343
- Additional data on some genera and species of *Acrididae* (Orthoptera, Acridoidea) from the Indo-Malayan region. 1344
- Megeremacidae*, a new family of oribatid mites (Acari: Cryptostigmata). 1345
- The larva of *Miscodera arctica* Payk. (Col., Carabidae). 1354
- A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean *Rhizopulvinariae*. (Hom. Coccidae). 1370
- Some new information on the *Bostrychidae* of Africa. 1381
- Tetranychus lintearius* Dufour, 1832, is a valid species (Acari.) *Notulae ad Tetranychidas* II. 1388
- On the authorship of the generic name *Tagalis* and the invalidity of the family-group name *Tagalidae* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 1410
- On the significance of the duration of precopulation and oviposition periods in ixodid ticks. 1440
- Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of *Haplothysanus haplothysarioides* n. sp. (Odontopygidae). 1448
- Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva). 1643
- ### INSECT TEMPERATURE
- Acclimation to low temperatures in *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Col., Tenebrionidae). 1476
- Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of *Scopula umbelaria* Hbn. (Lep. Geom.). 1487
- ### INSECT TRAPS
- Possibilities and limitations in the use of Barber traps on river shores. 1204
- The influence of weather on the activity and behavior of greenhead flies, *Tabanus nigrovittatus* Macquart and *Tabanus lineola* Fabricius. 1413
- Methods used in Utah for sampling *Tabanid* populations. 1423
- The mosquito concentrator. 1434
- A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. 1480

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT VECTORS

Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602

INSECT VECTORS

Neotype designation for *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus* (Skuse). (Diptera: Culicidae). 1267

An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with Sindbis virus. 1531

Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine. 1532

Experimental studies on the mechanical transmission of chikungunya virus by *Aedes aegypti*. 1540

Plant pathology in New Zealand. 1555

On the specificity of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* (Metsch.) Sorokin (Fungi imperfecti) as a function of its insect origin. 1561

Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses. 1601

Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire. 1604

The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966. 1606

The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614

Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662

Bahesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey. 1666

Investigations into the development and the course of infection of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in chicken. 1668

On the role of hog louse *Haematopinus suis* (L.) in the transmission of swine fever. 1715

Development of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick *Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken, 1818) and transmission. 1717

Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas. 1753

Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767

INSECTICIDE APPLICATION

Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles. 1596

Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat. 1787

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797

INSECTICIDE RESIDUAL ACTIVITY

Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538

INSECTICIDE RESIDUES

Initial and residual activity of Cidial (Phenthoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products. 1542

Effects of pesticides on wildlife. 1783

Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat. 1787

Pesticides. Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination. 1796

Interference from extraction thimbles in the gas chromatographic analysis of insecticides. 1838

INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS

Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamate-resistant house flies. 1352

Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L. 1457

Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing. 1541

Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 1725

INSECTICIDES

Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles. 1389

An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods. 1416

Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L. 1457

Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides, 1967. 1529

Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine. 1532

Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538

Principles of the integrated control of plant pests. 1547

Developments in the control of tea pests. 1580

Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles. 1596

A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras. 1597

The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966. 1606

Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611

The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614

Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock. 1722

The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals. 1723

Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they. 1780

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate. 1792

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797

Noteworthy poisons which are pesticides. 1806

Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. 1837

Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides. 1845

The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities. 1856

INSECTS

Concerning acoustical stimuli in the insect brain. 1349

Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475

Metamorphosis in the insect world. 1484

The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488

INSEMINATION

More allelism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations. 1522

INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)

Principles of the integrated control of plant pests. 1547

INTERFERENCE PHENOMENON

Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. 1673

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes. 1852

INTESTINES

The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of *Campylenchia latipes* Say. (Homoptera, Membracidae). 1401

On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region. 1757

IODINE

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776

IODINE ISOTOPES

Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572

IDOACETIC ACID

Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and idoacetic acid. 1816

IPS CONFUSUS

Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475

IRIDESCENT VIRUS

A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*. 1481

IRON

Iron in citrus production. 1593

- Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. 1811
- IRON SALTS**
Anemia of suckling pigs. 1646
- IRRIGATION**
Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab (*Streptomyces scabies*). 1573
Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties. 1586
- ISCHNURA**
Dysmachus trigonus (Meigen) (Diptera, Asilidae) as a predator of *Ischnura elegans* (Van Der Linden) (Odonata, Coenagruidae). 1400
- ISOPROPOXYPHENYL METHYL CARBAMATE, O**
Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538
Cockroach insecticides—how repellent are they? 1780
- IXODES RICINUS**
Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379
- IXODIDAE**
A new locality record for *Ixodes woodi* Bishopp (Acarina: Ixodidae). 1232
- IXODIDES**
Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey. 1666
Ticks of domestic animals in Tessin. 1713
- JOHNE'S DISEASE**
Significance of allergic tests for diagnosis of Johne's disease in sheep and goats. 1699
- JUVENILE HORMONE**
The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms. 1462
Constitution of a compound with a pronounced juvenile hormone activity. 1463
Lethal effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on the human body louse. 1726
- KETOSIS**
Cow diseases and type of housing. 1689
- KIDNEY BEANS**
Extraction, assay and partial purification of a factor from tumorous leaves that promotes crown-gall tumor growth. 1559
Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. 1574
Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815
- KIDNEYS**
Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654
Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I. 1677
- KINETIN**
Sclerospora graminicola axenic culture. 1591
- LABELING**
Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation. 1803
Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels Miscellaneous amendments. 1851
- LABIDURIDAE**
Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 6. Labidurinae, Apachyinae and Allostethinae (Labiduridae). 1314
- LABORATORY ANIMALS**
Experimental Fascioliasis: Some effects on *Fasciola hepatica* of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer). 1734
- LARIX OCCIDENTALIS**
Spruce budworm larvae damage western larch cones and seeds. 1603
- LARVAE**
Possibilities and limitations in the use of Barber traps on river shores. 1204
Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. No. 27. A revised note on the subfamily Hemerodrominae (Empididae). 1224
Ecological points of view in faunistic work—shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps. 1348
The larva of *Miscodera arctica* Payk. (Col., Carabidae). 1354
A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean Rhizopulvinariae. (Hom. Coecidae). 1370
The energetics of the development of cabbage white *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 1372
Ultrastructure of the sensory hairs of the antennae in the larvae of *Speophyes lucidulus* (Delar.) (Col. Bathyse.). 1375
Biochemical study of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content. 1376
Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379
Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Cracow. 1398
Effect of food and temperature on *Aedes aegypti* (L.) and *Aedes triseriatus* (Say) larval development. 1418
A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes. 1420
Larval dimorphism and other characters of *Heterocampa pulverea* (Grote Robinson) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). 1422
Boophilus kohlsi Hoogstraal and Kaiser 1960 (Acarina: Ixodidae). Life cycle and morphology of larva. 1424
On the knowledge of the morphology and biology of *Trogoderma angustum* Solier, 1849 (Coleoptera; Dermestidae). 1447
On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid *Chironomus strenzkei* Fittkau (Diptera). 1451
Structure of the cryptonephridial malpighian region of the larval Hymenopteran Symphyta. 1460
- Head nerves of the larva of *Prodenia litura* Fabr. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 1479
- A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*. 1481
- A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Seleneophere lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). 1485
- Hormonal termination of larval diapause in *Dermaecentor albipictus*. 1492
- On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the *Chironomus* larva. 1493
- The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 1524
- Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides, 1967. 1529
- A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533
- Movements of larvae of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Col., Bruchidae). I. The case of a single layer of grain. 1600
- Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602
- Spruce budworm larvae damage western larch cones and seeds. 1603
- Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611
- Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev. 1623
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure. 1627
- Occurrence of nymphs of the family Linguatulidae (Pentastomida) in African hoofed animals and their parasitism. 1719
- Internal parasitism of dairy cattle. 1733
- Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. 1736
- In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages. 1738
- On the physiology of invasive larvae of Trichostongylidae. 1739
- The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, *Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803). 1742
- LARVICIDES**
A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533
Initial and residual activity of Cidial (Phenthoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products. 1542
- LASIOCAMPIDAE**
Description of a new genus of Lasiocampidae and of its holotype. (Lep. Lasioc. Gonometinae). 1207
A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Seleneophere lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). 1485

SUBJECT INDEX

LATENT VIRUS

LATENT VIRUS
A new virus of celery (*Apium graveolens* L.). 1575

LEAF MINERS
Middle German leaf miner finds. Part 2 1208

LEAF ROLL
Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses. 1601
Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire. 1604

LEAF SPOT
A new *Cercospora* leaf spot of cardamom. 1579

LEAVES
Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection 1572
Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578
In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584
Sweetlover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification. 1598
Some histological effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to mature apricot leaves. 1810

LEGISLATION
Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas. 1626
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776
Water pollution. 2nd edition. 1781
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790
Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1791
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate. 1792
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea. 1793
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 1795
Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments. 1851

The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes 1852
The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases. 1853
The new plant protection law 1854
The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health. 1855
The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities. 1856

LEGUMES
One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera). 1275

LEMONS
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789

LEPIDOPTERA
Annotated listing of works on Lepidoptera. 1221
New species of the genus *Tachina* Mg. (Diptera, Tachinidae) parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the USSR. 1347
The Lepidoptera distribution maps scheme. 1406
The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec. 1427
Comparative physiology of the flight motor. 1454
The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491

LEPISMA SACCHARINA
Silverfish: A taste for paper. 1779

LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA
On the specificity of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* (Metsch.) Sorokin (Fungi imperfecti) as a function of its insect origin. 1561

LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA
Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690

LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE
Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690

LEPTOSPIROSIS
Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690

LESIONS
Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565
Internal parasitism of dairy cattle. 1733

LETHAL FACTOR
Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*, I. Relative frequencies among gamma-ray and chemically induced sex-linked recessive lethals and semilethals. 1521

LEUCOCYTOZON CAULLERYI
A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks. 1775

LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE
An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in Rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers. 1384

LEUCOPIUS
Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544

LEUCOPTERIN
Pterins of Pieridae II 1414

LIFE CYCLE
The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast 1254
Laboratory colonization of *Trichoprosopon digitatum* (Rondani) (Diptera, Culicidae) 1350
The larva of *Miscodera arctica* Payk. (Col., Carabidae). 1354
Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1365
The life history and development of *Lypha dubia* Fall. (Dipt., Tachinidae). 1371
The life-cycle of the spider *Phidippus loocineus* (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions. 1393
A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes. 1420
Boophilus kohlsi Hoogstraal and Kaiser 1960 (Acarina: Ixodidae). Life cycle and morphology of larva. 1424
Life history and life table of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Heriot. 1428
Bombus jonellus (Kirby) (Hym., Apidae) has two generations in a season. 1435
Development of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick *Argas* (*Persicargas*) *persicus* (Oken, 1818) and transmission. 1717
Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767
Silverfish: A taste for paper. 1779

LIGHT
On the light stimulus, transmitted by tegumentary nerves, controlling the neurosecretory cells in the Diptera *Blaberidae* and *Blattidae*. 1368
Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer. 1412
Circadian systems. I. The driving oscillation and its assay in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1450

LIGHT TRAPS
Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO₂ flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps. 1530
Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602

LIGHTING
Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815
Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolffia floricana*. 1822

LINDANE
Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L. 1457

- A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools. 1528
- Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine. 1532
- Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock. 1722
- Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination. 1796
- LINURON**
Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633
- LIPOLYSACCHARIDES**
Immuno-biological properties of lipo-poly-saccharides isolated from *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1703
- LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES**
Fatty acids of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1700
- Immuno-biological properties of lipo-poly-saccharides isolated from *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1703
- LITTLE LEAF**
Identity of tomato big bud virus and egg plant little leaf virus. 1549
- LITTORAL INSECTS**
Studies on the Diptera Brachycera fauna of the sea shores in north Norway. 1237
- LIVER**
Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654
- Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria. 1709
- Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease. 1745
- Pathology of heartworm disease. 1765
- LIVER FUNCTION TESTS**
The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease. 1748
- LIVESTOCK**
Ticks of domestic animals in Tessin. 1713
- The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals. 1723
- LIVESTOCK DISEASES**
Anemia of suckling pigs. 1646
- Abortion in sheep associated with *Brucella abortus* infection. 1647
- Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662
- Bahesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey. 1666
- Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf. 1669
- Contribution to the knowledge of the virus of the African horse pest. II. Communication. 1671
- Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674
- Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of *Brucella* strains. 1678
- The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle. 1683
- Resistance of beta-haemolytical colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxaemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 1685
- Cow diseases and type of housing. 1689
- Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690
- Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres. 1711
- Occurrence of nymphs of the family Linguatulidae (Pentastomida) in African hoofed animals and their parasitism. 1719
- Internal parasitism of dairy cattle. 1733
- Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. 1736
- Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. II. Molluscan and mammalian hosts of the blood-fluke. 1737
- Setariosis in Turkey. 1741
- Localization of *Cysticercus bovis* in the organs of slightly infested cattle. 1754
- Brucellosis. Notice of proposed rule making. 1850
- LOCOMOTION**
Movements of larvae of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Col., Bruchidae). I. The case of a single layer of grain. 1600
- LONGEVITY**
Temperature and lifespan in *Drosophila*. 1429
- Studies in aging. III. The physiological effects of injecting hemolymph from outbred donors into inbred hosts in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1477
- LOOSE SMUT**
Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of harley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) in the light of anatomical investigations of spring harley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. 1571
- LUMBER PRESERVATIVES**
Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood. 1546
- LUNGS**
Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease. 1745
- The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease. 1748
- Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1750
- Pathology of heartworm disease. 1765
- Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation. 1803
- LYCAENIDAE**
A study of area occupation and mating behavior in *Incisalia iroides* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 1452
- LYCOSIDAE**
Some supplementary data on wolf spiders in the Netherlands (Hrancae, Lycosidae). 1343
- LYCTIDAE**
Some new information on the Bostrychidae of Africa. 1381
- LYGAEIDAE**
Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453
- LYMANTRIIDAE**
Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar* and the meal moth *Ephesia kuehniella*. 1514
- LYMPHO-SARCOMA**
Isolation, immunodiffusion, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of a syncytial virus of lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle. 1687
- MAGNESIUM**
A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966. 1583
- MALATHION**
Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles. 1389
- Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides, 1967. 1529
- Initial and residual activity of Cidal (Phenthoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products. 1542
- Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, *Unaspis citri* Comst., on citrus. 1610
- Cockroach insecticides—how repellent are they. 1780
- The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon. 1831
- MALEIC HYDRAZIDE**
Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants. 1819
- MALLOPHAGA**
On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). 1202
- Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II. 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island. 1261
- MALPIGHIAN TUBES**
Structure of the cryptonephridial malpighian region of the larval Hymenopteran Symphyta. 1460
- MAMMALS**
On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). 1202
- The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies. 1407
- MAMMARY GLANDS**
Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694
- MANGANESE**
Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. 1811
- MANGE**
Studies on the curative effect of *Cedrus deodara* oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves. 1718
- Contribution to the control of swine mange. 1720
- MANNANS**
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. II. Isolation and inhibition assay of oligosaccharides from acetolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 1707

SUBJECT INDEX

MANTIDAE

MANTIDAE

The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannas in the Ivory Coast

1254

MAPS

The Lepidoptera distribution maps scheme.

1406

MARINE BIOLOGY

Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment.

1820

MARKETING

What pesticide formulators say about packaging.

1848

MARKOV CHAINS

Meiosis IV: Segregation from interchange multivalents as a Markov process.

1502

MASTITIS

Cow diseases and type of housing.

1689

MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS

Meiosis IV: Segregation from interchange multivalents as a Markov process.

1502

Meiosis V: Matrix and path coefficient solutions of tri- and quadrivalents.

1503

MATING HABITS

Circumversion and mating positions in *Platyepidae*-an expanded and emended account (*Diptera*).

1419

A study of area occupation and mating behavior in *Incisalia iroides* (*Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae*).

1452

MEAT

Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres.

1711

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine.

1794

MECHANIZATION

Evaluation of spray deposits from low volume spray nozzles.

1844

MEIOSIS

Meiosis IV: Segregation from interchange multivalents as a Markov process.

1502

Meiosis V: Matrix and path coefficient solutions of tri- and quadrivalents.

1503

Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

1511

MELANOSIS

Further notes on melanism in Connecticut *Panthea furcilla* (Packard) (*Lepidoptera: Noctuidae*).

1421

MELILOTUS INFESTA

Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification.

1598

MELOIDAE

Further studies on the internal anatomy of the Meloidae. III. The digestive and reproductive systems as bases for tribal designation of *Pseudomeloe miniaceomaculata* (Blanchard) (*Colleoptera: Meloidae*).

1403

MELONS

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate.

1790

MEMBRACIDAE

The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of *Campylenchia latipes* Say. (*Homoptera, Membracidae*).

1401

MENTHA

Studies on Sclerotium rot of mints.

1577

MERCURY

Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden

1782

Methylmercuric poisoning.

1802

MERMITHIDAE

The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana.

1539

MESOSTIGMATA

A new species of *Hirstionyssus* from Taiwan (*Mesostigmata: Laelapidae*).

1335

The external morphology of the post-embryonic developmental stages of *Spinturnix myoti* Kol. (*Acari: Mesostigmata*).

1386

A first case of *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* Scopoli, 1772 (*Acarina: Mesostigmata*) in Turkey.

1399

METABOLISM

N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes.

1351

Lipids of *Salmonella typhimurium* and *Escherichia coli*: Structure and metabolism.

1648

Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of *Brucella* strains.

1678

Phospholipid metabolism during changes in the proportions of membrane-bound respiratory pigments in *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*.

1710

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult *Taenia taeniaeformis*: V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization.

1732

In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages.

1738

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation.

1827

METAMORPHOSIS

Spiracular gills.

1409

Anatomical changes in the neuromuscular complex of the proleg of *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (*Lepidoptera: Pyralididae*) during metamorphosis.

1458

Activities of respiratory enzymes during the metamorphosis of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* De Geer.

1466

Morphological aspects of the development in vitro of the imago discs of *Drosophila*.

1471

Metamorphosis in the insect world.

1484

METARRHIZIUM

On the specificity of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* (Metsch.) Sorokin (*Fungi imperfecti*) as a function of its insect origin.

1561

METASTRONGYLUS

Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metastrongyliasis of swine.

1772

METASTRONGYLUS APRI

Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs.

1736

METEOROLOGY

Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu,

1811) in breeding turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica*).

1728

METHODOLOGY

Information retrieval and film filing system for biological research.

1206

Behavioral mutants of *Drosophila* isolated by countercurrent distribution.

1361

An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in Rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers.

1384

Possible new and more selective means of pest control.

1392

Mass rearing of *Anopheles stephensi* Liston.

1395

Methods used in Utah for sampling *Tabanid* populations.

1423

The mosquito concentrator.

1434

Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants.

1475

A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions.

1533

Surgical treatment of heartworm disease.

1749

Determination of an activity threshold with the help of statistical methods.

1799

Modern R 17,000 plant for packing insecticides.

1845

MICE

A new technique for the recovery of spider venom.

1259

An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods.

1416

An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with Sindbis virus.

1531

Use of an antiglobulin plaque neutralization test among group A arboviruses.

1656

Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes.

1682

Experimental salmonellosis. XI. Induction of cellular immunity and formation of antibody by transfer agent of mouse mononuclear phagocytes.

1691

Rabies diagnosis. Studies on the incubation period and course of the disease in the mouse test from 1960 to 1966.

1693

Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate.

1708

Experimental investigation of goss immunity between *Trichinella spiralis* and *Ascaris suum*.

1758

Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides.

1832

MICROBIOLOGY

Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi.

1578

Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology.

1690

Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhoea mucosal disease plaque formation.

1704

SUBJECT INDEX

MUTATION

- Annual report 1967. 1826
- MICROFILARIAE**
Infection experiments with the *Filaria* of the cotton rat, *Litomosoides carini* Chandler 1931 (*Filariidae*) in inadequate hosts. 1774
- MICROLEPIDOPTERA**
Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. II. 1203
Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. 1239
Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. I. 1248
- MICRONUTRIENTS**
Trace element studies on some pathogenic fungi. 1590
- MICROORGANISMS**
A note on two isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn from wheat. 1560
The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood. 1567
Trace element studies on some pathogenic fungi. 1590
Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832
- MICROPEZIDAE**
A new species of *Neotylos* Hendel, 1932 (*Diptera*, *Micropezidae*). 1209
- MICROSCOPY**
Chromosome studies in the genus *Nahis* Lt. (*Heteroptera*, *Nabidae*). 1512
Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the *Rosaceae* *Leptomonas ctenocephali*. 1569
Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690
Recovery from paraquat poisoning. 1804
Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820
- MICROSOMES**
N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes. 1351
- MICROSPORUM CANIS**
Treatment of *Microsporium canis* ringworm in a cat colony. 1735
- MILK**
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794
- MILK FEVER**
Cow diseases and type of housing. 1689
- MINERAL OIL**
Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants. 1819
- MINERALS**
A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966. 1583
Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825
- MIRIDAE**
Neotropical *Miridae*, CII: On the genus *Lampophorus* Reuter and *Mabelia* Kirkaldy, with a description of a new species (*Hemiptera*). 1229
- A study of oviposition site, mortality and migration in the first (Overwintering) generation of *Lygocoris pabulinus* (Fallen) (*Heteroptera*: *Miridae*) on blackcurrant shoots (1966-7). 1620
- MITES**
A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras. 1597
Preliminary trial with seven acaricides for the control of mites at the base of pineapple leaves. 1612
Control of mites in tea results in increased yields. 1613
- MITOCHONDRIA**
Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria. 1709
- MOBAM**
Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538
- MOLLUSKS**
Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. II. Molluscan and mammalian hosts of the blood-fluke. 1737
- MORPHOLOGY**
Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. 1360
Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1365
A note on two isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn from wheat. 1560
Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the *Rosaceae* *Leptomonas ctenocephali*. 1569
Variability in *Candida albicans* (Robin) Berkhout. I. Studies on morphology and biochemical activity. 1655
Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metastrongylosis of swine. 1772
Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820
- MORTALITY**
High localized bird mortality as a function of high insect populations. 1218
A new technique for the recovery of spider venom. 1259
The effect of inundation and choice of hibernation sites of *Coleoptera* living on river banks. 1355
Acclimation to low temperatures in *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Col., *Tenebrionidae*). 1476
The rate of crown fade of trees killed by the Douglas-fir beetle in southwestern Oregon. 1599
A study of oviposition site, mortality and migration in the first (Overwintering) generation of *Lygocoris pabulinus* (Fallen) (*Heteroptera*: *Miridae*) on blackcurrant shoots (1966-7). 1620
Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev. 1623
Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of *Aspergillus flavus* by tritium suicide. 1834
- MOSAIC**
Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553
- Resistance of tomato lines to EMV. 1568
Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572
Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. 1574
Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581
In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584
- MOTHS**
Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602
- MUCOSAL DISEASE**
Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhoea mucosal disease plaque formation. 1704
- MUCUS**
Bovine vibriosis in the state of Sao Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of *Vibrio fetus* and research of agglutinins anti-*Vibrio fetus* in the vaginal mucus. 1696
- MULES**
Phycomycosis in mule. *Entomophthora coronata* isolation. 1676
Gastrophilus species recorded in equine (horses, donkeys, and mules) from Turkey. 1724
- MUSCA AUTUMNALIS**
Activities of respiratory enzymes during the metamorphosis of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* De Geer. 1466
- MUSCA DOMESTICA**
N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes. 1351
Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamateresistant house flies. 1352
A first case of *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* Scopoli, 1772 (*Acarina*: *Mesostigmata*) in Turkey. 1399
Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II. 1404
Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L. 1457
- MUSCLES**
Morphology, endoskeleton and muscles of an apterous acridid (*Orthoptera*: *Proscopiidae*). 1377
Heterogeneity in the fibre composition of the flight muscles of dragonflies (*Odonata*). 1394
Comparative physiology of the flight motor. 1454
Anatomical changes in the neuromuscular complex of the proleg of *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (*Lepidoptera*: *Pyralidae*) during metamorphosis. 1458
Localization of *Cysticercus bovis* in the organs of slightly infested cattle. 1754
- MUTATION**
Behavioral mutants of *Drosophila* isolated by countercurrent distribution. 1361

MUTATIONS

Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1504

Chromosome studies in the genus *Nabis* L. (Heteroptera, Nabidae). 1512

Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila* affinis subgroup. I. The C chromosome of western and eastern *Drosophila* athabasca. 1513

Nonautonomy in differentiation of pattern-determining genes in *Drosophila*. I. The sex comb of eyeless-dominant 1520

Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Relative frequencies among gamma-ray and chemically induced sex-linked recessive lethals and semilethals. 1521

Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of *Aspergillus flavus* by tritium suicide. 1834

MUTATIONS

Salmonella typhimurium proline mutants. 1675

Isolation and mapping of *Salmonella typhimurium* mutants defective in the utilization of trehalose. 1706

MYCELIUM

Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. 1571

Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820

MYCETOMES

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the mycetomes and symbiotes of *Icerya purchasi* Mask. (Homoptera-Coccoidea Monophlebinae). 1431

MYCETOPHILIDAE

Some corrections to the British list and other notes on British fungus gnats (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). 1274

MYCOBACTERIUM PARATUBERCULOSIS

Significance of allergic tests for diagnosis of Johne's disease in sheep and goats. 1699

MYCOFLORA

Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun. 1594

MYCOLOGY

Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun. 1594

MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM

A warm hemagglutinin induced in chickens by inoculation with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1645

MYRMICINAE

Description of *Leptothorax monjauezi* n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmicinae). 1226

MYZUS PERSICAE

A new virus of celery (*Apium graveolens* L.). 1575

Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses. 1601

The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966. 1606

NABIS

Chromosome studies in the genus *Nabis* L. (Heteroptera, Nabidae). 1512

NALED

Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides, 1967 1529

NASONOVIA VANNESII

Nasonovia vannesii n. sp. (Homoptera, Aphididae) on *Ribes x cultorum* 1329

NATURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Natural enemies of fall webworm (*Hyalophoria cunea* Dr.) in North America 1619

NATURAL SELECTION

Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect 1397

NECROSIS

Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate. 1708

Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers. 1809

NEMATODE INFESTATION

On the natural focus-problem of trichinellosis in Switzerland. 1743

NEMATODE MORPHOLOGY

The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana. 1539

The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, *Hyostrogylus ruidus* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803). 1742

NEMATODES

An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants. 1624

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species. 1628

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants. 1629

Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva). 1643

Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo* f. domestica). 1728

Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metastrongyliasis of swine. 1772

NEMATODIASIS

Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Dimethyl Phosphate (Dichlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water. 1759

Assay of tetramizole, orally and subcutaneously, for treatment of gastro-intestinal nematodiasis of sheep. 1770

The residual activity of Disophenol in the treatment of nematodiasis of ovine and bovine. 1771

NEOLASIOPTERA MARTINELLI

Neolasioptera martelli sp. n., a gall midge injuring Agave in Mexico. 1305

NEOPLASMS

Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses. 1651

NEOTROPICAL REGION

Distributional notes on *Metamasius* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). 1339

NERVOUS SYSTEM

On the light stimulus, transmitted by tegumentary nerves, controlling the neurosecretory cells in the Diptera Blaberidae and Blattidae. 1368

Nervous system of the head of *Prodenia litura* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 1478

Head nerves of the larva of *Prodenia litura* Fabr. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 1479

The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491

Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 1649

NEUROPTERA

A review of the taxonomy and morphology of the Berothidae, with the description of a new subfamily from Chile (Neuroptera). 1290

NEUROSECRETION

On the light stimulus, transmitted by tegumentary nerves, controlling the neurosecretory cells in the Diptera Blaberidae and Blattidae. 1368

NEUTRAL RED

Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhoea mucosal disease plaque formation. 1704

NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS

Comparative study of the multiplication of Newcastle Disease Virus (NDV) on Hela, KB and human amnion cells. 1701

NEZARA VIRIDULA

The oxygen consumption of different color stages in the bug *Nezara viridula* (L.). 1436

Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans. 1558

NICOTIANA

Hypersensitivity of *Nicotiana Xanthi* n. c. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins. 1396

NITIDULIDAE

Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453

NITRATES

Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification. 1598

NITROGEN

Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633

Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals. 1843

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields. 1632

NOCTUIDAE

Noctuidae (Lep.). Description of 26 new palearctic species of Noctuidae Trifinae and of a new sub-genus of the subfamily Apatelinae. Contribution no. 160 to the study of Noctuidae Trifinae. 1222

Oligia fasciuncula hispanica, subsp. nov. (Lep., Noctuidae). 1285

A preliminary report of *Plusia festata* Graeser (Lep., Noctuidae). 1373

- Further notes on melanism in Connecticut *Panthea furcilla* (Packard) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 1421
- NOMENCLATURE**
Two new African Coprophagids as well as a new synonymy (Col., Scarab.). 1247
Stenobothrus rubicundus (Germar, 1817): An invalid name (Orthoptera). 1279
A new synonymy in *Hybomitra* (Diptera: Tabanidae). 1309
On the authorship of the generic name *Tagalis* and the invalidity of the family-group name *Tagalidae* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 1410
- NORWAY**
Stilbia anomala Hw. new for Scandinavia. (Lep., Noctuidae). 1304
- NOTODONTIDAE**
Larval dimorphism and other characters of *Heterocampa pulverea* (Grote Robinson) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). 1422
- NOTONECTIDAE**
The Enithares (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Notonectidae) of the Oriental region. 1281
- NOZZLES**
Evaluation of spray deposits from low volume spray nozzles. 1844
- NUCLEIC ACIDS**
Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. 1360
- NURSERIES**
Nurserymens experience in 1964-1965 with *Mellicta aethalia* Rott. (Lep., Nymphalidae). 1442
- NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS (PLANTS)**
Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. 1811
- NYMPHALIDAE**
Nurserymens experience in 1964-1965 with *Mellicta aethalia* Rott. (Lep., Nymphalidae). 1442
- OATS**
Oat seed fungi and their control. 1566
Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. 1811
- ODONATA**
The insect fauna of Surinam, as well as a comparison of these insects with the Odonata fauna of the Antilles. 1251
Notes on the Odonata of the Netherlands. *Crocothemis erythraea* (Brullé, 1832) in the Netherlands (Libellulidae, Zygoptera). 1273
Heterogeneity in the fibre composition of the flight muscles of dragonflies (Odonata). 1394
Temporal territorial behavior of the dragonfly *Aeschna cyanea*. 1415
Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453
The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491
- OESOPHAGOSTOMUM DENTATUM**
The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, *Hyostongylus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803). 1742
- OIL SPRAYS**
Scale insects, mealy bugs and lac insects. 1615
- OLEANDOMYCIN**
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679
- OLEISACAMPE**
Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544
- OLIGIA**
Oligia fasciuncula hispanica, subsp. nov. (Lep., Noctuidae). 1285
- OLIGOSACCHARIDES**
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. II. Isolation and inhibition assay of oligosaccharides from acetolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 1707
- OLIVES**
A new mite, *Aculus benakii* n. sp. from *Olea europaea* L.. 1263
Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid. 1816
- OMMOCHROMES**
White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1499
- OOGENESIS**
Oviposition in *Ornithodoros mouhata* Murray (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 1411
- OOTHECAE**
On the evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria. 1464
- OPOSSUMS**
Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662
- OPUNTIA**
On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors. 1564
- ORANGES**
Iron in citrus production. 1593
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789
- ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult *Taenia taeniaeformis*: V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization. 1732
Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). 1788
- ORGANIZATIONS**
Water pollution. 2nd edition. 1781
- ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**
A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras. 1597
Quantitative paper chromatographic analysis of the organophosphorus pesticide VUAGT-3. 1830
Polyamide layer chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides. 1839
- ORIBATEI**
Observations on the genus *Pheroliodes*. I.-*Pheroliodes roblensis* n. sp. (Acarina, Oribatei). 1233
- Two Euphthiracarid species from the Tien Shan and Altai mountains (Acar., Oribatei). 1292
Megereimaecidae, a new family of oribatid mites (Acar.: Cryptostigmata). 1345
- ORNAMENTAL TREES**
Pests of flowering trees. 1609
- ORNITHODOROS**
Oviposition in *Ornithodoros mouhata* Murray (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 1411
- ORTHOPTERA**
Ultrastructure of the sensory hairs of the antennae in the larvae of *Speophyes lucidulus* (Delar.) (Col. Bathysc.). 1375
Morphology, endoskeleton and muscles of an apterous acridid (Orthoptera: Proseopiidae). 1377
- OVARIES**
A quantitative study on the ovarian function of the lepidopterous pyralid *Galleria mellonella* L. by means of the graft technique. 1353
Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 1494
- OVICIDES**
Lethal effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on the human body louse. 1726
- OVIPOSITION**
The value of ovipositional ability in tick taxonomy. 1301
Oviposition in *Ornithodoros mouhata* Murray (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 1411
On the significance of the duration of preoviposition and oviposition periods in ixodid ticks. 1440
The evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria. 1464
Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 1494
Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1501
The effectiveness of repellents on cloth as determined by oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L.. 1527
A study of oviposition site, mortality and migration in the first (Overwintering) generation of *Lygocoris pabulinus* (Fallén) (Heteroptera: Miridae) on blackcurrant shoots (1966-7). 1620
- OXYGEN**
The oxygen consumption of different color stages in the bug *Nezara viridula* (L.). 1436
On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid *Chironomus strenzkei* Fittkau (Diptera). 1451
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult *Taenia taeniaeformis*: V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization. 1732
On the physiology of invasive larvae of *Trichostonyliidae*. 1739
- OYSTERS**
Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program. 1786
- PACKING**
Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides. 1845

SUBJECT INDEX

PALEARCTIC REGION

- New developments in pesticide packaging 1846
 What pesticide formulators say about packaging 1848

PALEARCTIC REGION

- Palaearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 1321

PALEOENTOMOLOGY

- Studies on North American Carboniferous insects 5. Palaeodictyoptera and Megasecoptera from Illinois and Tennessee, with a discussion of the order Sypharopteroidea. 1228
 Undescribed fossil insects from the Upper Permian of Belmont, New South Wales. 1319

PANONYCHUS ULMI

- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (*Acarina*). 1461

PAPER

- Silverfish: A taste for paper. 1779

PARADICHLOROBENZENE

- Softening of Coleoptera. 1380

PARAQUAT

- Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. 1801
 Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation. 1803
 Recovery from paraquat poisoning. 1804

PARASITES

- Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva). 1643
 Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses. 1664
 On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region. 1757

PARASITIC INSECTS

- New species of the genus *Tachina* Mg. (Diptera, Tachnidae) parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the USSR. 1347
 A first case of *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* Scopoli, 1772 (*Acarina*: Mesostigmata) in Turkey. 1399
 Occurrence of *Galleria mellonella* and *Acheronia atropos* as honey bee parasites in Iran. 1456
 Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544
 A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras. 1597
 The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals. 1723

PARASITIC NEMATODES

- Diagnosis of heartworm disease by examination of the blood. 1747
 Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1751
 Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient. 1762
 Pathology of heartworm disease. 1765
 The immune phenomenon. 1766

PARASITIC PLANTS

- Biological control for dwarf mistletoe. 1631

PARASITISM

- On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). 1202

- Ecological points of view in faunistic work-shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps. 1348

- The external morphology of the post-embryonic developmental stages of *Spinturnix nyoti* Kol. (*Acari*: Mesostigmata). 1386

- Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America XII. Does Gause's rule apply to the ectoparasitic Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastidae: Trypanosomidae) (Rodentia: Cricetidae). 1467

- A note on two isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn from wheat. 1560

- Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Konieczynka near Torun. 1594

- The soybean cyst nematode threat. 1621

- Internal parasitism of dairy cattle. 1733

PARASITOLOGY

- On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). 1202

PARATHION

- A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533
 The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon. 1831

PARTHENOGENESIS

- Investigation into the tendency of parthenogenic reproduction of *Solenobia manni* Z. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). 1433
 Oviparous morphs of *Lipaphis erysimi* (Kaltenbach) in India (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1446

PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA

- Classification of strains of *Pasteurella multocida* isolated from poultry. 1686

PATHOGENICITY

- Studies on Sclerotium rot of mints. 1577

PATHOLOGY

- Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690
 Pathology of heartworm disease. 1765

PEACHES

- New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589

PEANUTS

- Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of *Haplothysanus haplothysarioides* n. sp. (Odontopygidae). 1448

PEARLMILLET

- Sclerospora graminicola* axenic culture. 1591

PEARS

- Venturia pirina* Aderh.; pear (*Pyrus communis*). Ed. 2. 1644

PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA

- The effect of day length on geographical races of *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saund.) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). 1356

- Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept. 1417

PEDICULUS HUMANUS

- Lethal effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on the human body louse. 1726

PENETRATION

- An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants. 1624

PENICILLIN

- Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832

PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE

- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1791

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

- Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood. 1546

PENTASTOMIDA

- Occurrence of nymphs of the family Linguatulidae (Pentastomida) in African hoofed animals and their parasitism. 1719

PENTATOMIDAE

- On the genus *Chloropepla* Stal. 1867, with a description of a new species (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae, Pentatominae). 1257

- The homologies of the female genitalia in the Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). 1468

- Some effects of the southern green stinkhug on soybeans. 1558

PEPTIDES

- Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832

PERIODATES

- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776

PERMEABILITY

- Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II. 1404
 Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565

PERONOSPORA PARASITICA

- Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578

PEST CONTROL

- Possible new and more selective means of pest control. 1392
 Developments in the control of tea pests. 1580
 Internal parasitism of dairy cattle. 1733

PESTICIDE APPLICATION

- Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630
 Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program. 1786

PESTICIDE RESIDUES

- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679
 Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program. 1786
 Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). 1788

- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1791
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1- (2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate. 1792
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea. 1793
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 1795
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797
- PESTICIDES**
- Boll weevil; *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; abstracts of research publications, 1961-65. 1205
- Possible new and more selective means of pest control. 1392
- Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept. 1417
- The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614
- The importance of pesticides in British food production. 1616
- Pesticide safety: Plain ol' good judgment. 1805
- Noteworthy poisons which are pesticides. 1806
- Childhood poisoning accidents. 1807
- Quantitative paper chromatographic analysis of the organophosphorus pesticide VUAGT-3. 1830
- Thin-layer chromatography of pesticides and related compounds on Florisil. 1836
- Polyamide layer chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides. 1839
- Thin-layer chromatography; relative migration data (RTDE) of chlorinated pesticides. 1842
- New developments in pesticide packaging. 1846
- A good year for pesticide sales. 1847
- What pesticide formulators say about packaging. 1848
- PETS**
- Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat. 1702
- PHARMACOLOGY**
- The physiological significance of acetylcholine in insects and observations upon other pharmacologically active substances. 1374
- PHASMATIDAE**
- A remarkable tetratological specimen of the Indian stick insect *Carausius morosus* Br. (Phasmidae, Orthoptera). 1449
- PHENOL COMPOUNDS**
- Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers. 1809
- An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds. 1818
- PHENTHOATE**
- Initial and residual activity of Cidial (Phenthoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products. 1542
- PEROMONES**
- Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475
- PHORIDAE**
- Miscellaneous studies on Phorid flies, III. 1219
- PHOSPHAMIDON**
- Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, *hispis citri* Comst., on citrus. 1610
- PHOSPHOLIPIDS**
- Lipids of *Salmonella typhimurium* and *Escherichia coli*: Structure and metabolism. 1648
- Phospholipid metabolism during changes in the proportions of membrane-bound respiratory pigments in *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*. 1710
- PHOTOCHEMISTRY**
- Preparation of non-infectious arbovirus antigens by photodynamic inactivation. 1552
- PHOTOGRAPHY**
- Information retrieval and film filing system for biological research. 1206
- PHOTOMETRY**
- Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes. 1385
- PHOTOPERIODISM**
- The effect of day length on geographical races of *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saund.) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). 1356
- Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer. 1412
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (*Acarina*). 1461
- Colonization of *Culex salinarius* in the laboratory. 1489
- PHOTOSYNTHESIS**
- Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821
- Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825
- PHOTOTROPISM**
- Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. I. 1382
- PHYCOMYCOSIS**
- Phycomycosis in mulc. *Entomophthora coronata* isolation. 1676
- PHYLLOTRETA**
- Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles. 1596
- PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY**
- Annual report 1967. 1826
- PHYSICS**
- Annual report 1967. 1826
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1365
- Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 1649
- Fatty acids of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1700
- On the physiology of invasive larvae of Trichostongylidae. 1739
- PHYTIC ACID**
- Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolffia* floridana. 1822
- PHYTOSEIIDAE**
- Three new species of phytoseiid mites from Western Sudan (*Acarina*: *Phytoseiidae*). 1242
- PHYTOSEIULUS PERSIMILIS**
- Life history and life table of *Phytoseius persimilis* Athias-Heriot. 1428
- PICEA ABIES**
- Infestation density of *Trypodendron lineatum* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in relation to felling date of logs. 1778
- PICLORAM**
- Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. 1814
- PIERIDAE**
- Pterins of *Pieridae* II. 1414
- PIERIS BRASSICAE**
- The energetics of the development of cabbage white *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 1372
- PIGMENTS**
- Phospholipid metabolism during changes in the proportions of membrane-bound respiratory pigments in *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*. 1710
- Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by *Stemphylium sarcinaeforme* (Cau.) Wiltshire. 1798
- PIGMENTS (PLANT)**
- Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821
- PINEAPPLES**
- Preliminary trial with seven acaricides for the control of mites at the base of pineapple leaves. 1612
- PINOCYTOSIS**
- Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the Rosaceae *Leptomonas ctenocephali*. 1569
- PINUS**
- Cronartium comandrae* Pk.; hard pines (*Pinus* spp.) and *Comandra* spp. Ed. I. 1681
- PINUS CONTORTA LATIFOLIA**
- Biological control for dwarf mistletoe. 1631
- PINUS PONDEROSA**
- Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood. 1546
- PINUS RESINOSA**
- Effects of herbicides on seed germination and early seedling development of *Pinus resinosa*. 1823

PIPERAZINE

PIPERAZINE

Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Dimethyl Phosphate (Dichlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water 1759

PIROPLASMOSIS

Development of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpino, 1928, in the soft tick *Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken, 1818) and transmission. 1717

PLANIPENNIA

Symphorobius elegans Steph. 1836 (Neuroptera, Planipennia) new to Norway. 1258

PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY

On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors. 1564

Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581

Free amino-acids in healthy and virus-infected chrysanthemum. 1587

The biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus RNA: Relationships to the biosynthesis of virus-specific ribonuclease-resistant RNA. 1595

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale* spp.). 1800

Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid. 1816

An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds. 1818

PLANT BREEDING

Resistance of tomato lines to TMV. 1568

Alfalfa variety tests in central California. 1582

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale* spp.). 1800

PLANT DISEASE CONTROL

Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab (*Streptomyces scabies*). 1573

The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases. 1853

PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE

Atkinson, a rootknot and Fusarium wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. 1545

Varietal resistance of eggplant to *Verticillium* wilt. 1562

Resistance of tomato lines to TMV. 1568

Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. 1571

Alfalfa variety tests in central California. 1582

Varietal resistance of cotton to Fusarium wilt. 1585

Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties. 1586

PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION

A new virus of celery (*Apium graveolens* L.). 1575

PLANT DISEASES

Principles of the integrated control of plant pests. 1547

A note on two isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn from wheat. 1560

Report of a study trip to some citrus and fruit tree centers in the Tropics and Subtropics. 1563

Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the Rosaceae *Leptomomus etenocephali*. 1569

Is it worth protecting potato against infection. 1570

A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966. 1583

Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers. 1809

PLANT DORMANCY

Alfalfa variety tests in central California. 1582

PLANT ECOLOGY

Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633

Ecological investigations on the influence of triazine derivative simazine (W 6658) on *Sinapis alba* L.. 1824

PLANT EXTRACTS

Extraction, assay and partial purification of a factor from tumorous leaves that promotes crown-gall tumor growth. 1559

PLANT GALLS

Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the *Cecidomyioid* galls. 1554

PLANT GENETICS

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale* spp.). 1800

PLANT GEOGRAPHY

Venturia pirina Aderh.; pear (*Pyrus communis*). Ed. 2. 1644

Cronartium comandrae Pk.; hard pines (*Pinus* spp.) and *Comandra* spp. Ed. 1. 1681

PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS

An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds. 1818

Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants. 1819

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827

PLANT HARDINESS

The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood. 1567

PLANT HISTOLOGY

Some histological effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to mature apricot leaves. 1810

PLANT HOSTS

Middle German leaf miner finds. Part 2. 1208

PLANT INJURIES

One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera). 1275

Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U. A. R. 1363

Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578

Developments in the control of tea pests. 1580

The rate of crown fade of trees killed by the Douglas-fir beetle in southwestern Oregon. 1599

Scale insects, mealy bugs and lace insects. 1615

Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630

Further observations on the susceptibility of maincrop potato cultivars to slug damage. 1640

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale* spp.). 1800

PLANT METABOLISM

Tree physiology and forest pests. 1607

Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolfiella floridana*. 1822

PLANT MORPHOLOGY

Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. 1571

Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties. 1586

An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants. 1624

PLANT NEMATODE RESISTANCE

Atkinson, a rootknot and Fusarium wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. 1545

PLANT NEMATODES

Atkinson, a rootknot and Fusarium wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. 1545

Plant pathology in New Zealand. 1555

The soybean cyst nematode threat. 1621

The determination of the number of successive generations *Heterodera schachtii* during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR). 1622

Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev. 1623

Threadworms and the plant protection. 1625

Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas. 1626

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure. 1627

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species. 1628

Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630

North Carolina initiates nematode advisory service. 1849

The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases.	1853	An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants.	1624	Threadworms and the plant protection.	1625
PLANT NUTRITION		Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure.	1627	Chemical weed control in strawberry plantations.	1637
A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966.	1583	Herbicide research and finesse.	1639	Economic estimation of chemical weed control of sugar beet.	1638
Iron in citrus production	1593	Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers.	1809	DDT toxicity in rye (<i>Secale</i> spp.).	1800
Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.	1825	Some histological effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to mature apricot leaves.	1810	Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants.	1819
PLANT PEST CONTROL		Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis.	1811	North Carolina initiates nematode advisory service.	1849
Scale insects, mealy bugs and lace insects.	1615	Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the <i>Avena</i> coleoptile.	1812	The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes.	1852
The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases.	1853	Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants.	1814	The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases.	1853
The new plant protection law.	1854	Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination.	1815	The new plant protection law.	1854
PLANT PEST RESISTANCE		On the action of gibberellin on the chlorophyll content in plants.	1817	The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health.	1855
Alfalfa variety tests in central California.	1582	An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (<i>Rosa damascena</i> Mill) in connection with falling of buds.	1818	The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities.	1856
Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification.	1598	Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae.	1821	PLANT QUARANTINE	
The soybean cyst nematode threat.	1621	Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in <i>Wolffiella floridana</i> .	1822	Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas.	1617
Further observations on the susceptibility of maincrop potato cultivars to slug damage.	1640	Effects of herbicides on seed germination and early seedling development of <i>Pinus resinosa</i> .	1823	Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas.	1618
PLANT PESTS		Ecological investigations on the influence of triazine derivative simazine (W 6658) on <i>Sinapis alba</i> L..	1824	Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas.	1626
Notes on some Japanese Eriosomatinae (Homopt., Aphididae) and their life cycle.	1408	Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.	1825	PLANT REGULATORS	
Tree physiology and forest pests.	1607	Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation.	1827	Herbicide research and finesse.	1639
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY		For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid.	1828	Increasing the yield of dried fruit from the Sultana with growth regulators.	1808
Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans.	1558	Designing systemic insecticides.	1829	Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the <i>Avena</i> coleoptile.	1812
On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors.	1564	Studies on the bioicidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates.	1837	CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat.	1813
Effect of infection by <i>Hypomyces solani</i> f. sp. <i>Cucurbitae</i> on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls.	1565	PLANT PROTECTION		An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (<i>Rosa damascena</i> Mill) in connection with falling of buds.	1818
The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood.	1567	Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept.	1417	Studies on the bioicidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates.	1837
Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley <i>Ustilago nuda</i> (Jens.) Rostr.) in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants.	1571	Principles of the integrated control of plant pests.	1547	PLANT TAXONOMY	
Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi.	1578	Is it worth protecting potato against infection.	1570	Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun.	1594
A new <i>Cercospora</i> leaf spot of cardamom.	1579	Record of <i>Verticillium</i> wilt of cotton in Madras state.	1576	PLANT TISSUE	
Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro.	1581	Developments in the control of tea pests.	1580	Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro.	1581
Free amino-acids in healthy and virus-infected chrysanthemum.	1587	Troubles with potato blight.	1592	PLANT TRANSLOCATION	
New controls for peach fungus diseases.	1589	The soybean cyst nematode threat.	1621	Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants.	1814
Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles.	1596			PLANTATIONS	
Tree physiology and forest pests.	1607			Chemical weed control in strawberry plantations.	1637

SUBJECT INDEX

- PLANTS**
- PLANTS**
 Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen. 1271
 Designing systemic insecticides. 1829
- PLAQUE**
 Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhoea mucosal disease plaque formation. 1704
- PLASMODIUM**
 Chloroquine Retention by *Anopheles stephensi* after ingestion in a blood meal. 1537
- PLASTICS**
 New developments in pesticide packaging. 1846
- PLODIA INTERPUNCTELLA**
 Biochemical study of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content. 1376
- POISONING**
 Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. 1801
 Methylmercuric poisoning. 1802
 Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation. 1803
 Recovery from paraquat poisoning. 1804
 Childhood poisoning accidents. 1807
- POISONS**
 Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782
 Noteworthy poisons which are pesticides. 1806
- POLYHEDROSES**
 Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. 1360
- POLYMORPHISM**
 Sexual dimorphism of the *Campsomerinae* (Hymenoptera, Scoliidae). 1362
 Larval dimorphism and other characters of *Heterocampa pulverea* (Grote Robinson) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). 1422
 Allomorphic growth patterns in relation to sex-limited polymorphism in some mycophagous *Tubulifera* (Thysanoptera). 1496
 Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1497
 Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. 1498
 Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1509
 Adaptive chromosomal polymorphism and flexible control of recombination by *Phryne cineta* (Diptera, Nematocera). 1525
- PONDS**
 A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools. 1528
- POPILLIA JAPONICA**
 Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles. 1389
 Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas. 1617
- POPULATION**
 A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. 1480
 Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 1494
 Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1497
- POPULUS TREMULOIDES**
 The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood. 1567
- POSTHITIS**
 Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674
- POTASSIUM**
 A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966. 1583
- POTASSIUM GIBBERELLATE**
 For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828
- POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE**
 For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828
- POTATO-TUBER**
 Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers. 1809
- POTATOES**
 Is it worth protecting potato against infection. 1570
 Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab (*Streptomyces scabies*). 1573
 Troubles with potato blight. 1592
 Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses. 1601
 Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire. 1604
 Further observations on the susceptibility of maincrop potato cultivars to slug damage. 1640
 Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790
 Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea. 1793
 The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases. 1853
 The new plant protection law. 1854
- POULTRY**
 Classification of strains of *Pasteurella multocida* isolated from poultry. 1686
 On study of feeding peculiarities of the Helminth *Ascaridia galli*. 1756
- POULTRY DISEASES**
 Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654
 A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks. 1775
- PREDACEOUS INSECTS**
 Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders. 1241
Dysmachus trigonus (Meigen) (Diptera, Asilidae) as a predator of *Isechnura elegans* (Van Der Linden) (Odonata, Coenagruidae). 1400
Vespula maculifrons (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) preying on the European earwig *Forficula auricularia*. 1425
 Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544
 The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614
 The mosquitoes attracted to turtles. 1716
- PREVENTIVE MEDICINE**
 Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine. 1532
 Thiacetarsamide for preventive treatment of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1744
 Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine. 1752
 Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. 1760
- PRISTIPHORA ERICHSONII**
 Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544
- PRODENIA LITURA**
 Nervous system of the head of *Prodenia litura* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 1478
 Head nerves of the larva of *Prodenia litura* Fabr (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 1479
- PRODUCTIVITY**
 Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825
- PROGRAMMING (COMPUTERS)**
 An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods. 1416
- PROLINE**
Salmonella typhimurium proline mutants. 1675
- PROPERTIES**
 Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate. 1708
- PROPOLIS**
 In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus* larvae. 1430
- PROTEIN SYNTHESIS**
 Ageing and protein synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1358
 Effects of two inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus. 1548
 Regulation of alkaline phosphatase production in the auxotrophs of *Bacillus anthracis*. 1661
 Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815
- PROTEINS**
 Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. 1360
 Hypersensitivity of *Nicotiana Xanthi* n. c. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins. 1396

- On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the *Chironomus* larva. 1493
- Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553
- Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572
- In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584
- Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654
- Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in *Escherichia coli*. 1833
- PRUNING**
Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants. 1819
- PSEUDORABIES**
Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres. 1711
- PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII**
The rate of crown fade of trees killed by the Douglas-fir beetle in southwestern Oregon. 1599
- PSOROPHORA CYANESCENS**
The occurrence of *Psorophora cyanescens* (Coquillett), *P. horrida* (Dyar Knab) and *P. varipes* (Coquillett) in Delaware. 1280
- PSOROPHORA HORRIDA**
The occurrence of *Psorophora cyanescens* (Coquillett), *P. horrida* (Dyar Knab) and *P. varipes* (Coquillett) in Delaware. 1280
- PSYCHIDAE**
Investigation into the tendency of parthenogenic reproduction of *Solenohia manni* Z. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). 1433
- PTINUS**
Notes on the biology of two Central American *Ptinus* (Coleoptera: Ptinidae) with a description of a new species. 1211
- PUBLIC HEALTH**
Why is the Navy concerned with weed control. 1636
- The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle. 1683
- Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation. 1803
- The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health. 1855
- PULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS**
Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf. 1669
- PULVINARIA**
A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean *Rhizopulvinariae*. (Hom. Coccidae). 1370
- PUPAE**
Changes in acetylcholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae. 1402
- PURIFICATION**
Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals. 1843
- PYRALIDAE**
Two new species of *Crambus* Fabricius from western North America (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 1276
- The North American *Microcrambus* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 1277
- Pyralidae of Texas. 1437
- PYRETHRUM**
Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II. 1404
- PYRGOMORPHIDAE**
Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. I.XXVII. Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae and Acrididae. 1238
- PYRIMETHAMINE**
A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks. 1775
- PYRRIOCORIS APTERUS**
The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms. 1462
- Q FEVER**
The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle. 1683
- QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS**
Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379
- Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes. 1385
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species. 1628
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants. 1629
- Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program. 1786
- Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). 1788
- Quantitative paper chromatographic analysis of the organophosphorus pesticide VUAGT-3. 1830
- Chemical analysis of the fungicidal mixtures of dithiocarbamates and copper. 1840
- QUERCETIN**
An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds. 1818
- QUINOLINOL, 8-**
Carbamate esters of 8-quinolinols. 1841
- QUINONES**
Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by *Stemphylium sarcinaeforme* (Cau.) Wiltshire. 1798
- RABBITS**
The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps. 1383
- Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of *Histoplasma capsulatum*. 1660
- Response and specificity of antibodies for *Candida albicans*. 1665
- Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694
- On the type specificities of rabbit anti-S. typhi antibodies. 1695
- A possible case of host reversal encountered in a single generation of a laboratory colony of *Hyalomma marginatum isaaci*. 1721
- Fimeria stiedae*: Cytochemical identification of acid and alkaline phosphatases, carboxylic ester hydrolases, and succinate, lactate, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in endogenous stages from rabbit tissues. 1740
- RABIES**
The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly. 1692
- Rabies diagnosis. Studies on the incubation period and course of the disease in the mouse test from 1960 to 1966. 1693
- RADIATION**
Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1505
- RADIOACTIVE TRACERS**
Ageing and protein synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1358
- The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila hydei*. 1515
- Phospholipid metabolism during changes in the proportions of membrane-bound respiratory pigments in *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*. 1710
- RADIOGRAPHY**
Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1751
- RAINFALL**
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species. 1628
- RATS**
Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents. 1652
- Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria. 1709
- Experimental Fascioliasis. Some effects on *Fasciola hepatica* of treatment of rat hosts with hithionol (actamer). 1734
- Observation of the migrant larva of *Trichinella spiralis* in the capillary blood. 1769
- Infection experiments with the *Filaria* of the cotton rat, *Litomosoides carinii* Chandler 1931 (Filiariidae) in inadequate hosts. 1774
- REARING**
In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages. 1738
- RED CLOVER**
Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578
- REDUVIIDAE**
Hemipteran Reduviidae and Pachynomiidae from the Tehad region. 1342
- On the authorship of the generic name *Tagalis* and the invalidity of the family-group name *Tagalidae* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 1410

SUBJECT INDEX

REPORTS

REPORTS

Epizootology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XII. Does Gause's rule apply to the ectoparasitic Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) (Rodentia: Cricetidae) 1467

REPRODUCTION

Bombus jonellus (Kirby) (Hym., Apidae) has two generations in a season 1435

A study of area occupation and mating behavior in *Incisalia iroides* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) 1452

Biological control of insects 1495

The determination of the number of successive generations *Heterodera schachtii* during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR) 1622

A contribution to the systematic position of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928 1667

Endodyogeny of *Toxoplasma gondii*. A morphologic analysis 1712

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS

Notes on Coleoptera XI. (Comments on the genus *Heteropelidnota* Ohaus, with a description of a new species (Col., Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae) 1294

Some notes on the species authorization of *Amischa sarsi* Munst. and the sex characteristics of *Amischa cavifrons* Sharp (Col., Staphylinidae) 1331

Sexual dimorphism of the Campsomerinae (Hymenoptera, Scoliidae) 1362

Further studies on the internal anatomy of the Meloidae. III. The digestive and reproductive systems as bases for tribal designation of *Pseudomeloe miniacomaculata* (Blanchard) (Coleoptera: Meloidae) 1403

Adverse effects of folic acid on the gonads of adult *Drosophila* (Insecta, Diptera). Modifications in morphology and histopathology 1444

The homologies of the female genitalia in the Pentamoidea (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) 1468

The genital organs of the northern species of the genus *Aleochara* Grav. (Col., Staphylinidae) 1482

RESEARCH

Boll weevil; *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; abstracts of research publications, 1961-65 1205

A new technique for the recovery of spider venom 1259

Studies on California ants. 4. Two species of *Camponotus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) 1327

Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the *Collembola Hypogastruridae* 1486

Plant pathology in New Zealand 1555

Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica*) 1728

Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II) 1788

An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds 1818

Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates 1837

RESIDUES

The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health 1855

The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities 1856

RESPIRATION

Spiracular gills 1409

Effect of infection by *Hymomyces solani* f. sp. Cucurbitae on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls 1565

Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria 1709

RESPIRATORY DISEASES

Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I 1677

Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation 1803

REVIEWS

Annotated listing of works on Lepidoptera 1221

On the natural focus-problem of trichinellosis in Switzerland 1743

RHINCEPHALUS SANGUINEUS

The value of ovipositional ability in tick taxonomy 1301

On the significance of the duration of preoviposition and oviposition periods in ixodid ticks 1440

RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI

A note on two isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn from wheat 1560

RHIZOPUS

New controls for peach fungus diseases 1589

RHODNIUS PROLIXUS

Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, *Rhodnius prolixus* 1365

RIBONUCLEASE

Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease 1553

The biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus RNA: Relationships to the biosynthesis of virus-specific ribonuclease-resistant RNA 1595

RIBONUCLEIC ACID

Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease 1553

In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction 1584

Experimental salmonellosis. XI. Induction of cellular immunity and formation of antibody by transfer agent of mouse mononuclear phagocytes 1691

Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination 1815

Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in *Escherichia coli* 1833

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle 1683

RINGWORM

Studies on the curative effect of *Cassia tora* seeds against ringworm in cattle 1670

Treatment of *Microsporum canis* ringworm in a cat colony 1735

RODENTS

Peromyscusylla hamifer hamifer (Rothschild): An addition to the entomological fauna of New York State 1214

Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva) 1643

Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents 1652

RONNEL

Cockroach insecticides—how repellent are they 1780

ROOT KNOT

Atkinson, a rootknot and *Fusarium* wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class 1545

North Carolina initiates nematode advisory service 1849

ROOTS

Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles 1596

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation 1827

ROSA DAMASCENA

An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds 1818

ROSACEAE

Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the Rosaceae *Leptomonas ctenocephali* 1569

ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS

Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus 1673

RYE

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale* spp.) 1800

SALDIDAE

The systematic position of *Orthophrys mexicana* Van Duzee (Hemiptera Heteroptera: Saldidae) 1282

SALES

A good year for pesticide sales 1847

SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)

On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the *Chironomus* larva 1493

Karyotypic stability and speciation in Hawaiian *Drosophila* 1500

Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. I. The C chromosome of western and eastern *Drosophila athabasca* 1513

The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila hydei* 1515

A contribution to the genetic fine structure of the region adjacent to white in *Drosophila melanogaster* 1518

- SALMONELLA**
The heat resistance of Salmonellae in egg albumen. 1777
- SALMONELLA GALLINARUM**
Correlation between the bacteriological characteristics of *Salmonella pullorum* and *Salmonella gallinarum* and their ranges of sensitivity to bacteriophages obtained from off-shoots of the same batch of lysogenic stock. 1672
- SALMONELLA PULLORUM**
Correlation between the bacteriological characteristics of *Salmonella pullorum* and *Salmonella gallinarum* and their ranges of sensitivity to bacteriophages obtained from off-shoots of the same batch of lysogenic stock. 1672
- SALMONELLA SENFTENBERG**
The heat resistance of Salmonellae in egg albumen. 1777
- SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM**
Lipids of *Salmonella typhimurium* and *Escherichia coli*: Structure and metabolism. 1648
Chain initiation in a polycistronic message: Sequential versus simultaneous derepression of the enzymes for histidine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1653
Salmonella typhimurium proline mutants. 1675
On the type specificities of rabbit anti-S. typhi antihodies. 1695
Isolation and mapping of *Salmonella typhimurium* mutants defective in the utilization of trehalose. 1706
The heat resistance of Salmonellae in egg albumen. 1777
- SALMONELLOSIS**
Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1682
Experimental salmonellosis. XI. Induction of cellular immunity and formation of antibody by transfer agent of mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1691
- SANDY SOILS**
Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630
- SANNINOIDEA EXITIOSA**
Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer. 1412
- SAPODILLA**
A new species of *Phacophleospora* affecting *Achras sapota* L. 1556
- SAPROPHAGOUS INSECTS**
An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants. 1624
- SAPROPHYTES**
Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun. 1594
- SARCOPHAGIDAE**
Palearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 1321
Ecdysone and ecdysone analogues: Their assay on the fleshfly *Sarcophaga peregrina*. 1441
- SARCOPTES SCABIEI**
Studies on the curative effect of *Cedrus deodara* oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves. 1718
- SARCOPTES SUI**
Contribution to the control of swine mange. 1720
- SCAB**
New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589
- SCARABAEIDAE**
Two new African Coprophagids as well as a new synonymy (Col., Scarab.). 1247
Notes on Coleoptera XI (Comments on the genus *Heteropelidnota* Ohaus, with a description of a new species (Col., Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae). 1294
The genera *Athlia* Erichson (Col., Scarabaeidae, Sericinae). 1295
New and mistaken Aphodiinae from all over the world (Col., Scarab.). Part V. 1311
New Acanthocerinae, Hybosorinae and Ochodaeinae (Scarab., Col.). 1312
A mass flight of *Amphimallon solstitialis* (Linne) (Col., Scarabaeidae). 1366
- SCENT GLANDS**
On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances. 1470
- SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA**
On the specificity of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* (Metsch.) Sorokin (Fungi imperfecti) as a function of its insect origin. 1561
- SCHISTOSOMA**
Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. II. Molluscan and mammalian hosts of the blood-fluke. 1737
- SCIOMYZIDAE**
Selection of a Lectotype of *Tetanocera elegans* Collin, 1960 (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). 1278
- SCLEROSPORA GRAMINICOLA**
Sclerospora graminicola axenic culture. 1591
- SCLEROTIUM ROLFII**
Studies on Sclerotium rot of mints. 1577
- SCOLIIDAE**
Sexual dimorphism of the Campsomerinae (Hymenoptera, Scoliidae). 1362
- SCOLYTIDAE**
Infestation density of *Trypodendron lineatum* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in relation to felling date of logs. 1778
- SCOPULA UMBELARIA**
Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of *Scopula umbelaria* Hbn. (Lep. Geom.). 1487
- SCORPIONIDA**
A review of *Hadrurus* scorpions (Vejovidae). 1328
- SCYMNUS XERAMPELINUS**
Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to *Chilomenes sexmaculata* Fabr. 1459
- SEASONAL VARIATION**
The fresh-water mites from a small pond. 1216
A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools. 1528
- SECRETION**
Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid *Pachymerium ferrugineum*. Communication on Arthropod protective substances. 1469
- On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the *Chironomus* larva. 1493
- SECRETIONS**
Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes. 1385
- SEED GERMINATION**
CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat. 1813
Effects of herbicides on seed germination and early seedling development of *Pinus resinosa*. 1823
- SEED POTATOES**
The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes. 1852
- SEED TREATMENT**
Oat seed fungi and their control. 1566
Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles. 1596
CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat. 1813
- SEEDLINGS**
One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera). 1275
Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire. 1604
The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966. 1606
Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815
Effects of herbicides on seed germination and early seedling development of *Pinus resinosa*. 1823
- SEEDS**
Spruce budworm larvae damage western larch cones and seeds. 1603
The soybean cyst nematode threat. 1621
Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields. 1632
The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes. 1852
- SENSE ORGANS**
Concerning acoustical stimuli in the insect brain. 1349
- SEPTOGLOEUM GILLII**
Biological control for dwarf mistletoe. 1631
- SERODIAGNOSIS**
Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey. 1666
- SEROLOGICAL TESTS**
Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. 1360
Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses. 1601
Inactivation of the phages of *Staphylococcus aureus* by hydroxylamine. 1642

SUBJECT INDEX

SERUM			
Abortion in sheep associated with <i>Brucella abortus</i> infection.	1647		
Use of an antiglobulin plaque neutralization test among group A arboviruses.	1656		
In vivo--produced anthrax toxin.	1663		
Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses.	1664		
Response and specificity of antibodies for <i>Candida albicans</i> .	1665		
Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey.	1666		
Contribution to the knowledge of the virus of the African horse pest. II. Communication.	1671		
Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I.	1677		
An epizootiological study of the development of cattle brucellosis in Czechoslovakia--detection.	1680		
Classification of strains of <i>Pasteurella multocida</i> isolated from poultry.	1686		
Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology.	1690		
On the type specificities of rabbit anti-S. typhi antibodies.	1695		
Bovine vibriosis in the state of Sao Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of <i>Vibrio fetus</i> and research of agglutinins anti- <i>Vibrio fetus</i> in the vaginal mucus.	1696		
The differentiation of different strains of the virus of canine infectious hepatitis.	1697		
Immuno-biological properties of lipo-polysaccharides isolated from <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .	1703		
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. II. Isolation and inhibition assay of oligosaccharides from acetolysate of mannan of <i>Candida albicans</i> .	1707		
Diagnosis of heartworm disease by examination of the blood.	1747		
Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient.	1762		
SERUM			
Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis.	1801		
Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments.	1851		
SERUM AGGLUTINATION			
Abortion in sheep associated with <i>Brucella abortus</i> infection.	1647		
SEX ATTRACTANTS			
Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants.	1475		
SEX BEHAVIOR			
Circumversion and mating positions in <i>Platyezidae</i> --an expanded and emended account (Diptera).	1419		
SEX DETERMINATION			
Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth <i>Lymantria dispar</i> and the meal moth <i>Ephesia kuehniella</i> .	1514		
Sex chromatin of a locust.	1516		
SEX RATIOS			
The Mantoda of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast.	1254		
Notes on the genus <i>Boreus</i> in Norway.	1390		
Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	1505		
SHEEP			
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol.	1641		
Abortion in sheep associated with <i>Brucella abortus</i> infection.	1647		
Sheath rot is on the increase.	1674		
Significance of allergic tests for diagnosis of John's disease in sheep and goats.	1699		
Assay of tetramizole, orally and subcutaneously, for treatment of gastro-intestinal nematodiasis of sheep.	1770		
The residual activity of Disophenol in the treatment of nematodiasis of ovine and bovine.	1771		
SHELLFISH			
Galveston Bay pesticide study--water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program.	1786		
SHRUBS			
Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun.	1594		
SIMAZINE			
Indices of weed-crop interference in <i>Zea mays</i> Linn.	1633		
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine.	1795		
Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae.	1821		
Ecological investigations on the influence of triazine derivative simazine (W 6658) on <i>Sinapis alba</i> L..	1824		
SIMULIIDAE			
Simuliidae of Italy.	1322		
SINDBIS VIRUS			
An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with Sindbis virus.	1531		
SIPHONAPTERA			
<i>Peromyscopsylla hamifer hamifer</i> (Rothschild): An addition to the entomological fauna of New York State.	1214		
New records of fleas from Norway.	1297		
SITONA CYLINDRICOLLIS			
Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification.	1598		
SITONA LINEATA			
Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles.	1596		
SKIN			
Papular eruption secondary to thrips bites.	1534		
The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin.	1535		
SLUGS			
Further observations on the susceptibility of maincrop potato cultivars to slug damage.	1640		
SMERINTHUS			
The classification of <i>Smerinthus</i> .	1326		
SNAILS			
Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R.	1363		
Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails.	1453		
SOCIAL INSECTS			
On the life of <i>Vespa vulgaris</i> (L.) and <i>V. maculifrons</i> (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae).	1357		
Colonial behavior of <i>Apis mellifera mellifera</i> L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae).	1367		
A mixed wasp's nest.	1445		
SODIUM BICARBONATE			
For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid	1828		
SODIUM CHLORIDE			
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate.	1776		
SODIUM DEOXYCHOLATE			
Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate.	1708		
SODIUM HYDROXIDE			
For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid.	1828		
SOIL ANALYSIS			
An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants.	1624		
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure.	1627		
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species.	1628		
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants.	1629		
Herbicide research and finesse.	1639		
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application.	1797		
SOIL CONTAMINATION			
Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden.	1782		
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application.	1797		
CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat.	1813		
SOIL FUMIGATION			
Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet.	1630		
SOIL INSECTS			
Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola.	1293		

- An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants. 1624
- SOIL MICROORGANISMS**
Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood. 1546
On the sensitivity of *Azotobacter* to some antibiotics and herbicides. 1551
- SOIL MOISTURE**
Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab (*Streptomyces scabies*). 1573
- SOIL SANITATION**
Controlling weeds in carrots. 1635
- SOIL SERIES**
Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils. 1785
- SOIL TEMPERATURE**
Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers. 1809
- SOILS**
The soybean cyst nematode threat. 1621
- SOYBEANS**
Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans. 1558
The soybean cyst nematode threat. 1621
Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas. 1626
- SPECTROMETRY**
Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475
- SPHAEROCERIDAE**
Diptera: Empididae, Acalyptratae families and Scatophagidae. 1260
- SPHECIDAE**
The relative abundance of two digger wasps, *Oxybelus hipunctatus* and *Tachysphex terminatus*, and their associates, in a sand pit in central New York. 1426
- SPHINGIDAE**
The classification of *Smerinthus*. 1326
- SPIDER VENOM**
A new technique for the recovery of spider venom. 1259
- SPIDERS**
Natural enemies of fall webworm (*Hypanthria cunea* Dr.) in North America. 1619
- SPIRACLES**
Spiracular gills. 1409
- SPRAYING**
In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus* larvae. 1430
Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611
Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 1784
Increasing the yield of dried fruit from the Sultana with growth regulators. 1808
Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid. 1816
- Evaluation of spray deposits from low volume spray nozzles. 1844
- SQUASH**
Effect of infection by *Hymomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565
- STAPHYLINIDAE**
Further investigations into the genus *Meotica* Mulsant and Rey (Col., Staphylinidae). 1213
Notes on the genus *Placusa* Erichson (Col., Staphylinidae), with a key to the Nordic species. 1270
Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Staphylinidae. (50. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae). 1315
Concerning *Stenus*-type Boheman, including notes on synonymies. Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. 1316
Some notes on the species authorization of *Amischa sarsi* Munst. and the sex characteristics of *Amischa cavifrons* Sharp (Col., Staphylinidae). 1331
Gyrophaena keeni Casey and *G. orientalis* A. Str. (Col., Staphylinidae). 1332
On a new Norwegian species of the genus *Atheta* Ths. (Col., Staphylinidae). 1334
Further contributions to the knowledge of the distribution and ecology of beetles in central south Norway. 1391
The genital organs of the northern species of the genus *Aleochara* Grav. (Col., Staphylinidae). 1482
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS**
Inactivation of the phages of *Staphylococcus aureus* by hydroxylamine. 1642
- STATISTICAL ANALYSIS**
An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods. 1416
Life history and life table of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Heriot. 1428
Joint analysis of experiments with common treatments. 1550
Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans. 1558
Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654
- STATISTICAL METHODS**
Determination of an activity threshold with the help of statistical methods. 1799
- STATISTICS**
A quantitative study on the ovarian function of the lepidopterous pyralid *Galleria mellonella* L. by means of the graft technique. 1353
- STEMPHYLIUM SARCINAEFORME**
Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by *Stemphylium sarcinaeforme* (Cau.) Wiltshire. 1798
- STENOMESIUS CERAMIDIAE**
A new *Stenomesium* (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from *Ceramidia viridis* in Ecuador. 1220
- STERILITY**
Pink hollworm versus the Sterile concept. 1417
A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. 1480
- STORAGE**
The heat resistance of *Salmonellae* in egg albumen. 1777
Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals. 1843
New developments in pesticide packaging. 1846
- STORAGE INJURIES**
The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood. 1567
What pesticide formulators say about packaging. 1848
- STRATIOMYIDAE**
The genus *Inopus* (0Metoponia, Altermetoponia) (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). 1302
- STRAWBERRIES**
Chemical weed control in strawberry plantations. 1637
- STREPTOMYCES SCABIES**
Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab (*Streptomyces scabies*). 1573
- STRONGYLOIDES**
Threadworms and the plant protection. 1625
- SUCROSE**
Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolffia* floridana. 1822
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827
- SUGAR**
Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825
- SUGAR BEETS**
The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966. 1606
Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630
Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields. 1632
Economic estimation of chemical weed control of sugar beet. 1638
- SUGARCANE**
Grassy shoot disease of sugarcane. II Hot-air therapy. 1588
Annual report 1967. 1826
- SUGARS**
Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the *Avena* coleoptile. 1812
- SULFUR**
In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus* larvae. 1430
- SURGERY**
Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat. 1702
Surgical treatment of heartworm disease. 1749

SUBJECT INDEX

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674

SURVEYS

The fresh-water mites from a small pond. 1216

Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. 1239

The insect fauna of Surinam, as well as a comparison of these insects with the Odonata fauna of the Antilles. 1251

The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast. 1254

A biocenological investigation of salt marshes on the south coast of the isle of Terschelling. 1265

Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1286

Acridological excursion in El Juncal Valley of the Negro River. 1288

A new species of Hirstionyssus from Taiwan (Mesostigmata: Laelapidae). 1335

The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps. 1383

The Lepidoptera distribution maps scheme. 1406

The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies. 1407

A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes. 1420

The relative abundance of two digger wasps, *Oxybelus bipunctatus* and *Tachysphex terminatus*, and their associates, in a sand pit in central New York. 1426

The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Québec. 1427

On the sensitivity of *Azotobacter* to some antibiotics and herbicides. 1551

Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva). 1643

An epizootiological study of the development of cattle brucellosis in Czechoslovakia--detection. 1680

The mosquitoes attracted to turtles. 1716

Childhood poisoning accidents. 1807

SWINE

Anemia of suckling pigs. 1646

Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis. 1659

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679

Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690

Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres. 1711

On the role of hog louse *Haematopinus suis* (L.) in the transmission of swine fever. 1715

Contribution to the control of swine mange. 1720

Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock. 1722

Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. 1736

The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, *Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803). 1742

Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Dimethyl Phosphate (Dichlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water. 1759

Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metastrongyliasis of swine. 1772

SWINE HOUSES

Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock. 1722

SYMPHYTA

Structure of the cryptonephridial malpighian region of the larval Hymenopteran Symphyta. 1460

SYMPTOMATOLOGY

Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L. 1457

Popular eruption secondary to thrips bites. 1534

Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565

Studies on *Sclerotium* rot of mints. 1577

The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle. 1683

Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. 1729

Internal parasitism of dairy cattle. 1733

SYNGAMUS TRACHEA

Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo* f. *domestica*). 1728

SYNTHESIS

Constitution of a compound with a pronounced juvenile hormone activity. 1463

White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1499

In vivo--produced anthrax toxin. 1663

Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. 1811

Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in *Escherichia coli*. 1833

SYRPHIDAE

Syrphid inventory of the Heilooer collection. 1256

Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen. 1271

Mesosyrphus nigratarsis (Zett.) (Dipt., Syrphidae) a new species to the Dutch fauna. 1303

Faunal notes on Diptera in the Netherlands. III. 1346

Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranhi District with special reference to *Chilomenes sexmaculata* Fabr. 1459

SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES

Designing systemic insecticides. 1829

T, 2,4,5-

Will the use of 2,4,5-1 to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 1784

Some histological effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to mature apricot leaves. 1810

Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. 1814

TABANIDAE

On the Norwegian Tabanidae (Diptera). 1272

New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from palaearctica. 1306

A new synonymy in *Hybomitra* (Diptera: Tabanidae). 1309

The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps. 1383

Methods used in Utah for sampling Tabanid populations. 1423

TABANUS

The influence of weather on the activity and behavior of greenhead flies, *Tabanus nigrovittatus* Macquart and *Tabanus lineola* Fabricius. 1413

TABANUS LINEOLA

The influence of weather on the activity and behavior of greenhead flies, *Tabanus nigrovittatus* Macquart and *Tabanus lineola* Fabricius. 1413

TABLES (DATA)

Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379

Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Cracow. 1398

A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Selenophere lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). 1485

Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the *Collembola Hypogastruridae*. 1486

Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans. 1558

Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565

New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure. 1627

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants. 1629

Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the *Avena* coleoptile. 1812

Studies on the bioicidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. 1837

TACHINIDAE

A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia. 1320

- The life history and development of *Lypsa dubia* Fall. (Dipt., Tachinidae). 1371
- TAENIA SAGINATA**
Redescription of *Taenia solium* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782. 1773
- TAENIA SOLIUM**
Redescription of *Taenia solium* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782. 1773
- TAENIA TAENIAEFORMIS**
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult *Taenia taeniaeformis*: V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization. 1732
- TAXONOMY**
A new species of *Phaeophleospora* affecting *Achras sapota* L.. 1556
Variability in *Candida albicans* (Robin) Berkhout, I. Studies on morphology and biochemical activity. 1655
A contribution to the systematic position of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928. 1667
On the synonymy of the genus *Artyfechinostomum* Lane, 1915 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). 1764
Cestodes of vertebrates XI. 1768
Redescription of *Taenia solium* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782. 1773
- TEA**
Developments in the control of tea pests. 1580
Control of mites in tea results in increased yields. 1613
- TEMPERATURE**
Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R. 1363
Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379
Hypersensitivity of *Nicotiana Xanthi* n. c. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins. 1396
Effect of food and temperature on *Aedes aegypti* (L.) and *Aedes triseriatus* (Say) larval development. 1418
The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec. 1427
Temperature and lifespan in *Drosophila*. 1429
Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453
Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (*Acarina*). 1461
Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the *Collembola Hypogastruridae*. 1486
The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491
Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1511
Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*, I. Relative frequencies among gamma-ray and chemically induced sex-linked recessive lethals and semilethals. 1521
The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin. 1535
Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing. 1541
In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species. 1628
Herbicide research and finesse. 1639
Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 1649
The heat resistance of *Salmonellae* in egg albumen. 1777
An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of huds. 1818
Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820
- TENEBRIO MOLITOR**
Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old *Tenebrio molitor* L.. 1432
- TENEBRIONIDAE**
Revision of the *Epitigini* (Col., Tenebrionidae). Part I. 1246
Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453
- TERRITORIALITY**
Temporal territorial behavior of the dragonfly *Aeschna cyanea*. 1415
Observations on the behavior of the bee *Anthidium manicatum* (L.). 1443
A study of area occupation and mating behavior in *Incisalia iroides* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 1452
- TESTOSTERONE**
Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674
- TETRAMISOLE**
Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. 1736
Assay of tetramizole, orally and subcutaneously, for treatment of gastro-intestinal nematodiasis of sheep. 1770
- TETRANYCHIDAE**
Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (*Acarina*). 1461
- TETRANYCHUS**
Tetranychus lintearius Dufour, 1832, is a valid species (*Acar.*) *Notulac* ad *Tetranychidas* II. 1388
- TETRANYCHUS URTICAE**
Life history and life table of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Heriot. 1428
- THERAPEUTICS**
Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674
- THERIOAPIHIS MACULATA**
Alfalfa variety tests in central California. 1582
- THIACETARSAMIDE**
Thiacetarsamide for preventive treatment of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1744
Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents. 1746
Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. 1760
- THIOCARBAMATES**
Chemical analysis of the fungicidal mixtures of dithiocarbamates and copper. 1840
- THORAX**
Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1751
- THRIPIDAE**
Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae. *Thrips klapaleki* Uzel. 1438
- THRIPS**
Papular eruption secondary to thrips bites. 1534
- THYSANOPTERA**
Allomorphic growth patterns in relation to sex-limited polymorphism in some mycophagous *Tubulifera* (Thysanoptera). 1496
- TILLANDSIA USNEOIDES**
Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocercus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1378
- TINEIDAE**
Contribution to the knowledge of the Palearctic Tineids (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). 1227
- TINGIDAE**
Lace bugs collected during the Bredin-Archbold-Smithsonian biological survey of Dominica, B. W. I. (Hemiptera: Tingidae). 1249
- TIPULIDAE**
Records and descriptions of tipulidae from South America (Diptera). II. 1210
- TISSUE CULTURE**
A quantitative study on the ovarian function of the lepidopterous pyralid *Galleria mellonella* L. by means of the graft technique. 1353
The effect of ecdysones on the maintenance and development of ocular imaginal discs in vitro. 1369
An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in Rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers. 1384
Morphological aspects of the development in vitro of the imago discs of *Drosophila*. 1471
Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581
Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. 1673
Comparative study of the multiplication of Newcastle Disease Virus (NDV) on HeLa, KB and human amnion cells. 1701
- TISSUE THERAPY**
Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the *Avena coleoptile*. 1812

SUBJECT INDEX

TOBACCO

TOBACCO

Effects of two inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus 1548

On the release of a primary oncogenic substance from the tissues of tobacco crown gall by X-rays. 1557

Resistance of tomato lines to TMV 1568

Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572

Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. 1574

Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581

In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584

Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants. 1819

North Carolina initiates nematode advisory service. 1849

TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS

The biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus RNA: Relationships to the biosynthesis of virus-specific ribonuclease-resistant RNA. 1595

TOLERANCES

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790

Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1791

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate. 1792

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea. 1793

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 1795

Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination. 1796

TOMATOES

Atkinson, a rootknot and Fusarium wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. 1545

Identity of tomato big bud virus and egg plant little leaf virus. 1549

Resistance of tomato lines to TMV. 1568

TOXICITY

Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L. 1457

Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. 1801

Childhood poisoning accidents. 1807

The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health. 1855

TOXICOLOGY

Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II 1404

On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances. 1470

A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks. 1775

Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by *Stemphylium sarcinaeforme* (Cau.) Wiltshire. 1798

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale* spp.). 1800

TOXINS

The chemical control of some aquatic plants. 1634

In vivo-produced anthrax toxin. 1663

Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation. 1803

Recovery from paraquat poisoning. 1804

Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments. 1851

TOXOPLASMA

Endodyogeny of *Toxoplasma gondii*. A morphologic analysis. 1712

TRAPS

The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps. 1383

TREE CONTROL

Designing systemic insecticides. 1829

TREE INJURIES

Spruce budworm larvae damage western larch cones and seeds. 1603

TREES

Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun. 1594

Tree physiology and forest pests. 1607

Pests of flowering trees. 1609

TREHALOSE

Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old *Tenebrio molitor* L. 1432

Isolation and mapping of *Salmonella typhimurium* mutants defective in the utilization of trehalose. 1706

TREMATODA

On the synonymy of the genus *Artyfechinostomum* Lane, 1915 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). 1764

TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM

The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 1524

TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM

Acclimation to low temperatures in *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Col., Tenebrionidae). 1476

TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS

Experimental investigation of goss immunity between *Trichinella spiralis* and *Ascaris suum*. 1758

Ecological factors which determine the wild type of trichiniasis west of San Luis and east of Mendoza. 1761

Observation of the migrant larva of *Trichinella spiralis* in the capillary blood. 1769

TRICHINOSIS

On the natural focus-problem of trichinellosis in Switzerland. 1743

TRICHLOROPIHENOXYACETIC ACID

Increasing the yield of dried fruit from the Sultana with growth regulators. 1808

TRICHOMONIASIS

Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. 1729

TRICHOPLUSIA NI

Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602

TRICHOPROSOPON DIGITATUM

Laboratory colonization of *Trichoprosopon digitatum* (Rondani) (Diptera: Culicidae). 1350

TRICHOPTERA

The genus *Poecilopsyche* n. gen. (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). 1323

The family *Arctopsycidae* (Trichoptera). 1324

TRICHOSTRONGYLIDAE

In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages. 1738

On the physiology of invasive larvae of *Trichostongylidae*. 1739

TRITIUM

Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of *Aspergillus flavus* by tritium suicide. 1834

TROGODERMA

On the knowledge of the morphology and biology of *Trogoderma angustum* Solier, 1849 (Coleoptera; Dermestidae). 1447

TROPICS

On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid *Chironomus strenzkei* Fittkau (Diptera). 1451

TROUT

Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 1649

Experimental plantings of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) from furunculosis-infected stock. 1688

TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI

Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1365

Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XII. Does Gause's rule apply to the ectoparasitic *Triatominae* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastidae: Trypanosomidae) (Rodentia: Cricetidae). 1467

Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVII. Natural infection of bats by *Trypanosoma vesperthionis* Bataglia, 1904. 1650

TRYPANOSOMIDAE

Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the Rosaceae *Leptomonas ctenocephali*. 1569

TURF			
Why is the Navy concerned with weed control			1636
Herbicide research and finesse.			1639
TURKEYS			
Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode <i>Syngamus trachea</i> (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (<i>Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica</i>).			1728
Effects of two inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus.			1548
TURTLES			
The mosquitoes attracted to turtles.			1716
TYLOSIN			
Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs.			1684
TYROTHRICIN			
Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides.			1832
ULCERS			
Sheath rot is on the increase.			1674
ULMUS ALATA			
Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants.			1814
URANOTAENIA			
A revised interpretation of the proetiger of male <i>Uranotaenia</i> with a related note on <i>Hodgesia</i> (Diptera: Culicidae).			1313
URINE			
Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient.			1762
Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis.			1801
UROGENITAL SYSTEM			
Structure of the cryptonephridial malpighian region of the larval Hymenopteran <i>Symphya</i> .			1460
UROMYCES PHASEOLI			
Joint analysis of experiments with common treatments.			1550
URTICA			
Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the <i>Cecidomyiid</i> galls.			1554
USTILAGO NUDA			
Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley <i>Ustilago nuda</i> (Jens.) Rostr.) in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants.			1571
VACCINES			
Contribution to the knowledge of the virus of the African horse pest. II. Communication.			1671
Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes.			1682
The immune phenomenon.			1766
Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments.			1851
VAGINA			
Bovine vibriosis in the state of Sao Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of <i>Vibrio fetus</i> and research of agglutinins anti- <i>Vibrio fetus</i> in the vaginal mucus.			1696
VANESSA CARDUI			
High localized bird mortality as a function of high insect populations.			1218
VEGETABLES			
Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to <i>Chilomenes sexmaculata</i> Fabr.			1459
VEHICLES			
Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles.			1389
VEINS			
The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease.			1748
VENTURIA PIRINA			
<i>Venturia pirina</i> Aderb.; pear (<i>Pyrus communis</i>). Ed. 2.			1644
VERTEBRATES			
Metamorphosis in the insect world.			1484
VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM			
Record of <i>Verticillium</i> wilt of cotton in Madras state.			1576
VERTICILLIUM DAHLIAE			
Varietal resistance of eggplant to <i>Verticillium</i> wilt.			1562
VESPIDAE			
The type of the genus <i>Odynerus</i> Latreille (Hymenoptera, Vespidae).			1318
On the life of <i>Vespula vulgaris</i> (L.) and <i>V. maculifrons</i> (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae).			1357
<i>Vespula maculifrons</i> (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) preying on the European earwig <i>Forficula auricularia</i> .			1425
VESPULA MACULIFRONS			
On the life of <i>Vespula vulgaris</i> (L.) and <i>V. maculifrons</i> (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae).			1357
VESPULA VULGARIS			
On the life of <i>Vespula vulgaris</i> (L.) and <i>V. maculifrons</i> (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae).			1357
VETERINARY MEDICINE			
Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses.			1664
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Olcandomycin.			1679
Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat.			1702
VIBRATION			
Evidence against the mutagenic effects of vibration on <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .			1507
Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides.			1845
VIBRIO FETUS			
Bovine vibriosis in the state of Sao Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of <i>Vibrio fetus</i> and research of agglutinins anti- <i>Vibrio fetus</i> in the vaginal mucus.			1696
VIBRIOSIS			
Bovine vibriosis in the state of Sao Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of <i>Vibrio fetus</i> and research of agglutinins anti- <i>Vibrio fetus</i> in the vaginal mucus.			1696
VIOLAXANTHIN			
Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae.			1821
VIREMIA			
Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses.			1664
VIROLOGY			
Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects.			1360
Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease.			1553
Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection.			1572
Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D.			1574
In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction.			1584
Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses.			1601
Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses.			1651
VIRULENCE			
Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of <i>Histoplasma capsulatum</i> .			1660
VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)			
Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses.			1651
Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum.			1662
Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus.			1673
Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I.			1677
Isolation, immunodiffusion, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of a syncytial virus of lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle.			1687
Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology.			1690
The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly.			1692
Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhoea mucosal disease plaque formation.			1704
Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres.			1711
VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)			
Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects.			1360
A virus disease in <i>Chironomus plumosus</i> .			1481
VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)			
Preparation of non-infectious arbovirus antigens by photodynamic inactivation.			1552
Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease.			1553
Plant pathology in New Zealand.			1555
Resistance of tomato lines to TMV.			1568

VIRUSES		
Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection		
	1572	
Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D		
	1574	
A new virus of celery (<i>Apium graveolens</i> L.)		
	1575	
Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro		
	1581	
In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction		
	1584	
Free amino-acids in healthy and virus-infected chrysanthemum		
	1587	
Grassy shoot disease of sugarcane. II Hot-air therapy		
	1588	
Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses		
	1601	
Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire		
	1604	
The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966		
	1606	
The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes		
	1852	
VIRUSES		
Hypersensitivity of <i>Nicotiana Xanthi</i> n. e. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins		
	1396	
Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses		
	1651	
Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments		
	1851	
VISCERA		
Localization of <i>Cysticercus bovis</i> in the organs of slightly infested cattle		
	1754	
VOCABULARY		
Water pollution. 2nd edition.		
	1781	
WALLROTHIELLA ARCEUTHIOBII		
Biological control for dwarf mistletoe		
	1631	
WATER		
Biochemical study of <i>Plodia interpunctella</i> (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content		
	1376	
Softening of Coleoptera		
	1380	
A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes		
	1420	
Why is the Navy concerned with weed control		
	1636	
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol		
	1641	
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate		
	1776	
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate		
	1789	
WATER POLLUTION		
Water pollution. 2nd edition.		
	1781	
Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden		
	1782	
Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies		
	1784	
Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program		
	1786	
WATER TREATMENT		
Water pollution. 2nd edition.		
	1781	
WATERMELONS		
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate		
	1790	
WEATHER		
The influence of weather on the activity and behavior of greenhead flies, <i>Tabanus nigrovittatus</i> Macquart and <i>Tabanus lineola</i> Fabricius		
	1413	
Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode <i>Syngamus trachea</i> (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (<i>Meleagris gallopavo</i> f. domestica)		
	1728	
Ecological factors which determine the wild type of trichiniasis west of San Luis and east of Mendoza		
	1761	
WEED CONTROL		
Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields		
	1632	
Controlling weeds in carrots		
	1635	
Why is the Navy concerned with weed control		
	1636	
Economic estimation of chemical weed control of sugar beet		
	1638	
Herbicide research and finesse		
	1639	
Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies		
	1784	
WEEDS		
Indices of weed-crop interference in <i>Zea mays</i> Linn.		
	1633	
Chemical weed control in strawberry plantations		
	1637	
WESTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS		
Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum		
	1662	
WHEAT		
A note on two isolates of <i>Rhizoctonia solani</i> Kuhn from wheat		
	1560	
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine		
	1794	
CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat		
	1813	
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation		
	1827	
WILDLIFE		
The secret forest		
	1264	
Ecological factors which determine the wild type of trichiniasis west of San Luis and east of Mendoza		
	1761	
Effects of pesticides on wildlife		
	1783	
WILDLIFE DISEASES		
Experimental plantings of brook trout (<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>) from furunculosis-infected stock		
	1688	
WILT		
Atkinson, a rootknot and <i>Fusarium</i> wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class		
	1545	
Varietal resistance of eggplant to <i>Verticillium</i> wilt		
	1562	
Record of <i>Verticillium</i> wilt of cotton in Madras state		
	1576	
Varietal resistance of cotton to <i>Fusarium</i> wilt		
	1585	
WIND		
The soybean cyst nematode threat		
	1621	
WINGS (INSECTS)		
The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior		
	1491	
Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (Idoph) in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i>		
	1508	
WOOD DECAY		
Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood		
	1546	
WOOD DESTROYING FUNGI		
The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood		
	1567	
X-RAYS		
On the release of a primary oncogenic substance from the tissues of tobacco crown gall by X-rays		
	1557	
XANTHIC ACID COMPOUNDS		
Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates		
	1837	
XANTHIOPHYLL		
Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae		
	1821	
ZINC BACITRACIN		
Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs		
	1684	
ZOOGEOGRAPHY		
Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. II		
	1203	
Description of a new genus of Lasiocampidae and of its holotype. (Lep. Lasioc. Gonometinac.)		
	1267	
Middle German leaf miner finds. Part 2		
	1208	
New taxonomic position of an African chrysomelide. (Col.)		
	1215	
Annotated listing of works on Lepidoptera		
	1221	
Noctuidae (Lep.). Description of 26 new palaearctic species of Noctuidae Trifinae and of a new sub-genus of the subfamily Apatelinac. Contribution no. 160 to the study of Noctuidae Trifinae		
	1222	
Short notes on Coleoptera VIII		
	1223	
The revision of the tribe Chalcipini of America north of Mexico. II. Genus <i>Chalepus</i> Thunberg (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae)		
	1225	
Description of <i>Leptothorax monjauzei</i> n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmicinae)		
	1226	

- Contribution to the knowledge of the Palearctic Tineids (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). 1227
- A new locality record for *Ixodes woodi* Bishop (Acarina: Ixodidae). 1232
- Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. 1239
- Three new species of phytoseiid mites from Western Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) 1242
- Supplement to the knowledge of the Cyclocephalids (Col., Dynastinae). 1243
- Revision of the Epitgini (Col., Tenebrionidae). Part I. 1246
- Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. I. 1248
- A revision of the ground beetles belonging to *Scaphinotus*, subgenus *Brennus* (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 1253
- Diptera: Empididae, Acalypratae families and Scatophagidae. 1260
- Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II. 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island. 1261
- Bibionidae (Diptera) of New Guinea. 1262
- Discolomidae in museums of Amsterdam. 1269
- Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen. 1271
- Notes on the Odonata of the Netherlands. *Crocothemis erythraea* (Brullé, 1832) in the Netherlands (Libellulidae, Zygoptera). 1273
- The systematic position of *Orthophrys mexicanum* Van Duzee (Hemiptera Heteroptera: Saldidae). 1282
- Oligia fasciuncula hispanica*, subsp. nov. (Lep., Noctuidae). 1285
- Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1286
- The genera *Athlia* Erichson (Col. Scarabaeidae, Sericinae). 1295
- The genus *Inopus* (Metoponia, Altermetoponia) (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). 1302
- New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from palaearectica. 1306
- Calameuta filiformis* (Eversm.) a forgotten straw wasp (Hym., Cephid.). 1307
- Rare or little known coleophores (Lep. Coleophoridae). 1308
- A new synonymy in *Hybomitra* (Diptera: Tabanidae). 1309
- The Aradidae of New Zealand (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). III-III: Aradinae and Calisiinae. 1310
- New and mistaken Aphodinae from all over the world (Col., Scarab.). Part V. 1311
- Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 6. Labidurinae, Apachyinae and Allostethinae (Labiduridae). 1314
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Staphylinidae. (50. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae). 1315
- Concerning *Stenus*-type Boheman, including notes on synonymies. Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. 1316
- Snellenius in the Neotropical region (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Microgasterini). 1325
- A review of *Hadrurus* scorpions (Vejovidae). 1328
- Nasonovia vannesii* n. sp. (Homoptera, Aphidoidea) on *Ribes x cultorum*. 1329
- A new mosquito record for the United States (Diptera: Culicidae). 1330
- Gyrophaena keeni* Casey and *G. orientalis* A. Str. (Col., Staphylinidae). 1332
- Studies on Norwegian aphids (Hom., Aphidoidea) I. The subfamily Daetynotinae Börner. 1337
- Muscidae (Dipt.) of Spitsbergen. 1338
- Distributional notes on *Metamasius* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 1339
- Preliminary key for the identification of the nymphs of North European Homoptera Cicadina. I. Delphacidae. 1340
- Megeremacidae, a new family of oribatid mites (Acari: Cryptostigmata). 1345
- The effect of day length on geographical races of *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saund.) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). 1356
- Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R. 1363
- A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean Rhizopulvinariae. (Hom. Coccidae). 1370
- A preliminary report of *Plusia festata* Graeser (Lep., Noctuidae). 1373
- Some new information on the Bostrychidae of Africa. 1381
- Tetranychus lintearius* Dufour, 1832, is a valid species (Acar.) Notulae ad Tetranychidas II. 1388
- Further contributions to the knowledge of the distribution and ecology of beetles in central south Norway. 1391
- Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Cracow. 1398
- Further studies on the internal anatomy of the Meloidae. III. The digestive and reproductive systems as bases for tribal designation of *Pseudomeloe miniaceomaculata* (Blanchard) (Coleoptera: Meloidae). 1403
- Oviparous morphs of *Lipaphis erysimi* (Kaltenbach) in India (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1446
- Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of *Scopula umbelaria* Hbn. (Lep. Geom.). 1487
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 1523
- Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 1605
- Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611
- Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva). 1643
- Report of five years of epizootiology of the foot-and-mouth disease in the state of Sao Paulo. 1657
- A note on the distribution of various types of foot-and-mouth disease virus in Uttar Pradesh. 1705
- Gastrophilus* species recorded in equine (horses, donkeys, and mules) from Turkey. 1724
- Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767
- Redescription of *Taenia solium* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782. 1773
- ZOONOSES
- Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- Abraham, E V**
Ootacamund, India 1597
- Adam, H**
Eherswalde, East Germany 1348
- Adam, L J**
Bochum Univ., West Germany; Inst. for Allgemeine Zoologie 1349
- Adler, H E**
California Univ., Davis, Dept. of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine 1645
- Aeschlimann, A**
Institut Tropical Suisse, Bale, Switzerland 1713
- Afshar, A**
Tehran Univ., Iran; Dept. of Microbiology 1495
- Ahr, H**
Bergstrasse 33, 47 Sangerhausen, East Germany 1208
- Aitken, T H G**
West Indies Univ., Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad Regional Virus Lab. 1350
- Akeson, W R**
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Agronomy 1598
- Akman, M S**
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Farmakoloji ve Toksikoloji Kursusu 1799
- Akov, S**
Israel Inst. for Biological Research, Ness-Ziona 1351
- Akov, S**
Israel Inst. for Biological Research, Ness-Ziona 1352
- Albouy, J**
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Versailles.; France; Service de Virologie 1548
- Albuquerque, L P de**
Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia, Manaus.; Brazil 1209
- Alexander, C P**
Amherst, Mass. 1210
- Allegret, P**
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de Biologie Animale 1353
- Allsup, T N**
Ministry of Agriculture, Merrythought, Calthwaite.; Penrith, Cumberland, England; Veterinary Investigation Center 1647
- Ames, G F**
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Biochemistry 1648
- Ananthkrishnan, T N**
Loyola Coll., Madras, India; Entomology Research Unit 1496
- Andersen, J**
Tromso Museum, Norway 1354
- Andersen, J**
Tromso Museum, Norway 1355
- Anderson, C H**
Plaquemines Parish Mosquito Control, Braithwaite, La. 1526
- Anderson, J M**
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Saint Andrews, New Brunswick; Biological Station 1649
- Anderson, W W**
Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; Dept. of Biology 1497
- Andrews, R M**
Kansas Univ., Lawrence; Dept. of Entomology 1211
- Angus, D S**
Queensland Univ., Brisbane, Australia; Genetics Lab. 1498
- Anjaneyulu, A**
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Coimbatore, India; Dept. of Plant Pathology 1549
- Ankersmit, G W**
Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen, Netherlands; Lab. voor Entomologie 1356
- Antcliff, A J**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Merbein, Australia; Horticultural Research Section 1808
- Arenz, B**
Bayerische Landessaatzuchtanstalt, Weihenstephan, West Germany 1852
- Arruda, H V de**
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Design of Experiments 1550
- Bahak, N M**
Moldavian Scientific-Research Inst. of Irrigated; Agriculture and Vegetable Growing, Tiraspol, USSR 1551
- Balduf, W V**
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Entomology 1357
- Banerjee, K**
Virus Research Centre, Poona, India 1552
- Bar-Zeev, M**
Israel Inst. for Biological Research, Ness-Ziona, Israel 1527
- Barnes, W W**
Army Environmental Hygiene Agency, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.; Medical Entomology Div. 1528
- Barr, T C**
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Zoology 1212
- Barretto, M P**
Faculdade de Farmacia e Odontologia, Ribeirao Preto.; Brazil 1650
- Barry, D H**
Huntingdon Research Centre, England; Dept. of Histochemistry 1727
- Barskaya, T A**
Karelian Affiliate USSR Academy of Sciences; Inst. of Biology 1809
- Barus, V**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Institute of Parasitology 1728
- Bauer, H**
Max-Planck-institut fur Virusforschung, Tubingen, Germany; Biologisch-medizinische Abteilung 1651
- Baumann, P**
Zurich Univ., Switzerland; Zoologisch-vergl Anatomisches Inst. 1358
- Beament, J W L**
Cambridge Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 1359
- Bellett, A J D**
John Curtin School of Medical Research, Canberra City.; A. C. T. 2601, Australia; Dept. of Microbiology 1360
- Belluschi, P G**
Weyerhaeuser Co. Forestry Research Center, Centralia, Wash. 1599
- Benick, G**
Lubeck, Wakenitzstrasse 69, West Germany 1213
- Bennett, S P**
Bennett's Animal Clinic, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad and Tobago 1729
- Bentley, R M**
Los Angeles County Health Dept., Bellflower District, Calif. 1652
- Benton, A H**
State Univ. Coll., Fredonia, N. Y.; Dept. of Biology 1214
- Benzer, S**
California Inst. of Technology, Pasadena; Div. of Biology 1361
- Berberich, M A**
National Inst. of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases.; Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of Chemical Biology 1653
- Berenguer, J G**
Barcelona Univ., Spain; Catedra de Parasitologia 1730
- Berti, N**
Museum nationale d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. d'Entomologie 1215
- Besseling, A J**
Utrecht, Jordanlaan 66, Netherlands 1217
- Betrem, J G**
Deventer, Ruhensstraat 65, Netherlands 1362
- Bevenue, A**
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Agricultural Biochemistry 1831
- Bhalla, S C**
Chandigarh, E-1/70, India 1499
- Birova, V**
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Kosice, Czechoslovakia; Helminthological Inst. 1731
- Bishara, S I**
Ministry of Agriculture, Dokki, Egypt; Dept. of Entomology 1363
- Black, H L**
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Langmuir Lab. 1218
- Blair, R**
Agricultural Research Council, Edinburgh, England; Poultry Research Council 1654
- Bodanszky, M**
Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio 1832
- Bode, L E**
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Coll. of Agriculture 1844
- Boike, A H**
Florida State Board of Health, Panama City; West Florida Arthropod Research Lab. 1529
- Boistel, J**
Rennes Univ., France; Laboratoire de Physiologie Animale 1364
- Bol, J F**
Leiden Univ., Leiden, Netherlands; Dept. of Biochemistry 1553
- Borgmeier, T**
Jacarepagua, Brazil 1219
- Brack, C**
Schweizerischer Tropeninstitut, Basel 1365
- Bradley, M V**
California Univ., Davis 95616; Dept. of Pomology 1810
- Brakman, P J**
Elsloo, Frans Halsstraat, Netherlands 1223
- Brand, T VON**
Public Health Service, Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of Parasitic Diseases 1732
- Brandhorst, H K**
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, Netherlands 1366
- Brindle, A**
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology 1224

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Broda, P

Broda, P
Edinburgh Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Molecular Biology 1833

Broek, E van den
Rijksuniversiteit, Utrecht, Netherland; Inst. voor Veterinaire Parasitologie en Parasitaire Ziekten 1714

Bronner, R
Faculte des Sciences, Strasbourg, France; Lab. de Cecidologie 1554

Brooks, R B
Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.; Walter Reed Army Inst. of Research 1367

Brousse-Gaury, P
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises, Paris, France 1368

Brown-Thomsen, J
Aarhus Univ., Denmark; Inst. of Bacteriology 1655

Brown, A
Tennessee Univ., Knoxville; Dept. of Microbiology 1656

Burdette, W J
Texas Univ., Galveston; Dept. of Surgery 1369

Butte, J G
State Univ. of New York, Farmingdale 1225

Cagniat, H
Algiers Univ., Algeria; Faculte des Sciences 1226

Canard, M
Toulouse Univ., France; Lab. d'Entomologie 1370

Capuse, I
Bucharest, Case postale 286, Romania 1227

Carestia, R R
Army Environmental Hygiene Agency, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.; Medical Entomology Div. 1530

Carpenter, F M
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. 1228

Carson, H L
Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; Dept. of Biology 1500

Carvalho, J C M
Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 1229

Casper, V L
Public Health Service, Dauphin Island, Ala. 36528; Gulf Coast Marine Health Sciences Lab. 1786

Castro, M P DE
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Seccao de Parasitologia Animal 1657

Chattaway, F W
Leeds Univ., England; Department of Biochemistry 1658

Chaudhri, W M
West Pakistan Agricultural Univ., Lyallpur; Dept. of Entomology 1230

Chaudhuri, R P
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar 1715

Cheng, L
University Museum, Oxford, England; Dept. of Entomology 1371

Chernavina, I A
Moscow State Univ., USSR; Biology Dept. 1811

Chickering, A M
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Museum of Comparative Zoology 1231

Chinnappa, B
Maharashtra Association for the Cultivation of Science, Poona, India; Biological Labs. 1556

Chlodny, J
Polish Academy of Sciences, Turcw; Dept. of Agroecology 1372

Christiansen, E
Norwegian Forest Research Inst., Vollebakk, Norway 1778

Cleland, R
Washington Univ., Seattle; Dept. of Botany 1812

Colhoun, E H
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Univ. Sub-post Office, London, Ontario; Research Inst. 1374

Collins, W E
National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Disease, Chamblee, Ga.; Section on Primate Malaria 1531

Cooney, J C
Auburn Univ. Agricultural Experiment Station, Ala.; Dept. of Zoology-Entomology 1232

Corbiere, G
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Marseille, France 1375

Corry, J E I
Meat Research Inst., Langford, Bristol, England 1777

Couture, G
Laval Univ., Quebec, Canada; Dept. of Biology 1376

Covarrubias, R
Chile Univ., Santiago; Inst. de Higiene 1233

Covelo de Zolessi, L
Montevideo Univ., Uruguay 1377

Crahill, R E
National Museum, Washington, D. C. 20560; Smithsonian Institution 1234

Crahill, R E
National Museum, Washington, D. C.; Smithsonian Institution 1235

Crans, W J
Trenton State Coll., N. J.; Dept. of Biology 1716

Creighton, W S
La Feria, Box 1421, Texas 1378

Crosier, W F
Cornell Univ., Geneva, N. Y.; New York State Agricultural Experiment Station 1813

Cross, R F
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster 1659

Crossley, R
Barnsley, 23 Cockerham Avenue, England 1236

Cunha, M I A D
Laboratoire de Biologie cellulaire I, Paris, France 1557

Curi, J
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Kosice, Czechoslovakia; Helminthological Inst. 1622

Cwilich, R
Kimron Veterinary Inst., Bet-Dagan, Israel 1787

Czapska, M
Academic School of Physical Education, Poznan, Poland; Dept. of Biology 1379

Dahl, R
Helsingborg, Eskilsgatan 28, Sweden 1237

Damoiseau, R
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles, Brussels, Belgium 1381

Daniels, L S
Harvard Univ., Boston, Mass.; Mycology Lab. 1660

Daniels, W H
Connecticut Univ., Storrs, Conn.; Dept. of Animal Disease 1733

Davis, F S
Agricultural Research Service, College Station, Tex. 77843; Crops Research Div. 1814

Dawes, B
London Univ., England, King's College 1734

Dawson, C O
Glaskow Univ., England; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology 1735

De Luca, Y
Montpellier, 9 Place Viala, France 1600

Del Solar, F
Chile Univ., Santiago; Dept. of Genetics 1501

Descamps, M
Museum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. d'Entomologie 1238

Diakonoff, A
Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C. 1239

Dixon, J B
Royal Veterinary College, London, England; Dept. of Pathology 1736

Dobozy, A
University Medical School, Szeged, Hungary; Inst. of Microbiology 1661

Dobzhansky, T
Rockefeller Univ., New York, N. Y. 1382

Donkersloot, J A
Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge 02139; Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science 1834

Dotzenko, A D
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins 1632

Douglas, I T
Nijmegen Univ., Netherlands; Dept. of Genetics 1502

Douglas, I T
Nijmegen Univ., Netherlands; Dept. of Genetics 1503

Duffus, J E
Research Station, Salinas, Calif. 1601

Duggan, R E
Food and Drug Administration, Wash., D. C. 1788

Duncan, R G
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Entomology 1558

Dunn, M A
Northwestern Univ. Medical School, Chicago, Ill.; Parmly Research Lab. 1504

Dutt, S C
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar 1737

Dyte, C E
Pest Infestation Lab., Slough, England 1240

Eherhard, W
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Labs. 1241

Eckert, J
Tierarztlichen Hochschule Hannover, West Germany; Inst. fur Parasitologie 1738

Eichler, W
Klausenerstrass 11, 1532 Kleinmachnow, East Germany 1202

Eide, P E
Agricultural Research Service, Fargo, N. Dak.; Metabolism and Radiation Research Lab. 1384

Eisner, H E
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Div. of Biological Sciences 1385

El Khalifa, M D
Khartoum Univ., Sudan; Dept. of Botany 1559

Elbadry, E A
Khartoum Univ., Sudan; Faculty of Agriculture 1242

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Heath, J

<p>Ellenby, C Newcastle-upon-Tyne Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 1623</p>	<p>Fukazawa, Y Juntendo Univ., Tokyo, Japan; Dept. of Bacteriology 1665</p>	<p>Gray, B Department of Forests, Bulolo, New Guinea 1605</p>
<p>Elnur, E Ministry of Agriculture, Wad Medani, Sudan; Gezira Research Station 1560</p>	<p>Fursch, H Munich, Gustav-Schiefer-Strasse 4/VIII, West Germany 1250</p>	<p>Grazia, J Museu Rio-Grandense de Ciencias Naturais, Porto Alegre, Brazil 1257</p>
<p>Emmuns, R W California State Dept. of Public Health, Berkeley; Viral and Rickettsial Disease Lab. 1662</p>	<p>Galley, R A E Woodstock Agricultural Research Centre, Sittingbourne, England; Shell Research Ltd. 1392</p>	<p>Greenleaf, W H Auburn Univ., Ala. 1545</p>
<p>Endrodi, S Budapest, Hungary 1243</p>	<p>Gardner, B T Nevada Univ., Reno; Dept. of Psychology 1393</p>	<p>Greve, L Bergen Univ., Norway; Zoological Museum 1258</p>
<p>Evans, G O Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Zoology 1386</p>	<p>Garnham, P C C London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Dept. of Parasitology 1532</p>	<p>Griffin, R M May and Baker Ltd., Ongar, Essex, England; Veterinary Research Labs. 1669</p>
<p>Eyndhoven, G L Van Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam, Netherlands 1388</p>	<p>George, J C Guelph Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Zoology 1394</p>	<p>Grothaus, R H Oklahoma State University 1259</p>
<p>Falcon, I A California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology 1602</p>	<p>Gerberg, E J Insect Control and Research, Inc., Baltimore, Md. 1395</p>	<p>Gunter, A C Alabama Univ. Medical Center, Birmingham. 1835</p>
<p>Feldhus, H A Pflanzenschutzamt, Oldenburg, West Germany 1853</p>	<p>Gerson, U Hebrew Univ., Rehovot, Israel; Faculty of Agriculture 1252</p>	<p>Gupta, A P Rutgers--The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology 1403</p>
<p>Fellin, D G Forestry Sciences Lab., Missoula, Mont.; Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station 1603</p>	<p>Gianinazzi, S Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Dijon, France; Station de Physiopathologie Vegetale 1396</p>	<p>Gupta, R K Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar 1670</p>
<p>Felton, J C Kent 20 Gore Court Road, England 1245</p>	<p>Gidaspuw, T American Museum of Natural History, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 1253</p>	<p>Gepta, R K Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar 1718</p>
<p>Ferron, P Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et de Biocoenotique 1561</p>	<p>Gillett, J D Brunel Univ., England; Dept. of Biology 1397</p>	<p>Guralp, N Ankara Univ., Turkey; Parazitoloji ve Helmintoloji Kursusu 1741</p>
<p>Fidler, J H National Agricultural Advisory Service, Lawnswood, Leeds, England 1604</p>	<p>Gillies, P A California Dept. of Public Health; Bureau of Vector Control 1533</p>	<p>Gurtunca, S Ankara Univ., Turkey; Farmakoloji ve Toksikoloji Kursusu 1404</p>
<p>Figueiredo, M B Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Plant Pathology 1562</p>	<p>Gillon, Y O. R. S. T. O. M. d'Adopodoume, Ahidjan, Ivory Coast; Lah. d'Entomologie 1254</p>	<p>Gurturk, S Ankara Univ., Turkey; Bakteriologischen Inst. 1671</p>
<p>Filner, B Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Plant Research Lab. 1815</p>	<p>Girard, C Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France; Lah. de Zoologie 1255</p>	<p>Hablas, R Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service des Bacteriophages 1672</p>
<p>Fiori, B J New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva; Entomology Research Div. 1389</p>	<p>Goksu, K Ankara Univ., Turkey; Protozooloji, Tibbi Arthropodoloji ve Parazitler; Hastaliklarla Savas Kursusu 1399</p>	<p>Hackman, W Helsinki Univ, Finland; Zoological Museum 1260</p>
<p>Fischer, H Pflanzenschutzamt des Landes Schleswig-Holstein, Kiel, West Germany 1854</p>	<p>Goksu, K Ankara Univ., Turkey; Protozooloji, Tibbi Arthropodoloji ve Parazitler; Hastaliklarla Savas Kursusu 1666</p>	<p>Haffner, K von Zoologisches Staatsinstitut, Hamburg, West Germany; Zoologisches Museum 1719</p>
<p>Fish, D C Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md.; Dept. of the Army 1663</p>	<p>Goldmann, A Centre National de Recherches Agronomiques, Versailles, France; Station Centrale de Physiologie Vegetale 1564</p>	<p>Hamilton, D J Department of Primary Industries, Brisbane, Australia 1836</p>
<p>Fjellberg, A Bergen Univ., Norway; Zoological Museum 1390</p>	<p>Goldstein, N U. S. Army, Honolulu, Hawaii; Medical Group 1534</p>	<p>Hancock, J G California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Plant Pathology 1565</p>
<p>Flynn, J H Florida Atlantic Univ., Boca Raton 1664</p>	<p>Goodyear, K G Christchurch, 26 Twynham Avenue, England 1400</p>	<p>Hannah-Alava, A Turku Univ., Finland; Dept. of Genetics 1505</p>
<p>Frandsen, J C Agricultural Research Service, Auburn, Ala.; Regional Parasite Research Lab. 1740</p>	<p>Gothé, R Justus-Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany; Inst. für Parasitologie und Parasitäre Krankheiten 1667</p>	<p>Hansing, E D Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan 1566</p>
<p>Freude, H Zool. Sammlung des Bayerischen Staates, Munich, West Germany 1246</p>	<p>Gothé, R Justus-Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany; Inst. für Parasitologie und Parasitäre Krankheiten 1668</p>	<p>Hara, K Kyoto Univ., Japan; Inst. for Virus Research 1673</p>
<p>Friden, A Molndal, Sweden 1391</p>	<p>Gothe, R Justus-Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany; Inst. für Parasitologie und Parasitäre Krankheiten 1717</p>	<p>Hardy, D E Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Entomology 1262</p>
<p>Friese, G Deutsches Entomologisches Inst., Eberswalde, East Germany 1203</p>	<p>Gouranton, J Faculte des sciences, Rennes, France; Groupe de recherches de biologie cellulaire 1401</p>	<p>Hartl, D L Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Genetics 1506</p>
<p>Friese, G Deutsches Entomologisches Inst., Eberswalde, East Germany 1248</p>		<p>Hartmann, H T California Univ., Davis 1816</p>
<p>Froeschner, R C Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.; Dept. of Entomology 1249</p>		<p>Hayward, K J Institute Miguel Lillo, Tucuman, Argentina 1405</p>
		<p>Heath, J Nature Conservancy, Huntingdon, England; Monks Wood Experimental Station 1406</p>

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Heathcote, G D

- Heathcote, G D**
Broom's Barn Experiment Station, Higham, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England 1606
- Heerdt, P F van**
Utrecht Univ., Netherlands; Zoological Lab. 1265
- Heidenreich, E**
Darmstadt, West Germany 1855
- Henningsson, B**
Uppsala Univ., Sweden 1567
- Hess, A D**
National Communicable Disease Center, Fort Collins, Colo.; Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control 1407
- Hille Ris Lambers, D**
Bladluisonderzoek I. N. O., Bennekom, Netherlands 1408
- Hiltibran, R C**
Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana; Aquatic Biology Section 1634
- Hinton, H E**
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 1409
- Hoed, G Den**
Hilversum, Oude Amersfoortseweg 325, Netherlands 1266
- Holcumb, G E**
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Plant Pathology 1568
- Honda, H**
Tokyo Univ. of Agriculture, Japan; Lab. of Pesticide Chemistry 1837
- Honer, M R**
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Dept. of Zoology 1742
- Horn, A von**
Braunschweig, West Germany 1856
- Horning, B**
Institut Galli-Valeria, Lausanne, Switzerland 1743
- Huang, Y M**
Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.; Southeast Asia Mosquito Project 1267
- Huckett, H C**
Riverhead, N. Y. 1268
- Itikawa, H**
Tokyo Metropolitan Univ., Japan; Dept. of Biology 1675
- Jacklin, S W**
Agricultural Research Service, Fort Valley, Ga.; Entomology Research Div. 1412
- Jackson, R F**
Jackson Animal Hospital, St. Augustine, Fla. 1744
- Jackson, R F**
Jackson Animal Hospital, St. Augustine, Fla. 1745
- Jackson, R F**
Jackson Veterinary Hospital, St. Augustine 1746
- Jackson, R F**
Jackson Veterinary Hospital, St. Augustine, Fla. 1747
- Jackson, R F**
Jackson Veterinary Hospital, St. Augustine, Fla. 1748
- Jackson, W F**
Animal Medical Center, Lakeland, Fla. 1749
- Jackson, W F**
Animal Medical Center, Lakeland, Fla. 1750
- Jackson, W F**
Animal Medical Center, Lakeland, Fla. 1751
- Jackson, W F**
Animal Medical Center, Lakeland, Fla. 1752
- Jadin, J M**
Catholique Univ., Louvain, Belgium; Lab. de Microscopie Electronique 1569
- Jagielski, A**
Instytut Ochrony Roslin, Sosnowiec, Poland 1570
- Johnels, A G**
Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm 1782
- Johnson, C**
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Entomology 1270
- Johnston, M J**
University of Sao Paulo, Brazil; Faculdade de Medicina 1676
- Jones, J M**
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Trawscod, Aberyst, Wyth, Wales 1800
- Joyce, J M**
Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis; Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife 1413
- Kabos, W J**
Amsterdam-Z, Baerlestraat 261, Netherlands 1414
- Kaiser, H**
Freiburg Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst. 1415
- Kamizono, M**
Nihon Univ., Japan; Lab. of Infectious Diseases of Animals 1677
- Karabanov, I A**
Gomel Pedagogical Inst., USSR 1817
- Kasin, P**
IIT Research Inst., Chicago, Ill.; Life Sciences Div. 1416
- Kauri, H**
Bergen Univ., Norway; Zoological Museum 1272
- Keegan, H L**
American Embassy, Brazil, 1753
- Keenan, L C**
Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, Calif.; Plant Pest Control Div. 1417
- Kerr, F**
Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Scotland 1801
- Kessel, E L**
San Francisco Univ., Calif. 1419
- Keyhani, M**
Razi State Inst., Iran; Dept. of Microbiology 1678
- Khan, A A**
California Univ., School of Medicine, San Francisco; Div. of Dermatology 1535
- Kiauta, B**
Rijksinstituut voor Veldbiologisch Onderzoek, Zeist, Netherlands 1273
- Kidd, L N**
Werneth Park Study Centre, Oldham, England 1274
- Kidwell, J F**
Brown Univ., Providence, R. I.; Div. of Biological and Medical Sciences 1507
- Kingsolver, J M**
National Museum, Washington, D. C., 20560 1275
- Kitching, R L**
Animal Ecology Research Group, Oxford, England 1420
- Klots, A B**
American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y. 1276
- Klots, A B**
American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y. 1277
- Klots, A B**
American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y. 1421
- Klots, A B**
American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y. 1422
- Knudsen, A B**
Utah Univ., Salt Lake City; Center for Environmental Biology 1423
- Kobel, H R**
Rijksuniversiteit, Leiden, Netherlands; Genetisch Lab. 1508
- Kojima, K I**
Texas Univ., Austin; Dept. of Zoology 1509
- Koseva, D**
United Soviet Socialist Republic Academy of Science, Moscow; K. A. Timirazev Inst. of Plant Physiology 1818
- Kouba, V**
Central Veterinary Administration, Prague, Czechoslovakia 1680
- Kozera, W**
Katedra Hodowli Roslin i Nasiennictwa WSR, Cracow, Poland 1571
- Kozlowski, T T**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Forestry 1607
- Krehill, R G**
Forest Service, Ogden, Utah 1681
- Kruseman, G**
Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam, Netherlands 1279
- Kurashige, S**
Gunma Univ., Maebashi, Japan; Dept. of Microbiology 1682
- Kurashvili, B E**
Academy of Sciences, Tbilisi, Georgian SSR; Inst. of Zoology 1756
- Kurezewski, F E**
Syracuse Univ., N. Y.; Dept. of Forest Entomology 1425
- Kurezewski, F E**
Syracuse Univ., N. Y.; Dept. of Forest Entomology 1426
- Kutzer, E**
Tierarztliche Hochschule, Vienna, Austria; Inst. fur Parasitologie und Allgemeine Zoologie 1720
- Lafferty, B M**
Cape May County Mosquito Extermination Commission, N. J. 1536
- Lafrance, J**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, St. Jean, Quebec; Research Station 1427
- Laing, J E**
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Biological Control 1428
- Lake, R W**
Delaware Univ., Newark; Dept. of Entomology 1280
- Lamb, M J**
London Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 1429
- Lamont, T G**
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Laurel, Md.; Patuxent Wildlife Research Center 1838
- Langenberg, W G**
Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, Neb. 68503; Dept. of Plant Pathology 1572

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Ooststroom, S J van

Langer, B W South East Asia Treaty Organization Medical Project.; Bangkok, Thailand; Depts. of Parasitology and Medical Entomology	1537
Lansbury, I University Museum, Oxford, England; Dept. of Entomology	1281
Lapwood, D H Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts, England	1573
Lawrence, P N British Museum (natural History), England	1283
Lee, G L California Univ., Davis	1510
Lefebvre, V Maastricht, Brusselsestraat 38, Netherlands	1284
Leonard, M D Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Entomology Research Div.	1286
Ler, P A Alma-Ata Univ., USSR	1287
Lewis, D T Laboratory of the Government Chemist, England	1796
Liebermann, J Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Argentina; Inst. de Patologia Vegetal	1288
Liena, P A Philippine Tobacco Administration	1819
Lindenfelser, L A Northern Regional Research Lab., Peoria, Ill	1430
Lingard, D R Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Veterinary Clinical Medicine and Surgery.	1683
Livingstone, R M Rowett Research Inst., Bucksburn, Aberdeen, England	1684
Loebenstein, G Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Bet Dagan, Israel	1574
Lopatin, I Duschanbe, UdSSR	1289
Louis, C Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie	1431
Ludwig, D Fordham Univ., Bronx, N. Y.; Dept. of Biological Sciences	1432
MacLeod, E G Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Entomology	1290
Madri, P P Long Island Univ., Brookville, N. Y.; Dept. of Marine Science	1820
Madrov, C Central Veterinary Inst. for Infectious and Parasitic Diseases, Sofia, Bulgaria	1685
Mahmood, S H Karachi Univ., Pakistan; Dept. of Zoology-Entomology	1291
Malik, Z Bioveta nat. ent., Nitra, Czechoslovakia	1686
Malmquist, W A Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; National Animal Disease Lab.	1687
Mange, E J 160 Gray Street, Amherst, Mass. 01002	1511
Mani, V S Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi, India; Div. of Agronomy	1635
Mantel, W P Institut voor Plantenziektenkundig Onderzoek, Wageningen.; Netherlands	1608
Markel, K Giessen Univ., Germany; Zahnärztliches Inst.	1292
Marshall, V G Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Chalk River.; Ontario; Petawawa Forest Experiment Station	1293
Martinez, A Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Cientificas y Tecnicas, Argentina	1295
Matoff, K Zentrallaboratorium für Helminthologie, Sofia, Bulgaria	1758
Matthew, H Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, England; Regional Poisoning Treatment Centre	1803
McDaniel, B South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Dept. of Entomology-Zoology	1296
McDermott, L A Guelph Univ., Ontario, Canada; Dept. of Microbiology	1688
McDonald, J L Navy Disease Vector Control Center, Jacksonville, Fla.	1434
McKean, W I Dunedin Public Hospital, Otago, New Zealand	1804
Meeck, A M Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Animal Science	1689
Mehl, R Oslo Univ., Norway; Zoological Museum	1297
Mejia, C C Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Palmira.; Colombia	1610
Mello, R P de Universidade Federal Rural, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Escola Nacional de Veterinaria	1298
Mendes, M de F M University of Sao Paulo, Brazil; School of Veterinary Medicine	1759
Mercer, J T Georgia Univ., Athens	1760
Messner, B Greifswald Univ., East Germany; Zoologisches Inst.	1204
Michieli, S Institut za biologijo Univerze, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia	1436
Michna, S W Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology	1690
Mijzen, P Amsterdam-Z., Holendrechtstraat 9, Netherlands	1437
Mikolajski, M N. Copernicus Univ., Torun, Poland; Cytogenetics Lab.	1512
Miller, D D Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Zoology and Physiology	1513
Mistic, W J North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Entomology	1611
Mitlin, I. I. Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Div	1205
Mitsubashi, S Gunma Univ., Maebashi, Japan; Dept. of Microbiology	1691
Momoi, S Kobe Univ., Japan; Entomological Lab.	1299
Moore, N W Monks Wood Experimental Station, Huntingdon, England	1783
Morgan, H C Georgia Univ., Athens; School of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Pathology	1762
Morgan, H C Georgia Univ., Athens; School of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Pathology	1763
Morison, G D Aberdeen, 4 Granville Place, Scotland	1438
Morton, H L Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Dept. of Forestry	1546
Mosbacher, G C Saarlandes Univ., Saarbrücken, West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.	1514
Moubry, R J Wisconsin Dept. of Agriculture, Madison; General Lab. Div.	1797
Mukherjee, R P Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta	1764
Mulder, M P Medical Faculty of Rotterdam, Netherlands; Dept. of Cell Biology and Histology	1515
Munk, R Ruprecht-Karl-Univ., Heidelberg, West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.	1439
Nagar, S K Delhi Coll., India; Dept. of Biology	1301
Nagar, S K Delhi Coll., India; Dept. of Biology	1440
Nagasawa, K Kitasato Univ., Tokyo, Japan; Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences	1839
Nagatomi, A Kagoshima Univ., Japan; Faculty of Agriculture	1302
Nagl, W Wien Univ., Austria; Botanisches Inst.	1516
Natarajan, M K Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Coimbatore-3, India	1576
Nijveldt, W Institute of Phytopathological Research, Wageningen.; Netherlands	1305
Nilsson, M R Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Enzootics	1692
Nilsson, M R Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Enzootics	1693
Norgren, A Lund Univ., Sweden; Inst. of Physiology	1694
Ohtaki, T National Inst. of Health, Tokyo, Japan; Dept. of Entomology	1441
Ooststroom, S J van Oegstgeest, Emmalaan 39, Netherlands	1307

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Otto, G F

- Otto, G F**
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Zoology 1765
- Otto, G F**
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Zoology 1766
- Otto, G F**
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Zoology 1767
- Oudin, J**
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service d'Immunochimie analytique 1695
- Palacios, N M**
Universidad Nacional Autonoma, Mexico 1768
- Palermo, M T**
Engineering Command, San Diego, Calif.; Southwest Div. 1636
- Pandutra, V R**
Regional Research Laboratory, Jammu, India 1577
- Pardo S, J**
Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias; Tihaitata, Colombia; Genetista Auxiliar y Entomologo Asociado I 1612
- Paromenskaya, L N**
Leningrad State Univ., USSR; All-Union Scientific Research Inst. of Agricultural Microbiology 1821
- Patazak, H**
Johannispromenade 37, 432 Aschersleben, East Germany 1308
- Pechuman, L L**
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. 1309
- Pechuman, L L**
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. 1443
- Pejka, H**
Instytut Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Wroclaw, Poland 1637
- Pendergrast, J G**
Auckland Univ., New Zealand; Dept. of Zoology 1310
- Perrin-Waldemer, C**
Faculte des Sciences, Clermont-Ferrand, France; Lab. de Zoologie et de Biologie cellulaire 1444
- Pestana De Castro, A F**
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Seccao de Bacteriologia 1696
- Peters, D S**
Natur-Museum und Forschungs-Inst. Senckenberg, Frankfurt; am Main, West Germany 1445
- Petersen, J J**
Department of Agriculture, Lake Charles, La.; Entomology Research Div. 1539
- Petr, G**
Bioveta nat. ent., Terezin, Czechoslovakia 1697
- Petzoldt, K**
Tierarztliche Hochschule, Hannover, West Germany; Inst. fur Mikrobiologie und Tierseuchen 1698
- Peyton, E L**
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.; Southeast Asia Mosquito Project 1313
- Phalak, V R**
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Bangalore, India 1446
- Philipp, E**
Bundesgesundheitsamt, Berlin, West Germany; Biologische Abteilung 1447
- Piedade, J R**
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Chemistry 1840
- Pierrard, G**
Institut de Recherches du Coton, et des Textiles Exotiques, Bambari, Central African Republic; Station Centrale 1448
- Pijnacker, L P**
Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, Haren, Netherlands; Genetisch Inst 1449
- Pillich, J**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Brno; Inst. of Biophysics 1642
- Pittendrigh, C S**
Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Biology 1450
- Platzer-Schultz, I**
Max Planck Inst. fur Limnologie, Plon, West Germany; Abteilung Tropenokologie 1451
- Popham, E J**
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology 1314
- Powell, J A**
California Univ., Berkeley 1452
- Prakash, S**
Chicago Univ., Ill.; Dept. of Zoology 1517
- Prasad, A K**
Bihar Veterinary Coll., Patna, India; Dept. of Bacteriology 1699
- Precht, I**
Kiel Univ., West Germany; Lehrstuhl fur Okologie 1453
- Prece, T F**
Leeds Univ., England; Dept. of Agriculture 1578
- Pringle, J W S**
Oxford Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 1454
- Putzh, V**
Berlin, Wundtstrasse 19, West Germany 1315
- Rachesky, S**
Illinois Univ., Chicago; Pesticides Cooperative Extension Service 1779
- Rachesky, S**
Illinois Univ., Chicago; Pesticides Cooperative Extension Service 1805
- Raines, L J**
National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.; Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control 1700
- Rak, H**
Tehran Univ., Iran; Dept. of Parasitology 1456
- Ramade, F**
Paris Univ.; Faculty of Science 1457
- Randall, W C**
Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio; Dept. of Biology 1458
- Rangaswami, G**
University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, India 1579
- Rao, T R**
Virus Research Centre, Poona, India 1540
- Rau, U**
Defense Research Lab., Kanpur, India 1721
- Ray, S K**
Ranchi Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 1459
- Rayle, R E**
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Genetics 1518
- Raynaud, P**
Cannes, France 1317
- Razet, P**
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de Zoologie Generale 1460
- Razumova, A P**
Leningrad State Univ., USSR; Inst. of Biology 1461
- Reddy, D B**
Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Hyderabad, India 1614
- Reigner, I C**
Forest Service, Washington, D. C.; Branch of Forest Soil and Water Research 1784
- Reinecke, J P**
Agricultural Research Service, Fargo, N. Dak.; Metabolism and Radiation Research Lab. 1206
- Riddiford, L M**
Harvard Univ., Boston, Mass.; Biological Labs 1462
- Riek, E F**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology 1319
- Rikhter, V A**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology 1320
- Rivera-Pomar, J M**
Facultad de Medicina, Seville, Spain; Catedra de Histologia y Embriologia General y; Anatomia Patologica 1769
- Roberts, R M**
Radiochemical Centre, Amersham, England 1822
- Rocha, U F**
Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil; Faculdade de Medicina Veterinaria 1770
- Rocha, U F**
Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil; Faculdade de Medicina Veterinaria 1771
- Rodendorf, B B**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Inst. of Paleontology 1321
- Rola, J**
Instytut Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Wroclaw, Poland 1638
- Romankow, W**
Instytut Ochrony Roslin, Poznan, Poland 1547
- Romanur, M**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry 1463
- Ronda, E**
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Madrid; Spain; Inst. Jaime Ferran de Microbiologia 1701
- Ross, M H**
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of Entomology 1519
- Roth, L M**
Army Natick Labs., Mass.; Pioneering Research Div. 1464
- Rothschild, A**
Food and Drug Administration, Wash., D. C.; Div. of Microbiology 1465
- Rouchanzamir-Hedjazi, M**
Paris Univ., France; Lab. de Biologie vegetale 1581
- Rousell, P G**
St. Francis Xavier Univ., Antigonish, Nova Scotia 1466
- Ruhzov, J A**
Accademia delle Scienze, Leningrad, USSR; Inst. di Zoologia 1322
- Ryckman, R E**
Loma Linda University, Calif.; Graduate School; Dept. of Biology 1467
- Sanders, H**
University Grants Committee, England 1616

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Vaurie, P

Sandner, H Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland	1624	Silva, R M B da Divisao de Zootecnia e Nutricao Animal; Secao de Apicultura	1474	Strand, A Oslo, Melumveien 38, Norway	1332
Sandner, H Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw; Inst of Ecology	1625	Silveira, A P Biological Inst., sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Applied Plant Pathology	1585	Strand, A Oslo, Melumveien 38, Norway	1333
Sasaki, S Wisconsin Univ., Madison 53706; Dept. of Forestry	1823	Silverstein, R M Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.	1475	Strand, A Oslo, Melumveien 38, Norway	1334
Sayin, F Ankara Univ., Turkey; Protozooloji, Tibbi Arthropodoloji ve Paraziter; Hastaliklarla Savas Kursusu	1723	Simlote, K M Agriculture Dept., Rajasthan, Sriganganagar, India; Cotton Research Station	1586	Strand, A Oslo, Melumveien 38, Norway	1482
Sayin, F Ankara Univ., Turkey; Protozooloji, Tibbi Arthropodoloji ve Paraziter; Hastaliklarla Savas Kursusu	1724	Singh, B P National Botanic Gardens, Lucknow, India; Plant Virus Lab.	1587	Strandtmann, R W B. P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii	1335
Schaefer, C H California Univ., Fresno; Mosquito Control Research Lab.	1725	Singh, K Indian Inst. of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow, India	1588	Such, J Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Talence; France; Lab. de Morphologie experimentale	1483
Schaefer, C W Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Systematic and Environmental Biology Section	1468	Singh, K V Near East Animal Health Inst., Beirut, Lebanon; Fanar Regional Poultry Lab.	1704	Sundt, E Sondre Oppegard, Svartskog, Norway	1336
Schildknecht, H Heidelberg Univ., West Germany; Organisch-Chemisches Inst.	1469	Singh, P P U. P. Coll. of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry; Mathura, India; Dept. of Bacteriology	1705	Suzuki, D T British Columbia Univ., Vancouver; Dept. of Zoology	1521
Schildknecht, H Heidelberg Univ., West Germany; Organisch-Chemisches Inst.	1470	Sloot, M Van der Brussels, Belgium	1326	Suzuki, S Tohoku Coll. of Pharmacy, Sendai, Japan; Second Dept. of Hygienic Chemistry	1707
Schmid, F Institut de la Recherche entomologique, Ottawa, Ontario	1323	Smittle, B J Agricultural Research Service, Gainesville, Fla.; Entomology Research Div.	1780	Tagmazian, I A Sakhalin Complex Scientific Research Inst., USSR	1825
Schmid, F Institut de la Recherche entomologique, Ottawa, Ontario	1324	Snelling, R R Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, Calif.	1327	Talalayeva, G B Irkutsk Univ., USSR; Zhdanov Lab. of Microbiological Problematics	1485
Schoner, C A Agricultural Extension Service, Yolo County, Calif.	1582	Somasekhara, S Sarabhai Research Centre, Baroda, India	1841	Tambs-Lyche, H Virum, 83a Malmlosevej, Denmark	1337
Schuhert, J Technischen Univ., Dresden, Germany; Inst. fur Botanik	1824	Somme, L Norwegian Plant Protection Inst., Vollebakk, Norway; Div. of Entomology	1476	Tarmina, D F National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases; Hamilton, Mont.; Rocky Mountain Lab.	1708
Scott, P M Food and Drug Directorate Canada; Dept. of National Health and Welfare	1798	Sondhi, K C Rutgers Univ., Newark, N. J.; Dept. of Zoology and Physiology	1477	Taylor, J C North Louisiana Experiment Station, Calhoun	1589
Sen, G P Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaon	1703	Srivastava, B B L Vikram Univ., Ujjain, India; School of Studies in Zoology	1478	Thibaud, J M Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Brunoy, France; Lab. d'Ecologie Generale	1486
Sengel, P Faculte des Sciences, Grenoble, France; Lab. de Zoologie	1471	Srivastava, B B L Vikram Univ., Ujjain, India; School of Studies in Zoology	1479	Thind, K S Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Botany	1590
Shalahy, A M Alexandria Univ., Egypt; Dept. of Zoology	1541	St. Pierre, M L Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Biology	1706	Thomas, E J Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.; Div. of Food Chemistry	1842
Sharples, R O East Malling Research Station, Kent, England	1583	Stahnke, H I Arizona State Univ., Tempe; Poisonous Animals Research Lab.	1328	Tiunov, V I Kirovskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut, USSR	1772
Shaw, J G Kentucky Univ., Lexington 40506; Dept. of Plant Pathology	1584	Steiner, L F Agricultural Research Service, Honolulu, Hawaii; Entomology Research Div.	1480	Tiwari, M M Rajasthan Univ., Jaipur, India; Dept. of Botany	1591
Shenefelt, R D Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Entomology	1325	Stenseth, C Norwegian Plant Protection Inst., Vollebakk, Norway; Div. of Entomology	1329	Todd, F A North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, N. C.; Dept. of Plant Pathology	1849
Shipman, R D Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; School of Forest Resources	1785	Stern, C California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Zoology	1520	Tomasucci, G Agricultural Research Inst., Milan, Italy; Dept. of Biology	1542
Silva, R M B da Divisao de Zootecnia e Nutricao Animal; Secao de Apicultura	1472	Stoltz, D B McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; Dept. of Biology	1481	Tuckcr, K W Agricultural Research Service, Baton Rouge, La.; Entomology Research Div.	1522
Silva, R M B da Divisao de Zootecnia e Nutricao Animal; Secao de Apicultura	1473	Stone, A National Museum, Washington, D. C.	1330	Turetskaya, R K United Soviet Socialist Republic Academy of Science, Moscow; K. A. Timiriyev Inst. of Plant Physiology	1827
		Strand, A Oslo, Melumveien 38, Norway	1331	Urbahn, E Poststrasse 15, Zehdenick/Havel, East Germany	1487
				Vaurie, P American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.	1339

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Verhulst, H L

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| Verhulst, H L
Public Health Service., Poison Control Branch
1807 | Wasilewska, L
Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw; Inst. of Ecology
1629 | Willey, R B
Illinois Univ., Chicago, Dept. of Biological Sciences
1523 |
| Verster, A
Veterinary Research Inst., Transvaal, South Africa
1773 | Watkins, H
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.
1639 | Wilson, D M
Stanford Univ., Calif.; Dept. of Biological Sciences
1491 |
| Vilbaste, J
Academy of Sciences of the Estonian S.S.R., Tartu, USSR, Inst. of Zoology and Botany
1340 | Watson, K
Monash Univ., Melbourne, Australia; Dept. of Biochemistry
1709 | Wilson, S P
Agricultural Research Service, Lafayette, Ind.; Animal Husbandry Research Div.
1524 |
| Villiers, A
Museum national d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. d'Entomologie
1341 | Weber-Czerwinska, E
Copernicus Univ., Torun, Poland; Dept. of Mycology
1594 | Wilson, W F
Fruit and Truck Experiment Station, Hammond, La.
1828 |
| Villiers, A
Museum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. d'Entomologie
1342 | Weiser, J
Academy of Sciences, Na cvicisti 2, Prague 6, Czechoslo. Vakia; Laboratory for Insect Pathology
1490 | Winfield, A L
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Cambridge, England
1640 |
| Vinson, J W
Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, Mass.; Dept. of Microbiology
1726 | Wenk, P
Tubingen Univ., West Germany; Tropenmedizinisches Inst.
1774 | Woolley, T A
Colorado State Univ., Greeley; Dept. of Zoology
1345 |
| Vlijm, L
Vrije Univ., Amsterdam, Netherlands; Zoologisch Lab.
1343 | White, D C
Merced County Mosquito Abatement District, Calif.
1543 | Woolum, J C
Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; Dept. of Botany
1595 |
| Wahl, E
Neuchatel Univ., Switzerland; Inst. de Zoologie
1643 | White, D C
Kentucky Univ., Medical Center, Lexington; Dept. of Biochemistry
1710 | Wright, J E
Agricultural Research Service, P. O. Box 232, Kerrville, Tex. 78028; Entomology Research Div.
1492 |
| Waldbauer, G P
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Entomology
1488 | Whitehead, A G
Rothamsted Experiment Station, Harpenden, Herts., England
1630 | Yasuda, K
Zootechnical Experiment Station, Gumma Pref., Fujimi, Japan
1775 |
| Wallihan, E F
California Univ., Riverside; Citrus Research Center
1593 | Wightman, J A
Bristol Univ., England; Long Ashton Research Station
1620 | Yoshimatsu, H
Yamaguchi Univ., Japan; Biological Inst.
1493 |
| Wallis, R C
Yale Univ., School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn.; Yale Arbovirus Research Unit
1489 | Wilke, I
Veterinaruntersuchungs-und Tiergesundheitsamt, Potsdam.; East Germany
1711 | Yurgenson, I A
Moscow Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology
1494 |
| Wasilewska, L
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland
1627 | Willemsse, F
Eygelshoven, Netherlands
1344 | Zimin, L S
All-Union Inst. of Plant Protection
1347 |
| Wasilewska, L
Institute of Ecology, Warszawa, Poland
1628 | | Zypen, E van der
Bonn Univ., West Germany; Inst. fur Medizinische Parasitologie
1712 |

AUTHOR INDEX

Abdel-Krim, E S H	1596	Bevenue, A	1831	1235	Feary, T W	1835
Abdon, D	1761	Bhalla, S C	1499	Craig, G B	Felder, Z	1244
Abdon, H	1761	Bhardwaj, R P	1586	Crane, J C	Feldhus, H A	1853
Abraham, E V	1597	Birova, V	1731	Crans, W J	Fellin, D G	1603
Ackland, D M	1274	Bishara, S I	1363	Creemers, J	Felton, J C	1245
Adam, H	1348	Black, H L	1218	Creighton, W S	Fentem, B A	1543
Adam, L J	1349	Blair, P V	1524	Cromartie, E	Ferreira, P S F	1229
Adams, P A	1290	Blair, R	1654	Crosier, W F	Ferriolli Filho, F	1650
Adler, H E	1645	Bodanszky, M	1832	Cross, R F	Ferris, C A	1602
Aeschlimann, A	1713	Bode, I E	1844	Crossley, R	Ferron, P	1561
Afshar, A	1495	Bohl, E H	1659	Crotty, J J	Fidler, J H	1604
Ahr, H	1208	Boike, A H	1529	Crow, J F	Figueiredo, M B	1562
Aliken, T H G	1350	Boistel, J	1364	Cunha, M I A D	Filner, B	1815
Akeson, W R	1598	Bol, J F	1553	Curi, J	Fiori, B J	1389
Akhobadze, N	1756	Bolton, W	1654	Cwilich, R	Fischer, H	1854
Akman, M S	1799	Bongers, W	1265	Czapska, M	Fish, D C	1663
Akov, S	1351	Boothe, A D	1687	D, F	Fitzgerald, C M	1753
1352		Borgmeier, T	1219	Dahl, R	Fjellberg, A	1390
Alai, R	1646	Borkovec, A B	1351	DaMassa, A J	Flynn, J H	1664
Albouy, J	1548	1352		Damoiseau, R	Folliot, R	1401
Albuquerque, L P de	1209	Bosch, R van den	1602	Dandawate, C N	Fong Poen, I E	1563
Albuquerque, R D R	1650	Boucek, Z	1220	Daniels, L S	Franco, D A	1729
Alexander, C P	1210	Bourgogne, J	1221	Daniels, W H	Frandsen, J C	1740
Allegret, P	1353	Boursin, C	1222	Dannenbergh, H D	Freude, H	1246
Allen, W P	1656	Bovey, R W	1814	Davis, F S	Frey, G	1247
Allsup, T N	1647	Brack, C	1365	Dawes, B	Friden, A	1391
Alsop, D W	1385	Bradley, M V	1810	Dawson, C O	Friese, G	1203
Ames, G F	1648	Brakman, P J	1223	Day, C L	1248	
Ananthakrishnan, T N	1496	Brand, T VON	1732	de Lajonquiere, Y	Froeschner, R C	1249
Andersen, J	1354	Brandhorst, H K	1366	De Luca, Y	Fukazawa, Y	1665
1355		Brendle, J J	1367	Del Solar, E	Fursch, H	1250
Anderson, C H	1526	Breth, S A	1621	Demerec, M	Galley, R A E	1392
Anderson, J M	1649	Brindle, A	1224	Desai, D M	Garber, M J	1593
Anderson, R J	1850	1314		Descamps, M	Gardner, B T	1393
1851		Broda, P	1833	Dhanda, M R	Garnham, P C C	1532
Anderson, W W	1497	Broek, E van den	1714	Diakonoff, A	Gautam, K C	1635
Andrews, R M	1211	Bronner, R	1554	Diehl, P A	Gebhardt, M R	1844
Angus, D S	1498	Brooks, R B	1367	Diomande, T	Geijskes, D C	1251
Anjaneyulu, A	1549	Brousse-Gaury, P	1368	Diven, L H	Gentry, J W	1395
Ankersmit, G W	1356	Brown-Thomsen, J	1655	Dixon, J B	George, J C	1394
Anonymus,	1847	Brown, A	1656	Dobozy, A	Gerberg, E J	1395
1848		Bruneau, G P	1546	Dobzhansky, T	Gerson, U	1252
Antcliff, A J	1808	Burden, G S	1780	1497	Ghosh, R K	1764
Arenz, B	1852	Burdette, W J	1369	Dogru, C	Gianinazzi, S	1396
Arora, P N	1635	Burke, J A	1842	Donkersloot, J A	Gidaspow, T	1253
Arruda, H V de	1550	Butte, J G	1225	Donskoff, M	Gillett, J D	1397
Arya, H C	1591	Cagniat, H	1226	Doskocil, J	Gillies, P A	1533
Babak, N M	1551	Campbell, C C	1660	Dotzenko, A D	Gillon, Y	1254
Baillie, D	1521	Campbell, R S F	1690	Douglas, L T	Giorgi, W	1696
Balduf, W V	1357	Campos, M S de	1759	1503	Girard, C	1255
Banerjee, K	1552	1770, 1771		Doyle, M D	Gloor, H J	1515
Banks, W A	1780	Canard, M	1370	Duff, R H	Glowacinski, Z	1398
Bansal, M P	1705	Capuse, I	1227	Duffus, J E	Goel, M C	1670
Bar-Zeev, M	1527	Carestia, R R	1530	Duggan, R E	Goksu, K	1399
Barlow, A J E	1658	Carpenter, F M	1228	1788, 1789	1666	
Barnes, E M	1777	Carson, H L	1500	Duijn, P Van	Gold, A H	1601
Barnes, G	1573	Carvalho, J da R	1650	Duncan, R G	Goldberger, R F	1653
Barnes, W W	1528	Carvalho, J C M	1786	Dunn, M A	Goldmann, A	1564
Barr, T C	1212	Casper, V L	1786	Dutt, B	Goldstein, N	1534
Barretto, M P	1650	Castro, M P DE	1657	Dutt, S C	Goodyear, K G	1400
Barroeta, L F	1768	Cavin, G E	1389	Dyde, C E	Goot, V S van der	1256
Barry, D H	1727	Chamberlain, E E	1555	Easton, E R	Gorz, H J	1598
Barry, H C	1788	Channamma, K A L	1579	Eberhard, W	Gothe, R	1667
Barskaya, T A	1809	Chapman, H C	1539	Eckert, J	1668, 1717	
Barus, V	1728	Chattaway, F W	1658	1738, 1739	Gould, D J	1537
Bastos Cruz, B P	1562	Chaudhuri, W M	1230	Edelstam, C	Gouranton, J	1401
1585		Chaudhuri, R P	1715	Eichenberger, G	Graf, T	1651
Batora, V	1830	Chen, P S	1358	Eichler, W	Graham, H O	1383
Bauer, H	1651	Cheng, L	1371	Eide, P E	Gray, B	1605
Baumann, P	1358	Chernavina, I A	1811	Eisbein, K	Gracia, J	1257
Bayley, J M	1578	Chesters, C G C	1560	Eisenberg, W V	Green, M M	1518
Beament, J W L	1359	Chickering, A M	1231	Eisner, H E	Greenleaf, W H	1545
Beckman, H	1831	Chinnappa, B	1556	Eisner, T	Greve, L	1258
Bell, A E	1524	Chlodny, J	1372	El Khalifa, M D	1390	
Bellett, A J D	1360	Christiansen, E	1778	Elbadry, E A	Griffin, R M	1669
Belluschi, P G	1599	Churchwell, F	1732	Ellenby, C	Grosch, J	1369
Ben-Tamar, D	1527	Clayhills, T H	1373	Elnur, E	Grothaus, R H	1259
Benick, G	1213	Clayton, F E	1500	Elsner, V	Grzelak, K	1402
Bennett, S P	1729	Cleland, R	1812	Emmons, R W	Guler, S	1399
Bentley, R M	1652	Cobben, R H	1282	Endrodi, S	Gunter, A C	1835
Benton, A H	1214	Cochran, D G	1519	Essayan, L V	Gupta, A P	1403
Benusova, M	1830	Colas, R	1781	Et Al,	Gupta, O P	1633
Benzer, S	1361	Colloun, E H	1374	1650, 1657, 1676, 1759, 1770,	Gupta, R K	1670
Berberich, M A	1653	Collins, W E	1531	1771	1718	
Berenguer, J G	1730	Commoner, B	1595	Etzel, L K	Guralp, N	1741
Berliner, M D	1660	Cooney, J C	1232	Evans, G O	Gurtunca, S	1404
Bernardi, J B	1562	Corbiere, G	1375	Evans, J W	Gurturk, S	1671
Berst, A H	1688	Corry, J E L	1777	Eyndhoven, G L Van	Hablas, R	1672
Berti, N	1215	Couture, G	1376	Fadl, M	Hackman, W	1260
Besseling, A J	1216	Covarrubias, R	1233	Falcon, L A	1261	
1217		Covelo de Zolessi, L	1377	Farshtchi, D	Hadani, A	1787
Betrem, J G	1362	Crabill, R E	1234	Fay, R W	Haffner, K von	1719

AUTHOR INDEX

Hamilton, D J

Hamilton, D J	1836	Kamburov, P	1758	Liena, P A	1819	1763	
Hamilton, D W	1389	Kamlzono, M	1677	Lincoln, R E	1663	Morison, G D	1438
Hancock, J G	1565	Kanervo, E	1271	Lindberg, G D	1568	Morton, H L	1546
Hanley, E W	1369	Karahanov, I A	1817	Lindenfelser, L A	1430	Mosbacher, G C	1514
Hannah-Alava, A	1505	Kardatzke, M L	1416	Lingard, D R	1683	Moss, C W	1700
Hansens, E J	1413	Kasin, P	1416	Lippincott, J A	1559	Moubry, R J	1797
Hansing, E D	1566	Kauri, H	1272	Livingston, D M S	1684	Mueller, S B K	1692
Hara, K	1673	Kawakami, M	1682	Livingstone, R M	1684	Mukherjee, R P	1764
Hardy, D E	1262	Kayvanfar, H	1495	Loebenstein, G	1574	Mukherjee, S L	1841
Harris, B J	1426	Keegan, H L	1753	Loewus, F	1822	Mulder, M P	1515
Harrison, A J	1531	Keenan, L C	1417	Logan, A	1803	Munk, R	1439
Hartl, D L	1506	Kefeli, V I	1827	Lopatin, I	1289	Murdoch, G	1604
Hartley, A	1566	Keirans, J E	1418	Louis, C	1431	Murphey, F J	1280
Hartmann, H T	1816	Kerr, F	1801	Ludwig, D	1432	Myrdal, G R	1797
Haskins, F A	1598	Kessel, E L	1419	Luisoni, E	1575	Nagar, S K	1301
Hassan, M S	1363	Kessler-Geschiere, A	1343	Lyalin, G N	1821	1440	
Hatzinikolis, E	1263	Kessler, A	1343	Maaten, M J Van Der	1687	Nagasawa, K	1839
Hausman, R	1264	Keyhani, M	1678	MacLeod, E G	1290	Nagatomi, A	1302
Hayashi, S	1521	Khan, A A	1535	Madri, P P	1820	Nagl, W	1516
Hayes, J D	1800	Khan, M H	1715	Madrov, C	1685	Nakanish, A	1299
Hayes, K L	1232	Klauda, B	1273	Mahadevan, V	1670	Natarajan, M K	1576
Hayes, R O	1407	Klidd, L N	1274	1718		Netto, J B	1676
Hayward, K J	1405	Kidwell, J F	1507	Mahmood, S H	1291	Netto, L P	1657
Heard, B	1803	Kidwell, M M	1507	Maihach, H I	1535	Neuffels, H J G	1303
Heath, J	1406	Kingsolver, J M	1275	Malicky, H	1433	Nielsen, A	1304
Heathcote, G D	1606	Kirk, J K	1641	Malik, B S	1705	Nijveldt, W	1305
Heerdt, P F van	1265	1679, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793,		Malik, Z	1686	Nilsson, M R	1692
Heidenreich, E	1855	1794, 1795		Malmquist, W A	1687	1693	
Heimhurger, L	1774	Kitching, R L	1420	Malone, J C	1727	Nodde, B M	1735
Henningsson, B	1567	Klein, A O	1815	Mandahar, C L	1590	Norgren, A	1694
Hernandez, T P	1568	Klots, A B	1276	Mandaron, P	1471	Nourse, E F	1582
Hess, A D	1407	1277, 1421, 1422		Mange, E J	1511	Novak, D	1490
Hepe, T	1722	Knudsen, A B	1423	Mani, V S	1635	Nyholm, E S	1261
Higgins, H G	1345	Knutson, L V	1278	Mantel, W P	1608	Ogata, J N	1831
Hille Ris Lambers, D	1408	Kobel, H R	1508	Manuel, R	1350	Ogata, M	1677
Hilshoff, W L	1481	Kobori, S	1677	Marhle, V L	1582	Ohtaki, T	1441
Hiltbran, R C	1634	Kohler, G	1424	Marei, N	1810	Oliver, J E	1351
Hingwan, J O	1350	Kojima, K I	1509	Marjai, E	1661	Olsson, M	1782
Hinton, H E	1409	Konish, S	1677	Markel, K	1292	Olsuf'yev, N G	1306
Hiraizumi, Y	1506	Korenevskaya, T Y	1809	Marshall, V G	1293	Oorschot, H van	1442
Hochman, R H	1313	Koseva, D	1818	Martin, C	1396	Ooststroom, S J van	1307
Hodge, R J R	1674	Kostowska, B	1637	Martinez, A	1294	Osawa, N	1682
Hoed, G Den	1266	Kouba, V	1680	1295		1691	
Hoffmann, G	1424	Koudela, K	1754	Maschwitz, U	1469	Oshima, C	1497
Hojden, B	1637	1755		1470		Otto, G F	1765
Holcomb, G E	1568	Kovac, J	1830	Matchanov, N M	1757	1766, 1767	
Holmes, M R	1658	Kovach, J S	1653	Mateles, R I	1834	Oudin, J	1695
Holway, R T	1434	Kovacicova, J	1830	Mathis, W	1538	Ozan, K	1799
Homma, M	1775	Kozera, W	1571	Matoff, K	1758	Ozkan, M	1632
Honda, H	1837	Kozlowski, T T	1607	Matthew, H	1803	Padmanaban, M D	1597
Honer, M R	1742	1823		Mawdesley-Thomas, L E	1727	Palacios, N M	1768
Horn, A von	1856	Krauss, D	1469	Maynard, J	1609	Palermo, M T	1636
Horn, N L	1589	Krebill, R G	1681	Mccrary, T J	1753	Pandotra, V R	1577
Horner, K O	1530	Krendeleva, T E	1811	McDaniel, B	1296	Panon, G	1353
Horning, B	1743	Kruseman, G	1279	McDermott, L A	1688	Pardo S, J	1612
Hosein, H	1350	Kurashige, S	1682	McDonald, J L	1434	Paromenskaya, L N	1821
Howell, D E	1259	1691		McKean, W I	1804	Pascual, P C	1819
Hradecna, Z	1642	Kurashvili, B E	1756	Meek, A M	1689	Pasqualin, O L	1692
Huang, Y M	1267	Kurczewski, F E	1425	Mehl, R	1297	1693	
Huckett, H C	1268	1426		Meidell, O	1435	Patel, A R	1801
Huot, L	1376	Kutzer, E	1720	Mejia, C C	1610	Path, M C	1690
Hurtado, E A	1819	Kyle, W H	1524	Mello, P A DE	1657	Patzak, H	1308
Hussey, R F	1410	Lacaz, C da S	1676	Mello, R P de	1298	Paul, S D	1540
Immler, R	1713	Lafferty, B M	1536	Mendes, M de F M	1759	Pavlovsky, O	1497
Isogai, S	1775	Lafrance, J	1427	1771		Pechuman, L L	1309
Issa, E	1550	Laidlaw, H H	1522	Mendes, M de Fm	1770	1443	
Itikawa, H	1675	Laing, J E	1428	Mercer, J T	1760	Pejka, H	1637
Ivanovics, G	1661	Lake, R W	1280	Merkle, M G	1814	Pendergrast, J G	1310
Jacklin, S W	1412	Lamb, M J	1429	Messner, B	1204	Perlman, D	1832
Jackson, R F	1744	Lamont, T G	1838	Michel, M	1695	Perrin-Waldemer, C	1444
1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1765		Landell, N E	1802	Michieli, G	1542	Pestana De Castro, A	1696
Jackson, W F	1749	Langenberg, W G	1572	Michieli, S	1436	Peters, D S	1445
1750, 1751, 1752		Langer, B W	1537	Michna, S W	1690	Petersen, J J	1539
Jadin, J M	1569	Lansbury, I	1281	Mijzen, P	1437	Petr, G	1697
Jagielski, A	1570	Lapierre, H	1548	Mikolajski, M	1512	Petrovitz, K	1311
Jain, M M	1633	Lapwood, D H	1573	Milkman, R D	1441	Petrovitz, R	1312
Jeckel, C A W	1279	Lassota, Z	1402	Miller, D D	1513	Petzoldt, K	1698
Jensen, H P	1797	Lattin, J D	1282	Milner, K C	1708	Peyton, E L	1313
Jiran, E	1697	Lawrence, J H	1842	Mimioglu, M	1724	Phalak, V R	1446
John, H	1269	Lawrence, J W	1798	Minoprio, J L	1761	Philipp, E	1447
Johnels, A G	1782	Lawrence, P N	1283	Mishra, A K	1587	Piedade, J R	1840
Johnson, C	1270	Lee, G L	1510	Mistic, W J	1611	Piekarski, G	1712
Johnson, L Y	1788	Lefebvre, V	1284	Mitlin, L L	1205	Pierrard, G	1448
Johnson, N E	1599	Lempke, B J	1285	Mitlin, N	1205	Pijnacker, L P	1449
Johnson, R R	1784	Lennette, E H	1662	Mitsuhashi, S	1682	Pillich, J	1642
Johnston, M J	1676	Leon, P B	1819	1691		Pinto, A A	1657
Jones, J M	1800	Leonard, M D	1286	Momenteau, H	1672	Piternick, L K	1521
Joyce, J M	1413	1er, P A	1287	Momol, S	1299	Pittendrigh, C S	1450
July, J R	1657	Lewis, B G	1573	Moore, B P	1300	Pittman, B	1700
Kabos, W J	1414	Lewis, D T	1796	Moore, N W	1783	Platzer-Schultz, I	1451
Kaiser, H	1415	Lewontin, R C	1517	Morel, G	1564	Popham, E J	1314
Kalliny, A S	1363	Liebermann, J	1288	Morgan, H C	1762	Posada O, L	1612

AUTHOR INDEX

Zypen, E van der

Powell, J A	1452	Salto, K	1691	Souza, D A	1840	Verhulst, H L	1807
Prakash, S	1517	Saksena, S K	1718	Spassky, B	1382	Verster, A	1773
Prasad, A K	1699	Saliba, A M	1676	Srivastava, B B L	1478	Vik, A	1482
Precht, I	1453	Sanders, H	1616	1479	Vilbaste, J	1340	
Preece, T F	1578	Sandner, H	1624	Srivastava, H D	1737	Villiers, A	1341
Price, M A	1383	1625		St. Pierre, M L	1706	1342	
Pringle, J W S	1454	Sasaki, S	1823	Stachecki, C J	1280	Vinson, J W	1726
Proeseler, G	1455	Sastry, K S M	1577	Stahnke, H L	1328	Vlijm, L	1343
Prusakova, L D	1818	Saurino, V R	1664	Stalker, H D	1500	Voelker, R A	1513
Puglisi, V A	1389	Saxena, S C	1670	Steiner, I F	1480	W., J	1592
Puthz, V	1315	Sayin, F	1723	Stenseth, C	1329	Waddell, G H	1664
1316		1724		Stern, C	1520	Wagener, K	1698
Quillvere, D	1460	Schaefer, C H	1725	Stewart, J L	1546	Wahl, E	1643
Racheky, S	1779	Schaefer, C W	1468	Stich, H F	1481	Waldhauer, G P	1488
1805		Schildknecht, H	1469	Stoltz, D B	1481	Walker, J R	1558
Rack, G	1719	1470		Stone, A	1309	Wallihan, E F	1593
Raines, L J	1700	Schlegel, D E	1572	1330		Wallis, R C	1489
Rajendram, G F	1432	Schmid, F	1323	Storer, K R	1632	Walsh, J D	1533
Rak, H	1456	1324		Strand, A	1331	Wardlow, L R	1640
Ramade, F	1457	Schoner, C A	1582	1332, 1333, 1334, 1482		Wasilewska, L	1627
Ramakrishnan, K	1549	Schoof, H F	1538	Strandtmann, R W	1335	1628, 1629	
1576		Schubert, J	1824	Strauss, W G	1535	Watanabe, T	1497
Ramazotto, L J	1432	Scott, P D R	1801	Stromberg, L K	1602	Watkins, H	1639
Randall, W C	1458	Scott, P M	1798	Subramanian, H	1613	Watson, K	1709
Rangaswami, G	1579	Scott, W N	1472	Such, J	1483	Webb, A B	1528
Rao, G N	1580	Sela, B	1574	Suchantke, A	1484	Weber-Czerwinska, E	1594
1613		Sen, G P	1703	Sugay, W	1692	Weild, J R A	1604
Rao, T R	1540	Sengel, P	1471	1693		Weise, G	1824
Rathburn, C B	1529	Serra, R G	1759	Sunayama, H	1707	Weiser, J	1490
Rau, U	1721	1770, 1771		Sundt, E	1336	Weiss, N	1713
Ray, S K	1459	Seshadri, V S	1579	Suzuki, D T	1521	Wenk, P	1774
Rayle, R E	1518	Shalaby, A M	1541	Suzuki, K	1775	Westermarck, T	1782
Raynaud, P	1317	Sharples, R O	1583	Suzuki, S	1707	Whisler, J	1816
Razet, P	1460	Shaw, J G	1584	Sverdlova, P S	1811	White, C M	1218
Razumova, A P	1461	Shearer, G B	1595	Swaren, U	1806	White, D C	1543
Rechav, Y	1787	Shearer, R C	1603	Tadic, M D	1619	1710	
Reddy, D B	1614	Sheesley, W R	1582	Tagmazian, I A	1825	Whitehead, A G	1630
Rees, D M	1423	Shenefelt, R D	1325	Talalayeva, G B	1485	Whitman, L	1489
Reigner, I C	1784	Shepherd, D R	1617	Tamb-Lyche, H	1337	Wigglesworth, V B	1359
Reinecke, J P	1206	1618, 1626		Tamiji, Y	1456	Wightman, J A	1620
Ribas-Mujal, D	1769	Shinoda, T	1665	Tarasoff, M	1521	Wilke, I	1711
Ribbeck, R	1722	Shipman, R D	1785	Tarmina, D F	1708	Willemse, F	1344
Ribeiro, W B	1696	Shivnani, G A	1715	Taylor, J C	1589	Willey, R B	1523
Ribi, E	1708	Shukla, R R	1699	Tempelis, C H	1407	Willey, R L	1523
Richards, O W	1318	Silva, R M B da	1472	Teplkyh, V S	1494	Williams, C M	1441
Riddiford, L M	1462	1473, 1474		Thibaud, J M	1486	1462, 1726	
Riek, E F	1319	Silveira, A P	1585	Thind, K S	1590	Wilson, D M	1491
Rikhter, V A	1320	Silveira, S G P	1585	Thomas, D W	1564	Wilson, S P	1524
Rivera-Pomar, J M	1769	Silveira, S G P da	1562	Thomas, E J	1842	Wilson, W F	1828
Roberts, R M	1822	Silveiria, A P da	1562	Tiensuu, L	1338	Winfield, A L	1640
Rocha, C A da	1759	Silverstein, R M	1475	Tite, D J	1630	Winkler, H	1470
1770, 1771		Simlote, K M	1586	Tiunov, V I	1772	Wolf, B E	1525
Rocha, U F	1759	Simpson, B W	1836	Tiwari, M M	1591	Womeldorf, D J	1533
1770, 1771		Singh, B P	1587	Todd, F A	1849	Woodard, D B	1539
Rockel, E G	1716	Singh, K	1588	Toffano, W B	1585	Woodruff, M F A	1803
Rodendorf, B B	1321	Singh, K R P	1540	Tokunaga, C	1520	Woodward, R S	1589
Rola, J	1638	Singh, K V	1704	Tomasucci, G	1542	Woolley, T A	1345
Romankow, W	1547	Singh, P P	1705	Tompsett, S L	1801	Woolum, J C	1595
Romanur, M	1463	Singh, R M	1633	Torngren, T S	1582	Wright, J E	1492
Ronda, E	1701	Siqueira, A F de	1650	Traut, W	1514	Wygodzinsky, P	1410
Rosa, C A S	1696	Sivaprakasam, K	1576	Treherne, J E	1359	Yarbrough, K M	1509
Ross, M H	1519	Skipworth, G B	1534	Tsuchiya, T	1665	Yasuda, K	1775
Roth, L M	1464	Slama, K	1463	Tucker, A N	1710	Yonce, C E	1412
Rothschild, A	1465	Sloot, M Van der	1326	Tucker, K W	1522	Yoneda, H	1840
Rouchanzamir-Hedjazi	1581	Smith, B F	1640	Turetskaya, R K	1827	Yoshidome, H	1839
Rousell, P G	1466	Smith, F D	1611	Uehara, M	1493	Yoshimatsu, H	1493
Rousselet, P	1702	Smith, J E	1709	Urbahn, E	1487	Yukawa, J	1302
Roy, R	1254	Smittle, B J	1780	Vallee, J C	1396	Yurgenson, I A	1494
Rubzov, J A	1322	Snelling, R R	1327	Vallespinosa, J M S	1730	Zanden, G van der	1346
Rudbach, J A	1708	Soerensen, B	1676	Van Praagh, T	1574	Zebovitz, E	1656
Rutledge, L C	1537	Somasekhara, S	1841	Vasilii, N	1244	Zener, B	1436
Ryckman, J V	1467	Somme, L	1476	Vaurie, P	1339	Ziegler, B	1722
Ryckman, R E	1467	Sondhi, K C	1477	Vazquez, A W	1465	Zimin, L S	1347
Sachs, R	1719	Sopper, W E	1784	Vecht, J van der	1318	Zmoray, I	1622
Saether, T	1778	Sorm, F	1463	Veldstra, H	1553	Zypen, E van der	1712

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- A. R. C. Food Research Inst., Norwich, England
Earlham Lab.
1777
- Agricultural Research Service
1851
- Agricultural Research Service
Systematic Entomology Lab.
1275, 1330
- Agricultural Research Service, Hayattsville, Md
Plant Pest Control Div.
1617
- Agricultural Research Service, Hayattsville, Md.
Plant Pest Control Div.
1626
- Agricultural Research Service, Wash., D. C.
Systematic Entomology Lab.
1278
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.
1850
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.
Plant Pest Control Div.
1618
- Ain Shams Univ., U.A.R.
1242
- Army Medical Research and Development
Command
Office of the Surgeon General
1267, 1313
- Atomic Energy Commission
1497
- Beloit Col., Wis.
1842
- Bergen Univ., Norway
Zoological Museum
1337
- Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii
1302
- Brandeis Univ., Waltham, Mass.
Biology Dept.
1815
- Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, N. Y.
Dept. of Biology
1675
- California Univ., Berkeley
Dept. of Plant Pathology
1572
- California Univ., Berkeley
Div. of Entomology
1458
- California Univ., Berkeley
Virus Lab.
1833
- California Univ., Davis
Dept. of Entomology
1522
- California Univ., Davis
Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology
1704
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa
Cell Biology Research Inst.
1584
- Carlton Univ., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Dept. of Biology
1649
- Department of Agriculture
1574
- Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.
Entomology Research Div.
1351, 1352
- Department of Agriculture, Geneva, N. Y.
Agricultural Research Service
1389
- Department of Forestry and Rural Development,
Canada
1544, 1631
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,
Auckland, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div.
1555
- Department of the Army
Army Medical Research and Development Com-
mand
1416
- Deutschen Akademie der
Landwirtschaftswissenschaften,
Berlin, West Germany; Inst. fur Phytopathologie
Aschersleben
1455
- East African Virus Research Inst., Entebbe,
Uganda
1397
- Florida Univ., Gainesville
Dept. of Biological Sciences
1410
- Food and Drug Administration
1679, 1776, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793,
1794, 1795
- Food and Drug Administration.
1641
- Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md.
Biological Sciences Labs.
1656
- Freien Univ., Berlin, Germany
Inst. fur Genetik
1525
- Grant National Science Foundation GB-3232
1462
- Grant PHS 5 RO1 AIO1726-11
1645
- Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.
Biological Labs.
1441
- Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.
Museum of Comparative Zoology
1211
- Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-
Kumaon
1699
- Institut Tropical Suisse, Bale, Switzerland
1411
- Justus Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany
Landwirtschaftliche Fakultat
1596
- Kansas State Univ., Topeka
Kansas State Board of Agriculture
1566
- Laboratoire Arago, Banyulus-sur-Mer
1233
- Leiden Univ., Netherlands
Dept. of Pathology
1515
- Medical Field Service School, Fort Sam Houston,
Texas
Dept. of Preventive Medicine
1753
- Ministry of Health, Tripoli, Libya
1541
- National Agricultural Advisory Service Lab.,
Kirton, Boston,
Lincs., England
1640
- National Cancer Center Research Inst., Tokyo,
Japan
Biology Div.
1673
- National Communicable Disease Center,
Savannah, Ga
Technical Development Labs.
1418
- National Communicable Disease Center,
Savannah, Ga.
Technical Development Labs.
1538
- National Inst. of Health
1491
- National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland
Lab. of Molecular Biology
1648
- National Science Foundation
1812
- Neuchatel Univ., Switzerland
Inst. de Zoologie
1773
- New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque
Dept. of Zoology
1218
- New York State Univ., Buffalo
Dept. of Biology
1822
- Newark Beth Israel Hospital, N. J.
Dept. of Labs.
1477
- North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh
Dept. of Genetics
1509
- Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, New
Lisbon, N. J.
1784
- Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
Dept. of Biological Sciences
1559
- Notre Dame Univ., Ind.
Dept. of Biology
1499, 1504
- Nottingham Univ., England
Dept. of Botany
1560
- Oregon State Univ., Corvallis
Dept. of Entomology
1282
- Public Health Service
1662, 1834
- Public Health Service
National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
1660, 1835
- Rockefeller Univ., New York, N. Y.
1501
- Rocky Mountain Biological Lab., Crested Butte,
Colo.
1523
- Rubber Research Inst. of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur
1615
- Rutgers--The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.
1413
- Rutgers--The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.
Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology
1716
- Strathelyde Univ., Glasgow, Scotland
Dept. of Applied Microbiology
1709
- Tate and Lyle Ltd. Research Centre, Keston,
Kent, England
1826
- The Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.
Dept. of Biology
1706
- U S Public Health Service
1467
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison
Dept. of Genetics
1506
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison 53706
Dept. of Genetics
1511

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing or to change your
address send this sheet with new
address to Pesticides Information
Center, National Agricultural Library,
Washington, D.C. 20250.

6150 USNACU A422 12015 0001
USDA NAL CURRENT SERIAL
RECORD

WASHINGTON DC 20012